



3 0307 00039 4117

# **AGREEMENT**

**between**

**MINNESOTA STATE EMPLOYEES UNION  
AFSCME, COUNCIL NO. 6,  
AFL-CIO**

**and the**

**STATE OF MINNESOTA**

**June 30, 2003**

KFM  
5732.8  
.P77  
A137x  
2001/  
2003

**AGREEMENT**

**between**

**MINNESOTA STATE EMPLOYEES UNION  
AFSCME, COUNCIL NO. 6,  
AFL-CIO**

**and the**

**STATE OF MINNESOTA**

**July 1, 2001 through June 30, 2003**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

<b>ARTICLE 1 - PREAMBLE</b> .....	1
<b>ARTICLE 2 - RECOGNITION</b> .....	1
Section 1 - Existing Units.....	1
Section 2 - Disputes .....	1
Section 3 - Union Exclusivity .....	1
<b>ARTICLE 3 - UNION SECURITY</b> .....	2
Section 1 - Checkoff .....	2
Section 2 - Exclusivity.....	2
Section 3 - Employee Lists .....	2
Section 4 - Indemnity.....	2
Section 5 - Bargaining Unit Security.....	2
<b>ARTICLE 4 - SENIORITY</b> .....	2
Section 1 - Definitions .....	2
A. State Seniority .....	2
B. Classification Seniority.....	2
C. Forfeiture and Interruptions .....	3
D. Seniority Units.....	3
E. Related Classes.....	3
Section 2 - Seniority Earned Under Previous Collective Bargaining Agreements.....	3
Section 3 - Seniority Rosters .....	3
Section 4 - Appeals .....	4
<b>ARTICLE 5 - HOURS OF WORK</b> .....	4
Section 1 - General .....	4
A. Consecutive Hours .....	4
B. Work Shift .....	4
C. Schedule Posting.....	4
D. Meal Periods.....	4
E. Rest Periods .....	5
F. Reporting Time and Pay.....	5
Section 2 - Non-Continuous and Non-Extended Operations.....	5
A. Definition.....	5
B. Work Day, Work Week/Period .....	5
C. Flex-Time Scheduling.....	5
Section 3 - Continuous and Extended Operations .....	6
A. Definitions .....	6
B. Work Day .....	6
C. Turnaround Time .....	6
D. Work Shift .....	6
E. Daylight Savings Time.....	6
Section 4 - Part-Time Hours.....	6
A. Reduction of Hours.....	6
B. Additional Hours .....	7
<b>ARTICLE 6 - OVERTIME</b> .....	7
Section 1 - Overtime Hours .....	7
Section 2 - Overtime Rates .....	7
Section 3 - Scheduled Overtime.....	7
Section 4 - Distribution .....	7

Section 5 - Liquidation .....	8
A. General .....	8
B. Compensatory Bank .....	8
C. Cash Liquidation .....	8
D. Compensatory Time Liquidation in Cash .....	9
E. Use of Compensatory Time .....	9
Section 6 - Call In and Call Back .....	9
Section 7 - On Call .....	10
Section 8 - Release From Work .....	10
Section 9 - Duplication of Payment .....	10
<b>ARTICLE 7 - HOLIDAYS .....</b>	<b>10</b>
Section 1 - Eligibility .....	10
Section 2 - Observed Holidays .....	10
A. Five Day Operation .....	10
B. Six or Seven Day Operation .....	11
C. Floating Holiday .....	11
Section 3 - Substitute Holidays .....	11
Section 4 - Shift Work .....	12
Section 5 - Holidays on Day Off .....	12
Section 6 - Holiday Pay Entitlement .....	12
Section 7 - Holiday Pay .....	12
Section 8 - Work on a Holiday .....	13
A. Scheduling .....	13
B. Payment .....	13
Section 9 - Religious Holidays .....	13
<b>ARTICLE 8 - VACATION LEAVE .....</b>	<b>13</b>
Section 1 - General Conditions .....	13
A. Eligibility .....	13
B. Use .....	13
Section 2 - Length of Service Requirements/Accruals .....	14
A. Accrual Rates .....	14
B. Length of Service Requirements .....	14
C. Proration .....	14
D. Reinstatement of Accrual Rate .....	14
E. Reinstatement of Vacation Balance .....	15
F. Maximum Accruals .....	15
Section 3 - Vacation Period .....	15
Section 4 - Vacation Charges .....	16
Section 5 - Work During Vacation Period .....	16
Section 6 - Vacation Transfer and Liquidation .....	16
Section 7 - Vacation Donation Program .....	16
<b>ARTICLE 9 - SICK LEAVE .....</b>	<b>16</b>
Section 1 - Eligibility .....	16
Section 2 - Sick Leave Accrual .....	16
Section 3 - Sick Leave Use .....	17
A. Employee .....	17
B. Others .....	17
Section 4 - Requests .....	18
Section 5 - Sick Leave Charges .....	19
Section 6 - Transfer to Another Appointing Authority .....	19
<b>ARTICLE 10 - LEAVES OF ABSENCE .....</b>	<b>19</b>
Section 1 - Application for Leave .....	19



Section 2 - Authorization for Leave .....	19
Section 3 - Paid Leaves of Absence .....	19
A. Bereavement Leave.....	19
B. Court Appearance Leave.....	20
C. Educational Leave .....	20
D. Jury Duty Leave.....	20
E. Military Leave.....	20
F. Voting Time Leave.....	20
G. Emergency Leave.....	20
H. Blood Donation Leave .....	20
I. Election Judge Leave .....	20
J. Transition Leave .....	21
K. Investigatory Leave.....	21
L. Paid Administrative Leave .....	21
Section 4 - Unpaid Leaves of Absence .....	21
A. Unclassified Service Leave.....	21
B. Educational Leave .....	21
C. Medical Leave.....	21
D. Parenthood Leave .....	21
E. Military Leave.....	21
F. Personal Leave.....	21
G. Precinct Caucus or Convention Leave .....	21
H. Union Leave.....	22
I. Leave for Related Work.....	22
J. Volunteer Firefighter/Emergency Medical Technician/Natural Disaster Leave..	22
K. Elder Care Leave .....	22
Section 5 - Statutory Leaves .....	22
Section 6 - Reinstatement After Leave.....	22
<b>ARTICLE 11 - JOB SAFETY .....</b>	<b>23</b>
Section 1 - General .....	23
Section 2 - Local Safety Committee .....	23
Section 3 - Employee Safety .....	24
Section 4 - Meet and Confer on Assaultive Behavior .....	25
Section 5 - Right to Know Training .....	25
Section 6 - Building Safety .....	25
Section 7 - Policy on VDT Ergonomics.....	25
<b>ARTICLE 12 - VACANCIES, FILLING OF POSITIONS .....</b>	<b>25</b>
Section 1 - Vacancies.....	25
A. Defined .....	25
B. Exceptions .....	25
Section 2 - Employment Condition .....	26
A. Hours of Work.....	26
B. Appointment Status .....	26
Section 3 - Work Areas.....	26
Section 4 - Reassignment .....	26
A. Within a Work Area.....	26
B. Between Work Areas or Shifts.....	27
C. Temporary Reassignment .....	27
Section 5 - Job Posting .....	27
Section 6 - Eligibility for Bidding .....	27
Section 7 - Filling Positions .....	28
A. Bidding.....	28
B. Seniority Unit Layoff List.....	29
C. Claiming.....	29

D: Class (or Class Option) Layoff List .....	29
E. Other .....	29
Section 8 - Effects of Changes in Position Allocations on the Filling of Positions .....	30
Section 9 - Effects of Reallocations on the Filling of Positions .....	30
Section 10 - Probationary Period .....	31
A. Required Probationary Period .....	31
B. Discretionary Probationary Period .....	31
C. Length of Probationary Period .....	31
D. Probationary Evaluation .....	32
E. Trial Period .....	32
F. Non-Certification .....	32
Section 11 - Performance Evaluations .....	33
<b>ARTICLE 13 - PROMOTIONAL RATINGS .....</b>	<b>33</b>
<b>ARTICLE 14 - TRANSFERS BETWEEN AGENCIES .....</b>	<b>33</b>
<b>ARTICLE 15 - LAYOFF AND RECALL .....</b>	<b>33</b>
Section 1 - Layoff .....	33
Section 2 - Labor-Management Cooperation .....	33
Section 3 - Permanent Layoff Procedure .....	34
A. Determination of Position(s) .....	34
B. Advance Notice .....	34
C. Layoff Notification .....	34
D. Procedure .....	35
E. Conditions for Bumping or Accepting Vacancies .....	38
F. Junior/Senior Plans .....	38
G. Rights of Excluded Employees Entering the Bargaining Unit .....	38
H. Layoff Lists .....	39
I. Advisory Testing .....	40
J. Recall .....	40
K. Removal from Layoff Lists .....	40
Section 4 - Seasonal Layoff .....	40
A. Determination of Position(s) .....	40
B. Advance Notice .....	41
C. Layoff Order .....	41
D. Record of Employees on Seasonal Layoff .....	41
E. Recall From Seasonal Layoff .....	41
F. Removal From the Seasonal Layoff Record .....	41
G. Conversion to Permanent Layoff .....	41
Section 5 - Temporary or Emergency Positions .....	42
Section 6 - Limited Interruptions of Employment .....	42
Section 7 - Subcontracting .....	43
Section 8 - Voluntary Reduction In Hours .....	43
Section 9 - Exclusion .....	43
<b>ARTICLE 16 - DISCIPLINE AND DISCHARGE .....</b>	<b>43</b>
Section 1 - Purpose .....	43
Section 2 - Union Representation .....	44
Section 3 - Disciplinary Procedure .....	44
Section 4 - Investigatory Leave .....	44
Section 5 - Discharge .....	44
Section 6 - Appeal Procedures .....	45
Section 7 - Personnel Files .....	45
A. Materials in File .....	45
B. Employee/Union Access to File .....	45

C. Removing Materials from File .....	45
Section 8 - Resignations .....	46
<b>ARTICLE 17 - GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE .....</b>	<b>46</b>
Section 1 - Grievance Procedure .....	46
Section 2 - Processing Grievances .....	46
A. Release Time.....	46
B. Representatives.....	46
C. Reference to Appendix K.....	47
D. Steps.....	47
E. Meet and Confer .....	47
Section 3 - Arbitration .....	48
Section 4 - Expedited Arbitration .....	48
Section 5 - Arbitrator's Authority .....	48
Section 6 - Time Limits .....	48
<b>ARTICLE 18 - WAGES .....</b>	<b>48</b>
Section 1 - Salary Ranges .....	48
A. Salary Range Assignments .....	48
B. Range Reassignments .....	49
Section 2 - Conversion .....	49
Section 3 - First Year Wage Adjustment .....	49
Section 4 - Second Year Wage Adjustment .....	49
Section 5 - Progression .....	49
A. Compensation Grids 3-4-6, 7, 7C and 8 .....	49
B. Compensation Grid 2 .....	49
C. Compensation Grids 2A and 3A (Excluding Laborer-General) .....	50
D. Compensation Grid TSS (Transportation Specialist Series) .....	50
E. Compensation Grid 3A - Laborer, General .....	50
F. Compensation Grid 4A - Human Services Technician .....	50
G. Compensation Grids - Temporary Employees and Student Workers .....	50
Section 6 - Salary Upon Class Change .....	50
A. Promotion .....	50
B. Voluntary Transfer .....	50
C. Voluntary Demotion .....	50
D. Demotion in Lieu of Layoff .....	51
E. Non-certification During Probationary Period .....	51
F. Salary Over Maximum on Reallocation .....	51
G. Exception for Clerical Consolidation Transition .....	51
Section 7 - Shift Differential .....	51
Section 8 - Work Out of Class .....	51
Section 9 - Severance Pay .....	52
Section 10 - Injured on Duty Pay .....	52
Section 11 - Performance Evaluations .....	52
Section 12 - Health and Dental Premium Accounts .....	53
Section 13 - Medical/Dental Expense Account .....	53
Section 14 - Dependent Care Expense Account .....	53
Section 15 - Deferred Compensation .....	53
<b>ARTICLE 19 - INSURANCE .....</b>	<b>53</b>
Section 1 - State Employee Group Insurance Program .....	53
Section 2 - Eligibility for Group Participation .....	53
A. Employees - Basic Eligibility .....	53
B. Employees - Special Eligibility .....	53
C. Dependents .....	54
D. Continuation Coverage .....	55

Section 3 - Eligibility for Employer Contribution.....	55
A. Full Employer Contribution - Basic Eligibility .....	55
B. Partial Employer Contribution - Basic Eligibility .....	56
C. Special Eligibility .....	56
D. Maintaining Eligibility for Employer Contribution.....	57
Section 4 - Amount of Employer Contribution .....	58
A. Contribution Formula - Health Coverage .....	58
B. Contribution Formula - Dental Coverage .....	58
C. Contribution Formula - Basic Life Coverage .....	58
Section 5 - Coverage Changes and Effective Dates .....	58
A. When Coverage May Be Chosen .....	58
B. When Coverage May Be Changed or Cancelled .....	59
C. Effective Date of Coverage .....	60
D. Open Enrollment .....	61
E. Coverage Selection Prior to Retirement .....	61
Section 6 - Basic Coverages .....	61
A. Employee and Family Health Coverage .....	61
B. Employee and Family Dental Coverage .....	67
C. Employee Life Coverage .....	68
Section 7 - Optional Coverages .....	69
A. Life Coverage .....	69
B. Disability Coverage .....	70
C. Accidental Death and Dismemberment Coverage .....	71
D. Continuation of Optional Coverages During Unpaid Leave or Layoff .....	71
<b>ARTICLE 20 - EXPENSE ALLOWANCES .....</b>	<b>71</b>
Section 1 - General .....	71
Section 2 - Automobile Expense .....	71
Section 3 - Commercial Transportation .....	72
Section 4 - Overnight Travel .....	72
Section 5 - Meal Allowances .....	72
A. Breakfast .....	72
B. Noon Meal .....	73
C. Dinner .....	73
D. Reimbursement Amount .....	73
Section 6 - Special Expenses .....	73
Section 7 - Payment of Expenses .....	73
Section 8 - Training Expenses .....	73
A. Assigned Training .....	73
B. Non-Assigned Training .....	73
C. Travel Time .....	73
D. Appeal Procedure .....	73
Section 9 - Parking .....	74
Section 10 - Certification and Licensure .....	74
<b>ARTICLE 21 - RELOCATION ALLOWANCES .....</b>	<b>74</b>
Section 1 - Authorization .....	74
A. Eligibility .....	74
B. Required Reimbursement .....	74
C. Partial Reimbursement Required .....	74
D. Discretionary Reimbursement .....	75
Section 2 - Covered Expenses .....	75
A. Travel Status .....	75
B. Realtor's Fees .....	75
C. Moving Expenses .....	75
D. Miscellaneous Expenses .....	75

<b>ARTICLE 22 - WORK RULES .....</b>	<b>76</b>
<b>ARTICLE 23 - NON-DISCRIMINATION .....</b>	<b>76</b>
<b>ARTICLE 24 - MANAGEMENT RIGHTS .....</b>	<b>76</b>
<b>ARTICLE 25 - UNION RIGHTS .....</b>	<b>77</b>
Section 1 - Union Activities .....	77
Section 2 - Employee Bulletin Boards .....	77
<b>ARTICLE 26 - SAVINGS CLAUSE .....</b>	<b>77</b>
<b>ARTICLE 27 - HOUSING .....</b>	<b>77</b>
Section 1 - Rental Rates .....	77
Section 2 - Utilities and Repairs .....	78
Section 3 - Garage Space .....	78
<b>ARTICLE 28 - NO STRIKE OR LOCKOUT .....</b>	<b>78</b>
Section 1 - No Strikes .....	78
Section 2 - No Lockouts .....	78
<b>ARTICLE 29 - LEGISLATIVE RATIFICATION .....</b>	<b>79</b>
Section 1 - Action Required .....	79
Section 2 - Legislation .....	79
<b>ARTICLE 30 - BARGAINING UNIT ELIGIBLE WORK TRAINEES APPRENTICES .....</b>	<b>79</b>
Section 1 - Training/Apprenticeship Programs .....	79
Section 2 - Benefits and Pay .....	79
<b>ARTICLE 31 - LABOR/MANAGEMENT COMMITTEES .....</b>	<b>79</b>
Section 1 - Purpose .....	79
Section 2 - Statewide Committees .....	79
A. Safety Committee .....	79
B. Affirmative Action Committee .....	80
C. Child Care Committee .....	80
D. Parking Committee .....	81
Section 3 - Local Labor/Management Committees .....	81
<b>ARTICLE 32 - WORKERS' COMPENSATION .....</b>	<b>82</b>
Section 1 - Return to Work .....	82
A. Labor Management Committee .....	82
B. Employment .....	82
C. Union Notification .....	82
D. Article 12 Waiver .....	82
Section 2 - Sick Leave/Vacation Leave Coordination .....	82
Section 3 - Insurance .....	82
<b>ARTICLE 33 - EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM .....</b>	<b>83</b>
<b>ARTICLE 34 - ADA/WORKERS' COMPENSATION .....</b>	<b>83</b>
Section 1 - Purpose .....	83
Section 2 - Information .....	83
Section 3 - Process .....	83
<b>ARTICLE 35 - DURATION .....</b>	<b>84</b>

<b>APPENDIX A - BARGAINING UNITS FOR WHICH AFSCME COUNCIL 6 HAS EXCLUSIVE BARGAINING RIGHTS .....</b>	<b>86</b>
<b>APPENDIX B - PRORATED HOLIDAY SCHEDULE .....</b>	<b>88</b>
<b>APPENDIX B1 - PRORATED HOLIDAY SCHEDULE .....</b>	<b>88</b>
<b>APPENDIX C - PRORATED VACATION SCHEDULE .....</b>	<b>92</b>
<b>APPENDIX D - PRORATED SICK LEAVE SCHEDULE .....</b>	<b>93</b>
<b>APPENDIX E - SALARY SCHEDULES .....</b>	<b>94</b>
<b>APPENDIX F - PAY DIFFERENTIALS .....</b>	<b>130</b>
Section 1 - Payment of Intermittent Equipment Operations Differential .....	130
Section 2 - Intermittent Equipment Operations Differentials .....	130
A. Equipment Pay Classification 1 (\$0.55 per hour) .....	130
B. Equipment Pay Classification 2 (\$0.95 per hour) .....	130
C. Equipment Pay Classification 3 (\$1.25 per hour) .....	131
D. Equipment Pay Classification 4 (\$1.50 per hour) .....	131
Section 3 - Department of Human Services .....	131
<b>APPENDIX G - SENIORITY UNITS .....</b>	<b>132</b>
<b>APPENDIX H - CLASS OPTIONS .....</b>	<b>136</b>
<b>APPENDIX I - JUNIOR/SENIOR PLANS .....</b>	<b>140</b>
<b>APPENDIX J - PROHIBITION OF SEXUAL HARASSMENT .....</b>	<b>141</b>
<b>APPENDIX K - APPOINTING AUTHORITY/DESIGNEE'S DUTY TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES REGARDING CONTRACT GRIEVANCES .....</b>	<b>142</b>
➤ Purpose .....	142
➤ Policy .....	142
➤ What Information Should be Disclosed to the Exclusive Representatives .....	142
➤ Information That May Be Protected .....	143
➤ Fear of Retaliation Against Management's Witness .....	143
➤ "When" The Requested Information Should be Released to the Exclusive Representative .....	143
➤ Exceptions .....	144
<b>APPENDIX L - POLICY ON VDT ERGONOMICS .....</b>	<b>144</b>
➤ Purpose and Scope .....	144
➤ Policy .....	144
➤ Policy Guidelines .....	145
<b>APPENDIX M - STATUTORY LEAVES .....</b>	<b>147</b>
<b>APPENDIX N .....</b>	<b>148</b>
1. Statewide Policy on Family Medical Leave Act .....	148
2. State Policy on Reimbursement for Safety Footwear .....	160
3. Employee Involvement in Purchasing Decisions .....	162
4. Transfer Referral .....	163
5. Minnesota Data Practices Act .....	164

6. Parameters - Leave Time for EAP Appointments .....	165
7. Employee Performance Reviews .....	166
8. Duration of Probationary Periods .....	167
9. Policy to Address Domestic Violence .....	169
10. Training Supervisors .....	170
11. Scheduled Shifts of Less than Four (4) Hours .....	171
12. Mn/SCU FTE Calculation for Insurance .....	172
13. Grievance Procedure Issues .....	173
14. Blood Borne Pathogens .....	175
15. Meet and Confer on Improving the State's Selection Processes .....	176
16. Range Reassignments .....	177
17. Insurance Article .....	179
<b>APPENDIX O -UNIT 6 POSITION QUALIFICATIONS .....</b>	<b>183</b>
<b>APPENDIX P - GLOSSARY .....</b>	<b>184</b>
<b>APPENDIX Q - DRUG TESTING .....</b>	<b>189</b>
<b>APPENDIX R - DEFINITION OF SAME SEX DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIP FOR INSURANCE PURPOSES .....</b>	<b>192</b>
<b>APPENDIX S - SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENTS .....</b>	<b>193</b>
Department of Administration .....	193
1. Hours of Work .....	193
2. Overtime Distribution .....	194
3. Holidays .....	197
4. Vacation Leave .....	197
5. Vacancies, Filling of Positions .....	198
6. Work Uniforms .....	198
7. Attendance at Union Meetings .....	199
8. Meet and Confer .....	199
Department of Agriculture .....	200
1. Flex-Time Plan .....	200
2. Noon Meals .....	201
3. Home Work Station .....	201
4. Part-Time/Unscheduled Employees .....	201
5. Hours of Work .....	202
6. Meet and Confer .....	202
Board of Animal Health .....	202
1. Purpose .....	202
2. Alternate Work Schedule Request .....	203
3. Holidays and Paid Leave Hours .....	203
4. Hours of Work .....	203
5. Meet and Confer .....	204
Minnesota Department of Children, Families and Learning .....	204
1. Attendance at Union Meetings .....	204
2. Bidding .....	204
Department of Commerce .....	204
1. Expense Allowances .....	204
2. Attendance at Union Meetings .....	205
3. Tools and Equipment .....	205
4. Vacancies, Filling of Positions .....	206
5. Work Out of Class .....	206
6. Work Uniforms .....	206
7. Flextime .....	206

Department of Corrections - All Seniority Units .....	207
1. Seniority Credit for Trainee Time .....	207
2. Hours of Work .....	207
3. Overtime .....	209
4. Holidays .....	210
5. Vacations .....	210
6. Leaves of Absence .....	211
7. Vacancies, Filling of Positions .....	211
8. Grievance Procedure .....	213
9. Wages .....	213
10. Expense Allowances .....	214
11. Relocation Expenses .....	214
12. Affirmative Action Committees .....	214
13. Supervisory Conferences .....	214
14. Meet and Confer .....	215
Minnesota Correctional Facility/Lino Lakes .....	215
1. Posting and Bidding .....	215
Minnesota Correctional Facility/Oak Park Heights .....	215
1. Overtime Distribution .....	215
2. Vacation Leave .....	216
3. Vacancies, Filling of Positions .....	216
Minnesota Correctional Facility/Willow River-Moose Lake .....	216
1. Vacation .....	216
Department of Economic Security .....	216
1. Layoff Notification .....	216
2. Bidding from Layoff .....	217
3. Seasonal Employees .....	217
4. Employee Lists .....	217
Appendix A -- List of Work Locations .....	218
Faribault Residential Academies and Resource Center .....	221
1. Summer Program .....	221
2. Hours of Work .....	223
3. Work Schedules .....	223
4. Flextime Scheduling .....	223
5. Permanent Layoff .....	223
6. Vacation .....	224
7. Limited Work .....	224
8. Overtime .....	225
9. Attendance at Union Meetings .....	225
10. Overnight Activities .....	226
11. Eligibility for Bidding .....	226
12. Training Meet and Confer .....	226
13. Part-time Hours Procedures .....	226
14. Extracurricular Assignments .....	227
15. Alternate and Substitute Holidays .....	227
16. Labor/Management Committees .....	227
Gambling Control Board .....	228
1. Flextime Schedules .....	228
Department of Human Services - All Facilities .....	228
1. No Layoff Agreement .....	228
2. Memorandum of Understanding - Implementation Procedures .....	230
3. Meet and Confer on Communicable Diseases .....	241
Department of Human Services/Ah-Gwah-Ching Center .....	241
1. Meal Periods .....	241
2. Work Schedules .....	241
3. Holiday Pay .....	243



4. Flex-Time Scheduling.....	244
5. Overtime.....	244
6. Overnight Activities.....	245
7. Staffing Information.....	245
8. Vacation Leave.....	245
9. Educational Leaves.....	246
10. Conflicts of Interest.....	246
11. Residential Care.....	246
Department of Human Services/Anoka-Metro Regional Treatment Center.....	246
1. Hours of Work.....	246
2. Holidays.....	249
3. Overtime.....	250
4. Staffing Information.....	251
5. Medication Administration.....	251
6. Community Site Positions.....	252
7. Vacancies, Filling of Positions.....	252
8. Discipline and Discharge.....	253
9. Vacation Leave.....	253
Department of Human Services/Brainerd Regional Human Services Center.....	253
1. Meal Periods.....	253
2. Work Schedules.....	253
3. Holiday Pay.....	257
4. Flex-Time Scheduling.....	257
5. Overtime.....	257
6. Overnight Activities.....	258
7. Call Back.....	258
8. Vacancies, Filling of Positions.....	258
9. Vacation Leave.....	259
State Operated Community Services (SOCS) - Developmental Disabilities.....	259
Department of Human Services/Central Office.....	266
1. Hours of Work.....	266
2. Probation.....	267
Department of Human Services/Eastern Minnesota State Operated Community Services (EMSOCS).....	267
1. Hours of Work.....	267
2. Overtime.....	270
3. Holidays.....	272
4. Vacation.....	272
5. Vacancies, Filling of Positions.....	273
6. Discipline.....	273
Department of Human Services/Fergus Falls Regional Treatment Center.....	273
1. Schedule Posting.....	273
2. Meal Periods.....	273
3. Work Schedules.....	274
4. Holiday Pay.....	278
5. Flex-Time Scheduling.....	278
6. Overtime.....	278
7. Overnight Activities.....	280
8. Call Back.....	280
9. Holidays.....	280
10. Vacation Leave.....	280
11. Leave of Absence Requests.....	281
12. Staffing Information.....	281
13. Filling of Positions.....	281
State Operated Community Services (SOCS) - Developmental Disabilities.....	282
Department of Human Services/Minnesota Extended Treatment Options (METO).....	291

1. Hours of Work.....	291
2. Overtime.....	295
3. Holidays.....	297
4. Vacation.....	297
5. Vacancies, Filling of Positions.....	297
6. Relocation Expenses.....	299
<b>Department of Human Services/Moose Lake Regional State Operated Services (SOS)/Minnesota Sex Offender Program (MSOP).....</b>	<b>299</b>
1. Meal Periods.....	299
2. Turnaround Time.....	299
3. Work Schedules.....	299
4. Holiday Pay.....	302
5. Flex-Time Scheduling.....	302
6. Overtime.....	302
7. Overnight Activities.....	304
8. Vacation Requests.....	304
9. Clean-Up.....	304
10. Union Meetings.....	305
11. Staffing Information.....	305
12. Filling of Positions.....	305
<b>State Operated Community Services (SOCS) - Developmental Disabilities, Mental Health &amp; Chemical Dependency.....</b>	<b>305</b>
<b>Department of Human Services/St. Peter Regional Treatment Center.....</b>	<b>312</b>
1. Meal Periods.....	312
2. Work Schedules.....	313
3. Holiday Pay.....	315
4. Flex-Time Scheduling.....	315
5. Overtime Assignment.....	315
6. Overnight Activities.....	317
7. Union Meetings.....	317
8. Staffing Information.....	317
9. Vacancies, Filling of Positions.....	317
10. Shift Change.....	318
11. Vacation Coverage.....	318
12. Probationary Periods.....	318
13. Leaves of Absence.....	318
14. Investigatory Leave.....	318
15. Developmental Plans.....	319
<b>Department of Human Services/St. Peter Regional Treatment Center/Minnesota Security Hospital.....</b>	<b>319</b>
1. Meal Periods.....	319
2. Work Schedules.....	319
3. Holiday Pay.....	321
4. Flex-Time Scheduling.....	321
5. Overtime Assignment.....	321
6. Union Meetings.....	323
7. Staffing Information.....	323
8. Vacancies, Filling of Positions.....	323
9. Shift Change.....	324
10. Vacation Coverage.....	324
11. Probationary Periods.....	324
12. Leave of Absence.....	324
<b>Department of Human Services/Willmar Regional Treatment Center.....</b>	<b>324</b>
1. Meal Periods.....	324
2. Work Schedules.....	325
3. Holiday Pay.....	327

4. Flex-Time Scheduling .....	328
5. Overtime Assignment .....	328
6. Overnight Activities .....	329
7. Vacancies .....	329
8. Probationary Period .....	330
9. Summer Laundry Hours .....	330
10. Staffing Information .....	330
11. Vacation Leave .....	330
12. Revised Supplemental Agreement Language .....	330
State Operated Community Services (SOCS) - Developmental Disabilities .....	330
Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board .....	340
1. Expense Allowances .....	340
2. Uniforms .....	340
3. Holidays .....	340
4. Giants Ridge Operation and Trails Division .....	341
5. Ironworld .....	341
6. Pay Differentials .....	341
7. Compensatory Bank .....	342
Department of Labor & Industry .....	342
1. Flextime .....	342
Minnesota State Lottery .....	344
1. Flex-Time .....	344
2. Overtime .....	347
Department of Military Affairs .....	347
Airfield Firefighters .....	347
1. Uniforms .....	347
2. Holidays .....	347
3. Vacation Accrual .....	348
4. Sick Leave .....	349
5. Hours of Work .....	350
6. Overtime .....	351
7. Shift Differential .....	351
8. Camp Ripley .....	351
9. Overtime Distribution .....	351
10. Heavy Equipment .....	352
11. Flex-Time Scheduling .....	352
12. Pay Differentials .....	352
13. Work Out of Class .....	352
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities .....	353
Part 1. Ali MnSCU .....	353
1. Student Workers .....	353
2. Parking .....	353
3. MnSCU Labor-Management Committee Representatives .....	353
4. Safety Committee Minutes .....	353
5. Seasonal Extensions .....	353
6. Tuition Waiver .....	353
7. Union Meetings .....	354
8. Seasonal Layoffs .....	354
9. Employment Condition .....	354
10. Conflicts .....	355
11. Holiday Proration .....	355
12. Staff Development Joint Taskforce .....	355
Part 2. Co-located Institutions .....	356
13. Implementation .....	356
14. Definition of State Seniority .....	356
15. Definition of Class Seniority .....	356

16. Layoff and Bumping.....	356
17. Definition of Full-time Work for Former Technical College Employees .....	356
18. Hours of Work.....	357
19. Substitute Holidays .....	357
20. Grievances.....	357
21. Uniforms .....	357
22. Co-located MOU Duration .....	357
Part 3. Community Colleges .....	357
23. Overtime Distribution .....	357
24. Settlement of Disputes.....	357
25. Uniforms .....	358
26. Hours of Work - Changes for Summer and Academic Break .....	358
27. Vacancies .....	358
28. Hours of Work - 3-day Notice for Special Events .....	358
29. Labor-Management Cooperation.....	358
30. Overtime - Cash/Compensatory Time .....	358
31. Substitute Holidays .....	358
Part 4. State Universities .....	359
32. Vacation.....	359
33. Intra-Campus Mail .....	359
34. Vacancies .....	359
35. Hours of Work.....	359
36. Reduction in Hours .....	359
37. Substitute Holidays .....	360
Part 5. Technical Colleges.....	360
38. Definition of State Seniority .....	360
39. Definition of Class Seniority.....	360
40. Layoff and Bumping.....	360
41. Definition of Full-time Work.....	360
42. Hours of Work.....	360
43. Overtime Distribution .....	361
44. Substitute Holidays .....	361
45. Temporary Reassignment .....	361
46. Grievance Procedure Steps.....	361
47. Insurance Eligibility .....	361
48. Full Employer Contribution .....	361
49. Partial Employer Contribution .....	361
50. Life Insurance .....	362
51. Uniforms .....	362
Department of Natural Resources .....	362
1. Hours of Work.....	362
2. Layoff.....	362
3. Temporary Employment .....	363
4. Rate of Pay .....	363
5. Settlement of Disputes.....	364
6. Expense Allowances.....	364
7. Uniforms .....	364
8. Overtime .....	365
9. Conflicts of Interest.....	365
10. Pay Differentials.....	366
11. Bargaining Unit Security .....	367
12. Mobility Assignments .....	367
13. Whitewater Watershed .....	367
Minnesota Pollution Control Agency.....	374
1. Flex-Time Scheduling .....	374
Department of Public Safety.....	374

1. Work Uniforms .....	374
2. Radio Operators, Security Guards, Security Communications Systems Monitors - Overtime and Overtime Distribution .....	374
3. On-Call .....	376
4. Radio Communications Operators - Hours of Work .....	377
5. Radio Communications Operators - Professional Membership .....	379
6. Bureau of Criminal Apprehension - Shift Assignment .....	379
7. Capitol Security Guards - Work Assignments .....	379
8. Employee Telephones .....	380
9. LCR Noon Meals .....	380
10. LCR Reassignment - Filling of Positions .....	380
11. LCR 1 Seniority .....	381
12. DVS Examining - Vacation .....	381
13. Safety .....	381
14. Telecommuting .....	381
Department of Revenue .....	382
1. Application .....	382
2. Benefits .....	382
3. Layoff and Recall .....	383
4. Filling of Seasonal Vacancies .....	386
5. Seniority .....	386
6. Filling of Vacancies .....	386
7. Attendance at Local Union Meetings .....	387
8. Overtime Distribution .....	387
9. Schedule Posting .....	388
Minnesota State Retirement System .....	388
1. Purpose .....	388
2. Flex-Time Schedule Request .....	388
3. Review of Requests .....	389
4. Altered Schedules .....	389
5. Holidays and Paid Leave Hours .....	389
6. Hours of Work .....	390
7. Appeals .....	390
8. Duration .....	390
9. Modification .....	390
Department of Transportation .....	391
1. Meet and Confer .....	391
2. Seniority .....	391
3. Position-Qualified .....	391
4. Hours of Work .....	392
5. Overtime Distribution .....	394
6. Reassignment .....	394
7. Tools and Equipment Loss .....	394
8. Maintenance Seasonal Work Crews .....	395
9. Limited Interruptions of Employment .....	396
10. Safety Inspections .....	396
11. Work Out of Class .....	396
12. Probationary Period .....	396
13. Training Opportunities .....	397
14. Attendance at Union Meetings .....	397
15. Lump Sum Payments .....	397
16. Voluntary Transfers .....	398
17. Transportation Specialist Series Vacancies .....	398
18. Transportation Specialist Series (TSS) Compensation Grid .....	399
Minnesota Veterans Home - Fergus Falls .....	402
1. Hours of Work .....	402

2. Uniforms .....	402
3. Overtime .....	403
Minnesota Veterans Home - Hastings .....	403
1. Hours of Work .....	403
2. Work Schedules .....	405
3. Overtime Distribution .....	406
4. Attendance at Union Meetings .....	406
5. Holidays .....	406
6. Conflicts of Interest .....	406
7. Overnight Activities .....	407
8. Uniforms .....	407
9. Wages .....	408
Minnesota Veterans Home - Luverne .....	408
1. Scheduling .....	408
2. Conflicts of Interest .....	410
3. Overtime .....	410
4. Holidays .....	410
5. Union Leave .....	411
Minnesota Veterans Home - Minneapolis .....	411
1. Hours of Work .....	411
2. Additional Part-time Hours .....	413
3. Insurance Benefits Eligibility .....	414
4. Overtime Distribution .....	414
5. Attendance at Union Meetings .....	415
6. Unit Adjustment .....	416
7. Vacation .....	416
8. Vacancies, Filling of Positions .....	416
9. Overnight Activities .....	416
10. Holidays .....	417
11. Recruitment Bonuses .....	417
Minnesota Veterans Home - Silver Bay .....	417
1. Scheduling .....	417
2. Overtime Distribution .....	418
3. Attendance at Union Meetings .....	418
4. Conflicts of Interest .....	419
5. Holidays .....	419
Minnesota Veterans Home - Agency .....	419
1. Vacation Leave .....	419
2. Flextime .....	419
3. Probation Extensions .....	420
Minnesota Zoological Gardens .....	420
1. Work Uniforms .....	420
2. Protective Clothing .....	420
3. Employees Returning From Workers' Compensation .....	420
4. Vacancies .....	420
5. Attendance at Union Meetings .....	421
6. Safety .....	421
7. Gift Store Hours of Work .....	421
8. Pay Differentials .....	421
9. Additional Shifts of Work for Part-time Unlimited and Seasonal Employees .....	422
10. Use of Auxiliary Workers .....	422

## ARTICLE 1 - PREAMBLE

---

This Agreement is made and entered into this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2001, by and between the State of Minnesota, hereinafter referred to as the EMPLOYER, and the Minnesota State Employees Union, AFSCME, Council No. 6, AFL-CIO, and its affiliated Local Unions, and unless otherwise noted in this Agreement, "UNION" hereinafter refers to the Minnesota State Employees Union, AFSCME, Council No. 6, AFL-CIO. This Agreement has as its purpose the promotion of harmonious relations between the parties; the establishment of an equitable and peaceful procedure for the resolution of differences; and the establishment of rates of pay, hours of work, and other conditions of employment; and to express the full and complete understanding of the parties pertaining to all terms and conditions of employment.

If the parties mutually agree during the term of this Agreement, this Agreement may be supplemented by such additional provisions relating to departmental issues as the parties to this Agreement deem appropriate. Failure of the parties to reach such supplemental agreement shall not be subject to the impasse procedures as set out in the Minnesota Public Employment Labor Relations Act.

Any agreement which is to be included as a part of this Agreement must so indicate, must be reduced to writing, and must be signed by the parties to this Agreement.

## ARTICLE 2 - RECOGNITION

---

**Section 1. Existing Units.** The Employer recognizes the Union as the exclusive bargaining representative of all the employees included in the bargaining units certified by the Bureau of Mediation Services, Case Numbers 80-PR-1258-A, 80-PR-1259-A, 80-PR-1260-A, 80-PR-1261-A, 80-PR-1262-A and 81-PR-195-A. The composition of these units is as set forth in Appendix A of this Agreement.

To be covered by this Agreement, employees must work fourteen (14) or more hours per week (or thirty-five (35) percent of the normal work week in the employee's bargaining unit) and be employed sixty-seven (67) or more working days in any calendar year. Employees shall be placed in the bargaining unit as soon as the Appointing Authority anticipates that they will work sufficient hours and days to be eligible for bargaining unit inclusion.

**Section 2. Disputes.** The assignment of newly created classes to a bargaining unit or the reassignment of existing classes to a different bargaining unit shall be subject to the determination of the Director of the Bureau of Mediation Services in accord with the provisions of the Minnesota Public Employment Labor Relations Act.

Disputes which may occur over the inclusion or exclusion of new or changed job positions shall be referred to the Bureau of Mediation Services for expedient resolution. The decision of the Bureau of Mediation Services shall prevail during or pending any appeal(s) from such decision.

**Section 3. Union Exclusivity.** The Employer will not, during the life of this Agreement, meet and confer or meet and negotiate with any individual employees or with any other employee organization with respect to the terms and conditions of employment of the employees covered by this Agreement except through the Union or its authorized representatives. The Employer will not assist or otherwise encourage any other employee organization which seeks to bargain for employees covered by this Agreement.

## **ARTICLE 3 - UNION SECURITY**

---

**Section 1. Checkoff.** The Employer shall deduct the bi-weekly membership dues from the earnings of those employees who authorize such deductions in writing. The Union shall submit such authorizations and certify the amounts to be deducted at least seven (7) days prior to the end of the payroll period for which the deductions are to be effective and the deductions shall continue in effect until canceled by the employee through the Union. The aggregate deductions of all employees, together with a detailed record, shall be remitted to the Union office within ten (10) days after such deductions are made.

**Section 2. Exclusivity.** No other employee organization shall be granted payroll deduction of dues for employees covered by this Agreement.

**Section 3. Employee Lists.** The Employer shall report to the Union the information on all employees added to or removed from the bargaining unit(s) in the seniority unit(s). The report shall be made on a bi-weekly payroll period basis and shall be transmitted no later than one (1) week following the end of each payroll period.

Upon the request of the Union, the Employer shall provide the Union with a listing of all employees in the bargaining units represented by the Union.

**Section 4. Indemnity.** The Union agrees to indemnify and hold the Employer harmless against any and all claims, suits, orders, or judgments brought or issued against the Employer as a result of any action taken or not taken as a result of a request of the Union under the provisions of this Article including fair share deductions and remittances.

**Section 5. Bargaining Unit Security.** Upon the request of the Local Union, the Appointing Authority shall provide the Local Union general information on the use of non-employee labor.

## **ARTICLE 4 - SENIORITY**

---

### **Section 1. Definitions.**

- A. **State Seniority.** "State Seniority" is defined as the length of employment with the State of Minnesota since the last date of hire.
- B. **Classification Seniority.** For employees in classes in Units 2, 3, 7, and 8, "Classification Seniority" is defined as the length of service in a job classification with the State of Minnesota, beginning with the date an employee begins to serve a probationary appointment. For employees in classes in Units 4 and 6, Classification Seniority is no longer used.
  1. **Bumping, Demotions, Transfers.** Classification Seniority in a class to which an employee bumps, demotes or transfers shall include Classification Seniority in all higher or equal related classes in positions represented by the Union or in confidential positions. The employee may use such related class Classification Seniority to exercise a bump, transfer or demotion in lieu of layoff.
  2. **Reallocations.** Classification Seniority for employees whose positions are reallocated to a lower or equal class after January 1, 1980, shall include service in the class from which they were reallocated, regardless of whether or not the higher or equal class is a "related" class in accord with "E" below.



3. **Trainee and Provisional Appointments.** Employees on a trainee or a provisional appointment, shall have Classification Seniority credited to the date of hire at the time an employee begins to serve a probationary period in a related classification.
  4. **Temporary Appointments.** Effective July 23, 1985, an employee who serves a temporary appointment in a class and receives a probationary appointment to that class shall have Classification Seniority credited to the beginning of the temporary appointment provided there was no break in service between the appointments.
  5. **Trial Period and Non-certification.** An employee who returns to a former class under the conditions of Article 12, Section 10 E or F shall accrue seniority as if continually employed in the former class.
- C. **Forfeiture and Interruptions.** Seniority shall be forfeited when an employee separates from State employment. Time on the layoff list or an approved leave of absence is not a separation. Classification Seniority shall include all service in confidential position(s) but shall exclude service in positions not represented by the Union.
- D. **Seniority Units.** "Seniority Unit" is defined as all employees in bargaining units represented by the Union in each agency as listed in Appendix G.
- E. **Related Classes.** "Related Classes" are those classes which are similar in the nature and character of the work performed and which require similar qualifications.

**Section 2. Seniority Earned Under Previous Collective Bargaining Agreements.** Employees shall continue to have their seniority calculated as provided for under the 1999-2001 Collective Bargaining Agreement or Memoranda of Understanding except as specifically provided elsewhere in this Agreement.

**Section 3. Seniority Rosters.** No later than November 30 and May 31 of each year Appointing Authorities shall prepare and post on all employee bulletin boards seniority rosters for each seniority unit and two (2) copies shall be furnished to the Local Union. The rosters shall list each employee in the order of Classification Seniority (State Seniority for Units 4 and 6) and reflect each employee's date of Classification Seniority, date of State Seniority, and the date of Classification Seniority and class title for all classes in which the employee previously served. [Note: Classification Seniority dates need not be listed for classes in Units 4 and 6.]

In addition, the Appointing Authority shall list the class options (if any) for which an employee is qualified. If an employee disagrees with the class options listed, the employee shall have thirty (30) calendar days from the date of the posting of the seniority roster to notify the Department of Employee Relations (DOER). DOER shall determine whether the employee is qualified for the class option, and, if not, s/he shall be offered the opportunity to qualify through the examination procedure.

The rosters shall also identify the type of appointment if other than full-time unlimited.

When two (2) or more employees have the same Classification Seniority dates, seniority position shall be determined by State Seniority. Should a tie still exist, seniority shall be determined by length of prior State service. Should a tie still exist, seniority shall be determined by lot.

The rosters shall also include a listing of all employees in Student Worker classifications.

**Section 4. Appeals.** Employees shall have thirty (30) calendar days from the date of the posting or from return to work from a leave of absence of more than fourteen (14) calendar days to notify the Appointing Authority of any disagreements over the Seniority Roster. Appeals are limited to changes since the previous posting. The Appointing Authority may make corrections to the Seniority Roster during the thirty (30) calendar day appeal period. After the close of the thirty (30) calendar day appeal period, the Appointing Authority shall post an addendum of any changes to the Seniority Roster.

Between postings, the Local Union and the Appointing Authority may agree in writing to changes after the appeal period. Such changes shall be incorporated in the next Seniority Roster and be so identified.

## **ARTICLE 5 - HOURS OF WORK**

---

### **Section 1. General.**

- A. **Consecutive Hours.** The regular hours of work each day shall be consecutive except that they may be interrupted by unpaid lunch periods. No split shifts will be implemented without the mutual agreement of the Local Union and the Appointing Authority. Each party may cancel such agreement with thirty (30) days written notice to the other party.
- B. **Work Shift.** A work shift is defined as a regularly recurring period of work with a fixed starting and ending time, exclusive of overtime work. The Appointing Authority may change the starting or ending times of an existing shift up to and including two (2) hours after providing the notice period required in Section 1(C).
- C. **Schedule Posting.** Work schedules showing the shifts, days, and hours of all employees shall be posted at least fourteen (14) calendar days in advance of their effective day. All schedule changes shall require such a fourteen (14) day notice except for the three situations referenced in Section 2B 3 and Section 3B which require a twenty-eight (28) day notice. In addition, employees being returned to work as part of a workers' compensation placement are not entitled to a fourteen (14) day notice.

Employees who are qualified and capable may mutually agree to exchange days, shifts, or hours of work with the approval of their supervisor which shall not be unreasonably denied and provided such change does not result in the payment of overtime.

If requested by the employee, the employee may change days, shifts, or hours of work with the approval of his/her supervisor provided such change does not result in the payment of overtime. A voluntary change of shifts under this section results in the payment of overtime only when it places the employee's hours of work in excess of those permitted by the Fair Labor Standards Act.

- D. **Meal Periods.** Employees shall normally be granted an unpaid lunch period of no less than thirty (30) minutes nor more than sixty (60) minutes near the midpoint of each work shift. Employees who are required to remain in a duty status or who are assigned to perform work during meal periods shall be paid for such time at the appropriate rate, straight time or overtime, whichever is applicable.

- E. **Rest Periods.** All employees shall be granted a fifteen (15) minute paid rest period during each four (4) hours of regularly scheduled work. Employees who are scheduled for a shift of four (4) hours and who are scheduled to receive an unpaid meal period shall not be entitled to a rest period. Employees who work beyond their regular quitting time into the next shift shall receive a fifteen (15) minute paid rest period before they start work on the next shift whenever it is anticipated that such work shall require approximately two (2) hours. The Appointing Authority retains the right to schedule employee rest periods to fulfill the operational needs of the various work units. Rest periods may not be accumulated nor be taken at the beginning or end of the employee's shift. With the supervisor's approval, rest periods may be used to extend the meal period.
- F. **Reporting Time and Pay.** Unless notified otherwise at least two (2) hours in advance of the scheduled starting time (one (1) hour for employees in the Department of Transportation), any employee who is scheduled to report for work and who reports as scheduled shall be assigned to at least three (3) hours of work. If work is not available, the employee may be excused from duty and paid for three (3) hours at the employee's appropriate rate. If the employee begins work but is excused from duty before completing three (3) hours of work the employee shall be paid for three (3) hours at the employee's appropriate rate. (See Article 15, Layoff and Recall, Section 6, Limited Interruption of Employment.)

## **Section 2. Non-Continuous and Non-Extended Operations.**

- A. **Definition.** Any employee or group of employees engaged in an operation that is not continuous or extended (as defined in Section 3A) shall be known as non-continuous and non-extended operations employees.
- B. **Work Day, Work Week/Period.**
1. **Work Day.** The normal work day shall consist of either eight (8) hours or ten (10) hours of work within a twenty-four (24) hour period, exclusive of a duty-free lunch period.
  2. **Work Week/Period.** The normal work week/period shall consist of four (4) consecutive ten (10) hour days or five (5) consecutive eight (8) hour days Monday through Friday, totaling forty (40) hours.
  3. **Changes in Work Day or Week/Period.** To depart from the normal work day or work week/period, to change the normal work day between an eight (8) and ten (10) hour day, or to change the normal work week between a four (4) and five (5) day week, or to establish a shift that is not currently being used by that Appointing Authority, in the interest of efficient operations, to meet the needs of the public or an Agency, to provide for more beneficial client or student services, or to better use facilities or the working forces, no less than twenty-eight (28) calendar days notice will be given to the Local Union. Upon request, the Appointing Authority will discuss the changes with the Local Union affording it an opportunity to express its views prior to the posting period provided for in Section 1C. When schedules are changed, the new schedule shall be posted pursuant to Section 1C. Existing schedules may continue in effect.
- C. **Flextime Scheduling.** The Appointing Authority and the Local Union may mutually agree to a flextime scheduling plan. Existing flextime scheduling plans shall remain in effect unless the Local Union notifies the Appointing Authority of its intent to terminate the plan.

### **Section 3. Continuous and Extended Operations.**

#### **A. Definitions.**

1. **Continuous Operations.** Any employee or group of employees engaged in an operation for which there is regularly scheduled employment on a twenty-four (24) hour a day, seven (7) day a week basis shall be known as continuous operations employees.
2. **Extended Operations.** Any employee or group of employees engaged in a work operation for which there is regularly scheduled employment for more than the normal work day and/or normal work week as defined in Article 5, Section 2B and who are not continuous operations employees, shall be known as extended operations employees.

- B. **Work Day.** The normal work day shall consist of eight (8) hours of work within a twenty-four (24) hour period, exclusive of a duty-free lunch period.

To depart from the normal work day or to establish a shift that is not currently being used by that Appointing Authority in the interest of efficient operations, to meet needs of the public or an Agency, to provide for more beneficial client or student services, or to better use facilities or the working forces, no less than twenty-eight (28) calendar days notice will be given to the Local Union. Upon request, the Appointing Authority will discuss the new schedules with the Local Union affording it an opportunity to express its views, prior to the posting period required in Section 1C. When schedules are changed the new schedule shall be posted pursuant to Section 1C. Existing schedules may remain in effect.

- C. **Turnaround Time.** The number of hours between scheduled shifts shall not be less than seven and one-half (7-1/2) hours. Violations shall be compensated at the rate of time and one-half for all hours worked on the shift following the hours of rest.

- D. **Work Shift.** The provisions of Section 1B shall not apply to rotating shifts.

- E. **Daylight Savings Time.** Employees required to work more than eight (8) hours on an eight (8) hour shift or more than ten (10) hours on a ten (10) hour shift due to the change from daylight savings time to standard time shall be paid for the additional hour worked at the rate of time and one-half (1-1/2). Employees required to work less than eight (8) hours on an eight (8) hour shift or less than ten (10) hours on a ten (10) hour shift due to the change from standard time to daylight savings time shall be paid for the actual hours worked. Employees may use vacation time or compensatory time to make up for the one (1) hour lost. Employees in the first six (6) months of employment who would be eligible to accrue vacation, may be advanced one (1) hour of vacation time which shall either be deducted from their vacation leave balance, or deducted from their last paycheck if the employee is separated prior to accruing vacation.

### **Section 4. Part-time Hours.**

- A. **Reduction of Hours.** If it is necessary to reduce the hours of a part-time position such that the incumbent of the position is no longer eligible to receive the full Employer's insurance contribution or is no longer eligible to participate in the Employer's insurance program, the Appointing Authority shall request volunteers for the position from among part-time employees in the same class, employment condition, and work area/principal place of employment. If one or more employees volunteer for the position, the most senior qualified volunteer shall be offered the position. If there are no volunteers, the least senior qualified employee in the same class, employment condition, and work area/principal place of employment shall be assigned to the position.

- B. **Additional Hours.** When the Appointing Authority assigns additional hours within the fourteen (14) day posting period to part-time employees whose established work day is less than eight (8) hours to work additional hours on a scheduled day of work, the hours shall be distributed to employees then on duty as provided in the applicable overtime distribution language.

## **ARTICLE 6 - OVERTIME**

---

**Section 1. Overtime Hours.** Except as otherwise provided in this section, all hours worked in excess of the established work day, before or after an employee's regular scheduled shift, or on any regularly scheduled day off, shall be considered overtime.

All paid vacation time, paid holidays, paid sick leave, compensatory time off, and paid leaves of absence shall be considered as "time worked" for purposes of this Article.

Part-time employees whose established work day is less than eight (8) hours shall not be considered to be working overtime until having completed eight (8) hours of work.

**Section 2. Overtime Rates.** All overtime hours shall be compensated at the rate of time and one-half (1-1/2).

**Section 3. Scheduled Overtime.** Scheduled overtime is overtime which is assigned by the end of the employee's last worked shift prior to the overtime assignment and which does not immediately precede or immediately follow a scheduled work shift.

Unless notified otherwise in advance of the scheduled starting time of the scheduled overtime assignment, any employee who is scheduled to report for work and who reports as scheduled shall be assigned at least two (2) hours work. If work is not available, the employee may be excused from duty and paid for two (2) hours at the employee's appropriate rate. If the employee begins work but is excused from duty before completing two (2) hours of work, the employee shall be paid for two (2) hours at the employee's appropriate rate.

**Section 4. Distribution.** An effort shall be made to distribute overtime work as equally as possible among employees in the same job class and in the same work area who are capable of performing the work and who desire the overtime work. When practicable and if the supervisor knows an overtime assignment is necessary, he/she shall begin the distribution process at least two (2) hours in advance of the overtime assignment.

The overtime work shall first be offered to the employee(s) then on duty, on the same shift and work area who has the least number of overtime hours to his or her credit. Should the employee choose not to accept the overtime assignment, the employee with the next fewest overtime hours to his or her credit shall be offered the assignment. Offered overtime hours not worked shall be considered as "worked" in calculating the equitable distribution of overtime.

New employees entering the bargaining units shall be credited with the number of overtime hours equal to the highest number of hours to the credit of any current employee in the same class and same work area.

The Appointing Authority shall not be required to cut in on work in progress in order to maintain an equitable balance of overtime.

An accumulative record of overtime hours worked or offered each employee shall be made available to the Local Union Representative upon request. The record of each employee's accumulated overtime hours worked and overtime offered but not worked shall be adjusted to zero (0) hours once per year on a date determined by the Appointing Authority. The Appointing Authority shall notify the Local Union of the date within thirty (30) calendar days of the execution of this Agreement, for the term of the Agreement.

In the event all capable employees in the same shift and work area decline overtime work, the Appointing Authority shall have the right to assign overtime based upon inverse order of Classification Seniority (State Seniority for Units 4 and 6) among capable employees. In Unit 3, the assignment shall be rotated each pay period beginning with the least senior capable employee based on Classification Seniority. In Unit 4, the assignment shall be rotated each pay period beginning with the least senior capable employee based on State Seniority. In all instances, the overtime work shall first be assigned to employees then on duty if such overtime is for the immediately subsequent shift.

Employees may request not to be offered voluntary overtime by means of a written waiver submitted to the local personnel officer, provided, however, that the Appointing Authority retains the right to assign overtime, in inverse order of Classification Seniority (State Seniority for Units 4 and 6) among capable employees in the event that all capable employees decline overtime work. Employees may rescind such waivers upon fourteen (14) calendar days written notice to the local personnel officer.

In emergencies, notwithstanding the terms of this Article, the Appointing Authority may assign someone to temporarily meet the emergency requirements regardless of the overtime distribution.

#### **Section 5. Liquidation.**

- A. **General.** At the employee's option, overtime hours shall be paid in cash or assigned to a compensatory bank. Employees shall elect whether all overtime hours earned in a day shall be paid in cash or assigned to a compensatory bank. This decision shall be recorded on the timesheet each pay period. Should an employee fail to indicate on the time report, liquidation shall be in cash.
- B. **Compensatory Bank.**
1. **Size of Bank.** The maximum amount of hours that may be in the compensatory bank at any given time is one hundred fifty (150) hours.
  2. **Hours Worked in Excess of Bank.** All overtime hours worked over the maximum amount of hours in B (1) shall be compensated in cash.
- C. **Cash Liquidation.** Overtime hours which are liquidated in cash shall be liquidated on the same or immediately following payroll abstract for the payroll period in which it is earned. Employees who choose cash liquidation may still use compensatory time within the same work week/applicable work period. In this case, all overtime hours shall be liquidated in cash except that those overtime hours worked within a work week/applicable work period may be placed in a compensatory time bank at the discretion of the Appointing Authority. If no agreement between the employee and the supervisor can be reached to take the time off, the overtime must be paid in cash.

- D. **Compensatory Time Liquidation in Cash.** At the option of the Appointing Authority, all or a portion of the compensatory bank may be liquidated in cash two (2) times a fiscal year, with thirty (30) calendar days advance written notice to the Local Union. Such liquidation shall be done in a uniform manner for all employees of the seniority unit. The Appointing Authority and the Local Union may agree in a local meet and confer to uniform liquidation on some basis other than seniority unit.

An employee transferring to the service of another Appointing Authority, accepting a position not represented by the Union, separated from State service, or placed on permanent layoff, shall have unused compensatory time paid in cash. An employee placed on seasonal layoff may have unused compensatory time paid in cash, at the option of the employee.

Any cash payment of unused compensatory time shall be at the average regular rate of pay received by the employee during the last three (3) years of the employee's employment or his/her regular rate of pay as of the date of payment, whichever is greater.

- E. **Use of Compensatory Time.** Employees requesting compensatory time off with fourteen (14) or more calendar days notice to the Appointing Authority shall be permitted to use such time if it does not unduly disrupt the operations of the Appointing Authority, or require payment of additional salary costs. Requests for use of compensatory time off with less than fourteen (14) calendar days notice to the Appointing Authority or for weekend shifts may be granted at the discretion of the Appointing Authority.

Employees shall not be permitted to use compensatory time or be scheduled to use compensatory time if use will result in the denial of a request to have a holiday off (Article 7, Section 8A), a denial of a vacation request (Article 8, Section 3), or a denial of a discretionary leave request in Article 10.

The Appointing Authority may schedule compensatory time off for an employee with more than fifty (50) hours in the compensatory bank by providing him/her no less than fourteen (14) calendar days notice prior to the specified scheduled time off. The employee may not be scheduled below fifty (50) hours.

Compensatory time scheduled off by the Appointing Authority shall be in increments of at least the employee's normal work day.

Overtime earned for work on a holiday shall be paid in cash except as provided in Article 7, Section 8B1.

If it is necessary to limit the number of employees in a work unit using compensatory time at the same time, conflicts shall be resolved on the basis of State Seniority within or among class(es) as determined by the Appointing Authority.

## **Section 6. Call In and Call Back.**

### **Call In.**

Employees called to work prior to their regularly scheduled shift shall be paid at the appropriate overtime rate until their regular shift begins provided that the employee shall receive a minimum payment equal to one (1) hour at straight time or the time worked at the appropriate overtime rate, whichever is greater. Employees shall work the balance of their regular shift at their regular rate of pay.

### **Call Back.**

Employees called back to work after their regularly scheduled shift and who were not assigned such work by the end of their last worked shift prior to the assigned work shall be paid a minimum of two (2) hours at the appropriate overtime rate. Employees who are called back to work shall be reimbursed mileage for driving to and from their work station and their home if they use their own vehicle.

**Section 7. On Call.** An employee shall be in an on-call status if the employee's supervisor has instructed the employee, in writing, to remain available to work during an off duty period. An employee who is instructed to be in an on-call status is not required to remain in a fixed location, but must leave word where he or she may be reached by telephone or by an electronic signaling device.

An employee who is instructed to remain in an on-call status shall be compensated for such time at the rate of fifteen (15) minutes straight time for each one (1) hour of on-call status. Such compensation shall be limited to four (4) hours of straight time pay per calendar day.

An employee called to work while in on-call status shall be compensated as provided in Section 6 of this Article. An employee shall not receive on-call pay for hours actually worked. No employee shall be assigned to on-call status for a period of less than eight (8) consecutive hours. An employee shall have the choice of receiving on-call pay in cash or compensatory overtime.

An effort shall be made to distribute on-call work as equally as possible among employees in the same job class and in the same work area who are capable of performing the work and who request the on-call work. If practicable, employees shall be notified of the on-call assignment at least one (1) month in advance.

**Section 8. Release From Work.** Employees who work an overtime or call in assignment which precedes or overlaps a regular shift may be excused from duty, with the approval of the supervisor, after the completion of eight (8) hours work, without loss of premium pay for the call in or overtime assignment.

An employee who works twenty-four (24) consecutive hours has the right to use vacation, compensatory time, alternate holiday, or leave without pay for his/her next scheduled shift, if that shift is contiguous to the hours worked.

**Section 9. Duplication of Payment.** Overtime hours worked shall not be paid more than once for the same hours worked under any provision of this Agreement.

## **ARTICLE 7 - HOLIDAYS**

---

**Section 1. Eligibility.** All employees in bargaining units covered by this Agreement shall be eligible employees for purposes of this Article.

### **Section 2. Observed Holidays.**

A. **Five Day Operation.** The following days shall be observed as paid holidays for employees assigned to a Monday through Friday five (5) day operation:

Wednesday, July 4, 2001 - Independence Day  
Monday, September 3, 2001 - Labor Day  
Monday, November 12, 2001 - Veterans Day  
Thursday, November 22, 2001 - Thanksgiving Day  
Friday, November 23, 2001 - Day after Thanksgiving  
Tuesday, December 25, 2001 - Christmas  
Tuesday, January 1, 2002 - New Year's  
Monday, January 21, 2002 - Martin Luther King Day  
Monday, February 18, 2002 - Presidents Day  
Monday, May 27, 2002 - Memorial Day  
Thursday, July 4, 2002 - Independence Day



Monday, September 2, 2002 - Labor Day  
 Monday, November 11, 2002 - Veterans Day  
 Thursday, November 28, 2002 - Thanksgiving Day  
 Friday, November 29, 2002 - Day after Thanksgiving  
 Wednesday, December 25, 2002 - Christmas  
 Wednesday, January 1, 2003 - New Year's  
 Monday, January 20, 2003 - Martin Luther King Day  
 Monday, February 17, 2003 - Presidents Day  
 Monday, May 26, 2003 - Memorial Day

- B. **Six or Seven Day Operation.** The following days shall be observed as paid holidays for employees assigned to a six (6) or seven (7) day operation:

Wednesday, July 4, 2001 - Independence Day  
 Monday, September 3, 2001 - Labor Day  
 Sunday, November 11, 2001 - Veterans Day  
 Thursday, November 22, 2001 Thanksgiving Day  
 Friday, November 23, 2001 - Day after Thanksgiving  
 Tuesday, December 25, 2001 - Christmas  
 Tuesday, January 1, 2002 - New Year's  
 Monday, January 21, 2002 - Martin Luther King Day  
 Monday, February 18, 2002 - Presidents Day  
 Monday, May 27, 2002 - Memorial Day  
 Thursday, July 4, 2002 - Independence Day  
 Monday, September 2, 2002 - Labor Day  
 Monday, November 11, 2002 - Veterans Day  
 Thursday, November 28, 2002 - Thanksgiving Day  
 Friday, November 29, 2002 - Day after Thanksgiving  
 Wednesday, December 25, 2002 - Christmas  
 Wednesday, January 1, 2003 - New Year's  
 Monday, January 20, 2003 - Martin Luther King Day  
 Monday, February 17, 2003 - Presidents Day  
 Monday, May 26, 2003 - Memorial Day

- C. **Floating Holiday.** All employees except intermittent, emergency, and temporary employees shall also receive one (1) floating holiday each fiscal year of this Agreement. However, seasonal employees shall be eligible for only one (1) floating holiday per season and intermittent employees shall receive one (1) floating holiday each fiscal year of this Agreement if they complete ninety-one (91) working days in that fiscal year. Unless waived by the supervisor, the employee must request the floating holiday at least fourteen (14) calendar days in advance.

The Appointing Authority may limit the number of employees that may be absent on any given day subject to the operational needs of the Appointing Authority.

Any conflicts for requested holidays shall be resolved on the basis of State Seniority within the employee's work unit. The Appointing Authority shall make a reasonable effort to approve the requested holiday. Floating holidays may not be accumulated. An employee who has not requested the floating holiday by March 1 of each fiscal year or by thirty (30) calendar days prior to the end of an employee's season shall be scheduled to take a floating holiday on a day chosen by the Appointing Authority or be paid for the floating holiday in cash at the option of the Appointing Authority.

**Section 3. Substitute Holidays.** The Appointing Authority may, with the agreement of the Local Union, designate substitute days for the observance of Veterans Day and Presidents Day.

**Section 4. Shift Work.** For purposes of this Article, when a work shift includes consecutive hours which fall in two (2) calendar days, that work shift shall be considered as falling on the calendar day in which the majority of hours in the shift fall. When a work shift includes an equal number of consecutive hours in each of two (2) calendar days, that work shift shall be considered as falling on the first of the two (2) calendar days.

**Section 5. Holidays on Day Off.** When any of the above holidays fall on an employee's regularly scheduled day off, the employee shall be paid for the holiday in cash at the discretion of the Appointing Authority. If the Appointing Authority does not choose to pay the holiday in cash, the employee may choose to receive the holiday as vacation or compensatory time. (The employee must be eligible to accrue and use vacation under the provisions of Article 8 in order to choose to receive payment as vacation.)

**Section 6. Holiday Pay Entitlement.** To be entitled to receive a paid holiday, an employee must be in payroll status on the normal work day immediately preceding and the normal work day immediately following the holiday(s).

Any employee who dies or is mandatorily retired on a holiday or holiday weekend shall be entitled to be paid for the holiday(s).

Eligible intermittent employees shall receive a holiday if they work the day before and the day after the holiday or if they work on a holiday. Eligible intermittent employees working in an operation with a five (5) or a six (6) day work week shall receive holiday pay if they work the last scheduled work day for that operation before and the first scheduled work day for that operation after the holiday. If the intermittent employee works on the holiday, holiday pay shall be paid for all hours actually worked, not to exceed eight (8) hours for a single holiday. If the intermittent employee does not work on the holiday, holiday pay shall be in accord with the schedules set forth in Appendix B1.

Employees employed on an academic school year basis shall be eligible for the Christmas and New Year's holidays provided they are in payroll status on the last scheduled work day prior to the Christmas break and the first scheduled work day following the break.

**Section 7. Holiday Pay.** Holiday pay shall be computed at the employee's normal day's pay (i.e., the employee's regular hourly rate of pay multiplied by the number of hours in his/her normal work day), and shall be paid for in cash.

An employee who normally works less than seventy-two (72) hours per pay period and who does not work the holiday shall have his/her holiday pay prorated in accord with the schedule set forth in Appendix B1.

An employee who normally works less than seventy-two (72) hours per pay period and who does work on the holiday, shall be paid holiday pay for all hours worked, not to exceed ten (10) hours for a single holiday.

New and recalled employees who normally work less than seventy-two (72) hours per pay period and return to work during a pay period which includes a holiday shall have their holiday pay prorated in accord with the schedule set forth in Appendix B. Employees who normally work less than seventy-two (72) hours per pay period leaving during a pay period which includes a holiday shall also have their holiday pay prorated in accord with Appendix B.

With the approval of the supervisor, part-time employees may be allowed to arrange their work schedules, in payroll periods that include a holiday, to avoid any reduction in salary due to a loss of hours because of the proration of holiday hours, provided such rescheduling does not result in the payment of overtime.

## **Section 8. Work on a Holiday.**

- A. **Scheduling.** If more employees in a work unit would normally be scheduled or are scheduled to work on a holiday than necessary, and there are conflicts in requests for the holiday off, the Appointing Authority shall grant the holiday off on the basis of State Seniority within or among class(es) as determined by the Appointing Authority, provided that the Appointing Authority retains the right to schedule employees with the ability and capacity to perform the job.

Of the employees who do not request the holiday off at least twenty-one (21) calendar days prior to the holiday, the most senior employees based on State Seniority, within or among classes as determined by the Appointing Authority, shall be assigned to work the holiday.

- B. **Payment.** Any employee who works on any holiday provided by this agreement shall be paid in cash at the employee's appropriate overtime rate for all hours worked, provided that if an employee has chosen compensatory time under Article 6, the payment for work on a holiday may be placed in the compensatory bank at the employee's option.

In addition, the Appointing Authority shall determine whether holiday pay as provided in Section 7 shall be paid in cash or not. If the Appointing Authority does not choose to pay the holiday in cash, the employee may choose to receive the holiday as vacation or compensatory time. (The employee must be eligible to accrue and use vacation under the provisions of Article 8 in order to choose to receive payment as vacation.)

**Section 9. Religious Holidays.** When a religious holiday, not observed as a holiday, as provided in Sections 2 and 3 above, falls on an employee's regularly scheduled work day, the employee shall be entitled to that day off to observe the religious holiday. An employee who chooses to observe such a religious holiday shall notify the employee's supervisor in writing at least twenty-one (21) calendar days prior to the religious holiday. This notice requirement does not apply when the employee chooses to use the floating holiday to observe the religious holiday.

Time to observe religious holidays shall be taken without pay except where the employee has sufficient accumulated vacation leave or accumulated compensatory time, has used a floating holiday, or, by mutual consent, is able to make up the time.

## **ARTICLE 8 - VACATION LEAVE**

### **Section 1. General Conditions.**

- A. **Eligibility.** All employees, except intermittent employees, emergency employees, and temporary employees shall be eligible employees for purposes of this Article. However, intermittent employees shall accrue vacation leave after completion of sixty-seven (67) working days in any twelve (12) month period. Eligible employees appointed to emergency or temporary status from a layoff status shall continue to be eligible to accrue vacation leave.
- B. **Use.** An employee may not use vacation until completing six (6) months of continuous service in a vacation eligible status. However, intermittent employees may use vacation after six (6) months from the date of hire. Eligible employees appointed to emergency or temporary status from a layoff status shall continue to use vacation leave.

An employee who is reinstated or reappointed within four (4) years to state service may use accrued vacation in the first six (6) months of continuous service in a vacation eligible status, if the employee previously completed six (6) months of continuous service in a vacation eligible status.

Vacation leave hours shall not be used during the payroll period in which the hours are accrued.

## **Section 2. Length of Service Requirements/Accruals.**

- A. **Accrual Rates.** All eligible employees shall accrue vacation pay according to the following rates:

<b><u>Length of Service Requirement</u></b>	<b><u>Rate Per Full Payroll Period</u></b>
0 through 5 years	4 working hours
After 5 through 8 years	5 working hours
After 8 through 12 years	7 working hours
After 12 through 18 years	7-1/2 working hours
After 18 through 25 years	8 working hours
After 25 through 30 years	8-1/2 working hours
After 30 years	9 working hours

- B. **Length of Service Requirements.** For purposes of determining changes in an employee's accrual rate, Length of Service Requirement shall not include periods of suspension, or unpaid non-medical leaves of absence, that are more than one full payroll period in duration. However, accrual dates shall not be adjusted for employees on military leave. Length of service requirement shall only include an employee's service in a vacation eligible status. This method shall not be used to change any Length of Service Requirements determined prior to July 30, 1991.

Changes in accrual rates shall be made effective at the beginning of the next payroll period following completion of the specified Length of Service Requirement.

- C. **Proration.** Eligible employees being paid for less than a full eighty (80) hour pay period shall have their vacation accruals pro-rated in accord with the schedule set forth in Appendix C.
- D. **Reinstatement of Accrual Rate.** An eligible employee who is reinstated or reappointed to State service within four (4) years of the date of resignation in good standing or retirement shall accrue vacation leave with the same credit for Length of Service that existed at the time of such separation.

Upon request, employees of the Legislative Branch who are appointed to the Executive Branch within four (4) years of the date of resignation in good standing or retirement, shall receive credit for their length of service in the Legislative Branch that existed at the time of such transfer or separation for vacation accrual purposes provided that the employee was in an eligible status as defined in Section 1A of this Article when employed by the Legislative Branch. Such employees shall begin accruing vacation leave based on this method effective at the beginning of the first payroll period following the effective date of this Agreement.

Employees of the University of Minnesota, the Minnesota Historical Society and the Metropolitan Council who transfer or who are appointed to State service within four (4) years of the date of resignation in good standing or retirement, shall accrue vacation leave with the same credit for length of service that existed at the time of such transfer or separation. Employees who previously worked for any of the above organizations can be credited with their previous service, if they make application to their Appointing Authority within one hundred twenty (120) calendar days following the effective date of this Agreement. The credit toward additional accrual rates will be effective the pay period in which the employee applies.

- E. **Reinstatement of Vacation Balance.** Effective July 21, 1987, employees of the Legislative Branch who are appointed to the Executive Branch without a break in service may be allowed to bring any accumulated but unused vacation leave with them provided that it does not exceed two hundred and seventy-five (275) hours.

Employees in the unclassified service of the State who are subsequently appointed to a position in the classified service, or vice versa, without an interruption in service shall have their accumulated but unused vacation leave balance posted to their credit in the records of the Appointing Authority.

- F. **Maximum Accruals.** Employees may accumulate unused vacation to any amount provided that once during each fiscal year each employee's accumulation must be reduced to two hundred and seventy-five (275) hours or less. This must be accomplished on or before the last day of the fiscal year. If not, the amount of vacation shall be automatically reduced to two hundred and seventy-five (275) hours at the end of the fiscal year.

Employees on a military leave under Article 10 shall earn and accrue vacation leave as though actually employed, without regard to the maximum accumulation set forth above. Vacation earned in excess of two hundred and seventy-five (275) hours shall be taken within two (2) years of the date the employee returns from military leave.

**Section 3. Vacation Period.** Every reasonable effort shall be made by the Appointing Authority to schedule employee vacations at a time agreeable to the employee insofar as adequate scheduling of the work unit permits. If it is necessary to limit the number of employees in a work unit on vacation at the same time, the Appointing Authority shall determine whether conflicts over vacation periods shall be resolved among classes or within a particular class based upon staffing needs. In either event, vacation schedules shall be established on the basis of State Seniority within the employee's work unit.

Whenever practicable, employees shall submit written requests for vacation periods at least four (4) weeks in advance of their vacation to their supervisor, on forms furnished by the Appointing Authority. When advance written requests are impractical, employees shall secure the approval of their supervisor by telephone or other means at the earliest opportunity. Supervisors shall respond to vacation requests promptly and shall answer all written requests in writing no later than ten (10) calendar days after such request is made.

Any request for a vacation of five (5) working days or more, including holidays, which is submitted five (5) calendar weeks or more in advance of the requested date of the start of the vacation shall be posted within five (5) calendar days in the work unit of the employee requesting the vacation for one (1) calendar week to allow other employees who may desire to request vacation for the same period to do so. All such requests must be submitted to the supervisor within the posting period. Conflicts involving vacation scheduling shall be resolved as provided above. Supervisors shall respond to the request(s) within one (1) calendar week of the end of the posting. No request may be submitted for a vacation period more than six (6) months in advance of the request. However, an employee may request vacation which commences more than six (6) months in advance if a posted request contains days which are within six (6) months. With the agreement of the Local Union, the Appointing Authority may establish deadlines for vacation requests within the six (6) months period.

When an employee decides, more than fourteen (14) calendar days in advance, not to use vacation time which was approved under the posting system, the Appointing Authority shall post a notice of this fact in the work unit and consider new requests for vacation.

No vacation requests shall be denied solely because of the season of the year but shall be dependent upon meeting the staffing needs of the Agency.

**Section 4. Vacation Charges.** Employees who use vacation shall be charged only for the number of hours they would have been scheduled to work during the period of absence. Holidays that occur during vacation periods will be paid as a holiday and not charged as a vacation day.

Employee vacation accruals earned while on paid leave may be used by the employee with the approval of the supervisor without returning to work prior to the use of such accrued leave.

Should an employee become ill or disabled while on vacation, vacation leave shall be changed to sick leave, effective the date of the illness or disability, upon notice to the employee's supervisor. In the event of the disability or hospitalization of the employee's spouse, minor or dependent children/step-children/foster-children, or parent/step-parent living in the same household of the employee, or illness of a minor child whether or not the child lives in the same household of the employee, and the employee's attendance is necessary while the employee is on vacation, vacation leave shall be changed to sick leave, effective the date of the disability or hospitalization, upon notice to the employee's supervisor. Upon such notice, employees may be requested by the Appointing Authority to furnish a medical statement from a medical practitioner. If requested by the Appointing Authority, such statements shall be provided as soon as possible after the illness, disability or hospitalization occurs.

**Section 5. Work During Vacation Period.** No employee shall be required to work during the employee's vacation once the vacation request has been approved.

**Section 6. Vacation Transfer and Liquidation.** An employee transferring to the service of another Appointing Authority shall have accumulated vacation leave transferred and such leave shall not be liquidated by cash payment. However, if an employee moves to a vacation-ineligible position not covered by this Agreement, their vacation shall be liquidated. Except for employees who separate from State service prior to completion of six (6) months of continuous service, any employee separated from State service shall be compensated in cash, at the employee's then current rate of pay, for all vacation leave to the employee's credit at the time of separation. However, in no case shall payment exceed two hundred sixty (260) hours, except in the event of the death of the employee. Seasonal employees shall be allowed to liquidate all, none or a portion of their accumulated vacation balances prior to their seasonal layoff. After notice to the Local Union, and upon mutual agreement of the employee and Appointing Authority, employees facing temporary layoff shall be allowed to liquidate all, none or a portion of their accumulated vacation balances prior to their temporary layoff. If there is no mutual agreement, the employee's vacation balance shall be liquidated.

**Section 7. Vacation Donation Program.** Employees shall be able to donate accrued vacation leave for the use of employees who have exhausted their sick leave as permitted by Minnesota Statutes Chapter 43A.1815. An employee may donate up to twelve (12) hours of accrued vacation leave each fiscal year to the sick leave account of one or more state employees.

## **ARTICLE 9 - SICK LEAVE**

---

**Section 1. Eligibility.** All employees, except intermittent employees, emergency employees, and temporary employees shall be eligible employees for purposes of this Article. However, intermittent employees shall become eligible employees for purposes of this Article after completion of sixty-seven (67) working days in any twelve (12) month period. Eligible employees appointed to emergency or temporary status from a layoff status shall continue to be eligible to accrue and use sick leave.

**Section 2. Sick Leave Accrual.** All eligible employees shall accrue sick leave at the rate of four (4) hours per pay period of continuous employment beginning with their date of eligibility.

Eligible employees being paid for less than a full eighty (80) hour pay period shall have sick leave accruals pro-rated in accord with the schedule set forth in Appendix D.

Employees on a military leave under Article 10 shall earn and accrue sick leave as though actually employed, pursuant to M.S. 196.26.

An eligible employee who is reinstated or reappointed to State service within four (4) years of the date of resignation in good standing or retirement shall have accumulated but unused sick leave balance restored and posted to the employee's credit in the records of the Appointing Authority.

An employee who receives severance pay prior to January 7, 1998, but returns to State service on or after January 7, 1998, shall have his/her sick leave balance restored at sixty percent (60%) of the employee's accumulated but unused sick leave balance (which balance shall not exceed nine hundred (900) hours) plus one hundred fifty percent (150%) of the employee's accumulated but unused sick leave bank.

An employee who receives severance pay on or after January 7, 1998 shall have his/her sick leave balance restored at sixty percent (60%) of the employee's accumulated but unused sick leave balance (which balance shall not exceed nine hundred (900) hours) plus eighty seven and one half percent (87½%) of the employee's accumulated but unused sick leave bank.

Upon request, effective July 21, 1987, employees of the Legislative Branch who are appointed to the Executive Branch within four (4) years of the date of resignation in good standing or retirement shall have accumulated but unused sick leave posted to the employee's credit.

Employees in the unclassified service of the State who are subsequently appointed to a position in the classified service, or vice versa, without an interruption in service shall have their accumulated but unused sick leave balance posted to their credit in the records of the Appointing Authority provided such sick leave was accrued in accord with the personnel rules or the provisions of this Agreement.

A Local Union and an Appointing Authority may develop sick leave incentive programs with the approval of the Union and the Employer.

**Section 3. Sick Leave Use.** An employee shall be granted sick leave with pay to the extent of the employee's accumulation for absences necessitated by the following conditions:

**A. Employee.**

1. illness or disability, including the period of time that a doctor certifies a female employee unable to work because of pregnancy.
2. medical, chiropractic, or dental care.
3. exposure to contagious disease which endangers the health of other employees, clients, or the public.

**B. Others.** Sick leave granted under paragraphs 1 and 4 below shall be for such reasonable periods as the employee's attendance may be necessary. Leaves granted under 2 and 3 below shall be limited to not more than three (3) days to arrange for necessary nursing care for members of the family or birth or adoption of a child.

1. illness of a spouse, dependent children/step-children/foster-children (including wards, and children for whom the employee is legal guardian), or parent/step-parent who is living in the same household of the employee; illness of a minor child whether or not the child lives in the same household of the employee.

2. birth or adoption of a child.
3. to arrange for necessary nursing care for members of the family, as specified in Section 3B 1 above.
4. to accompany spouse, minor or dependent children/step-children/ foster children (including wards or children for whom the employee is legal guardian) to dental or medical appointments.
5. with fourteen (14) calendar days' notice, to accompany parents to dental or medical appointments not to exceed twenty-four (24) hours per calendar year.

Sick leave hours shall not be used during the payroll period in which the hours are accrued.

Employees using leave under this Article may be required to furnish a statement from a medical practitioner upon the request of the Appointing Authority when the Appointing Authority has reasonable cause to believe that an employee has abused or is abusing sick leave.

The Appointing Authority may also request a statement from a medical practitioner if the Appointing Authority has reason to believe the employee is not physically fit to return to work or has been exposed to a contagious disease which endangers the health of other employees, clients or the public.

Requests to furnish a statement from a medical practitioner may be oral or written. Oral requests shall be reduced to writing as soon as practicable. The written requests shall state the reason(s) for the request as well as the period of time that the employee will be required to furnish the statement. All such requests shall be prospective.

Any sick leave documentation which shows the specific reasons for use shall be restricted to persons on a need to know basis.

Employee sick leave accruals earned while on paid leave may be used by the employee with the approval of the supervisor without returning to work prior to the use of accrued sick leave.

An employee on extended sick leave who has used all of his/her sick leave accumulation and who still meets the criteria for sick leave use, shall have the right to use the vacation leave to the extent of the employee's vacation accumulation. Such employee shall not be required to exhaust vacation leave accruals prior to an unpaid disability leave under Article 10.

The abuse of sick leave shall constitute just cause for disciplinary action.

Any medical examination required by the Appointing Authority under Article 11, Section 3D shall be at no cost to the employee and the Appointing Authority shall receive a copy of the medical report. Upon request, the employee shall receive a copy of the medical report.

**Section 4. Requests.** Whenever practicable, employees shall submit written requests for sick leave, on forms furnished by the Appointing Authority, in advance of the period of absence. When advance notice is not possible, employees shall notify their supervisor by telephone or other means at the earliest opportunity. Supervisors shall respond promptly and shall answer all written requests in writing. Written requests for sick leave shall only state which category of leave specified in Section 3A and B is to be used. However, the supervisor may orally inquire into the specific reason for the request.



**Section 5. Sick Leave Charges.** An employee using sick leave shall be charged for only the number of hours he/she was scheduled to work during the period of sick leave. Holidays that occur during sick leave periods shall be paid as a holiday and not charged as a sick leave day.

Any employee incurring an on the job injury shall be paid the employee's regular rate of pay for the remainder of the work shift. Any necessary sick leave charges for employees so injured shall not commence until the first scheduled work day following the injury.

**Section 6. Transfer to Another Appointing Authority.** An employee who transfers or is transferred to another Appointing Authority without an interruption in service shall carry forward accrued and unused sick leave.

## **ARTICLE 10 - LEAVES OF ABSENCE**

---

**Section 1. Application for Leave.** All requests for leaves of absence or extensions thereof shall be submitted in writing by the employee to the employee's immediate supervisor as soon as the need for such leave or extension is known. Extension may be requested orally with prompt written confirmation when the need for the submission is not known in time for a written request. The request shall state the reason for and the anticipated duration of the leave of absence.

**Section 2. Authorization for Leave.** Authorization for or denial of a leave of absence shall be furnished to the employee in writing by the supervisor. All requests for a leave of absence shall be answered by the supervisor promptly, including, upon request by the employee, a statement of the Appointing Authority's intent regarding whether or not the employee's position will be filled permanently. No leave of absence request shall be unreasonably denied and no employee shall be required to exhaust vacation leave accruals prior to a leave of absence except as required under Section 4F, Personal Leave.

When the Appointing Authority approves an unpaid leave of absence for an employee, the Appointing Authority shall advise the employee in writing of the steps the employee must take to continue insurance coverages.

When more than one (1) employee requests a discretionary leave and the Appointing Authority determines that a discretionary leave or leaves may be granted, such leave or leaves shall be granted on the basis of State Seniority to the most senior employee making such request, provided the Appointing Authority may deny such request of a senior employee(s) if the Appointing Authority determines that the senior employee(s) has special skills or knowledge that are needed to function properly and efficiently. No employee shall be permitted to exercise seniority more than once in any five (5) year period to receive priority consideration for a discretionary leave of absence. However, this restriction on the use of seniority would not preclude the employee from being granted additional leaves of absence where seniority for such leave is not an issue. The Appointing Authority reserves the right at any time to deny or limit the number of discretionary leaves as provided above.

**Section 3. Paid Leaves of Absence.** Paid leaves of absences granted under this Article shall not exceed the employee's normal work schedule.

A. **Bereavement Leave.** The use of a reasonable period of sick leave shall be granted in cases of death of the spouse, the domestic partner (same and opposite sex), or parents and grandparents of the spouse, or the parents/step-parents, grandparents, guardian, children, grandchildren, brothers, sisters, wards, or stepchildren of the employee. In addition, bereavement leave limited to one (1) regularly scheduled shift shall be granted in the case of the death of the parent of the employee's minor child.

Time off to attend the funeral of individuals not listed above shall be charged against vacation leave if the employee's supervisor has approved the time off and such approval shall not result in any additional costs.

The supervisor shall make a reasonable effort to adjust the hours of an employee in order to permit his/her attendance at the funeral of a co-worker.

- B. **Court Appearance Leave.** Leave shall be granted for appearance before a court, legislative committee, or other judicial or quasi-judicial body in response to a subpoena or other direction of proper authority for job related purposes other than those instituted by the employee or the exclusive representative. Leave shall also be granted for attendance in court in connection with an employee's official duty, which shall include any necessary travel time. Such employee shall be paid for the employee's regular rate of pay but shall remit to his/her Appointing Authority the amount received, exclusive of expenses, for serving as a witness, as required by the court.

Unpaid leave shall be granted for other appearances before a court, judicial or quasi-judicial body in response to a subpoena.

- C. **Educational Leave.** Leave shall be granted for educational purposes if such education is required by the Appointing Authority.
- D. **Jury Duty Leave.** Leave shall be granted for service upon a jury. "Service upon a jury" includes time when the employee is impaneled for actual service or is required by the Court to be present for potential selection for service. During any other time, the employee shall report to work. Employees whose scheduled shift is other than a day shift shall be reassigned to a day shift during the period of service upon a jury.

- E. **Military Leave.** In accordance with Minnesota Statutes 192.26, up to fifteen (15) working days leave per calendar year shall be granted to members of the National Guard or military or naval reserves of the United States or of the State of Minnesota who are ordered or authorized by the appropriate authorities to engage in training or active service.

The employee, upon receiving written notification of duty, must notify his/her immediate supervisor within three (3) calendar days of receiving that written notification.

- F. **Voting Time Leave.** Any employee who is eligible to vote in any statewide primary or general election or at any election to fill a vacancy in the office of a representative in Congress, may absent himself/herself from work for the purpose of voting during the forenoon of such election day provided the employee has made prior arrangements for such absence with his/her immediate supervisor.
- G. **Emergency Leave.** The Commissioner of Employee Relations, after consultation with the Commissioner of Public Safety, may excuse State employees from duty with full pay in the event of a natural or man made emergency, if continued operation would involve a threat to the health or safety of individuals. Absence with pay shall not exceed sixteen (16) working hours at any one time unless the Commissioner of Employee Relations authorizes a longer duration.
- H. **Blood Donation Leave.** Leave shall be granted to employees to donate blood at an onsite and Appointing Authority endorsed program.
- I. **Election Judge Leave.** Upon twenty (20) calendar days advance request, leave shall be granted for purposes of serving as an election judge in any election.

- J. **Transition Leave.** At the Appointing Authority's discretion an employee under notice of permanent layoff may be granted up to one hundred and sixty (160) hours of paid leave, ending at the date of layoff. Hours of leave may be granted at any time throughout the layoff notice period and shall not be subject to the Application and Reinstatement provision of this Article.
- K. **Investigatory Leave.** See Article 16, Discipline and Discharge.
- L. **Paid Administrative Leave.** At the Appointing Authority's discretion, an employee may be placed on paid administrative leave for up to thirty (30) calendar days when the employee has been involved in a critical incident or when the employee is being stalked or is a victim of domestic violence or while recovering from the side effects of an AIDS cocktail. The Commissioner of Employee Relations may authorize the leave to be extended for a period not greater than another thirty (30) calendar days, unless the Local Union has agreed to an extension(s) of longer duration. It is the Appointing Authority's policy to return an employee to active duty status as soon as is practical and prudent.

#### **Section 4. Unpaid Leaves of Absence.**

- A. **Unclassified Service Leave.** Leave may be granted to any classified employee to accept a position in the unclassified service of the State of Minnesota.
- B. **Educational Leave.** Leave may be granted to any employee for educational purposes.
- C. **Medical Leave.** Leaves of absence up to one (1) year shall be granted to any permanent employee who, as a result of an extended illness or injury, has exhausted his/her accumulation of sick leave. Upon the request of the employee, such leave may be extended. An employee who becomes disabled while on layoff or other leave of absence shall have the right to apply for and receive medical leave status so the employee becomes eligible for disability pension.
- D. **Parenthood Leave.** A Parenthood leave of absence shall be granted to a natural parent or an adoptive parent, who requests such leave in conjunction with the birth or adoption of a child. The leave shall commence on the date requested by the employee and shall continue up to six (6) months provided, however, that such leave may be extended up to a maximum of one (1) year by mutual consent between the employee and the Appointing Authority. An employee may commence this leave at any time in the first three (3) months following the birth or adoption of a child.
- E. **Military Leave.** In accordance with Minnesota Statutes 192.261 and federal law, leave shall be granted to an employee who voluntarily or involuntarily enters into active military service, active duty for training, initial active duty for training, inactive duty training or full-time National Guard duty in the armed forces of the United States for the period of military service, not to exceed five (5) years.
- At an employee's request, an employee on unpaid military leave shall be allowed to supplement such leave with vacation leave in accordance with law. Any vacation leave used must have been accumulated prior to the start of the military leave.
- F. **Personal Leave.** Leave may be granted to any employee, upon request, for personal reasons. No such leave shall be granted for the purpose of securing other employment, except as provided in this Article. Employees may be required to exhaust vacation leave accruals prior to personal leaves of absence of less than ten (10) working days.
- G. **Precinct Caucus or Convention.** Upon ten (10) days advance request, leave shall be granted to any employee for the purpose of attending a political party caucus or political convention.

- H. **Union Leave.** Upon the written request of the Union, leave shall be granted to employees who are elected or appointed by the Union to serve on a Union Negotiating Team. Local Union Stewards, Local Union Officers, Union Officers or other employees who may be elected or appointed by the Union or Local Union to perform duties for the exclusive representative shall be granted time off, provided that the granting of such time off does not adversely affect the operations of the employee's department or agency.

Upon the written request of the Union, leave shall be granted to employees who are appointed full time representatives of the Union. Annually, the Appointing Authority may request the Union to confirm the employee's continuation on Union Leave.

Leave time for service on a Union Master Negotiating Team/Assembly, supplemental negotiations, Agency meet and confers, and attendance at meet and confers established by this Agreement shall be considered as paid leave for purposes of vacation leave and sick leave accrual. Leave time for service on a Union Master Negotiating Team and attendance at meet and confers established by this Agreement shall also be considered as paid leave for purposes of eligibility for holiday pay.

- I. **Leave for Related Work.** Leave not to exceed one (1) year may be granted to an employee to accept a position of fixed duration outside of State service which is funded by a government or private foundation grant and which is related to the employee's current work.
- J. **Volunteer Firefighter/Emergency Medical Technician/Natural Disaster Leave.** Employees, who notify their supervisor in advance that they are emergency medical technicians or members of volunteer fire departments, may be granted leave to respond to calls. Leave may also be granted to Red Cross, Civil Defense or First Responder volunteers in the event of a natural disaster or other catastrophe. This leave does not apply to any Unit 4 or Unit 8 employee employed in direct care of residents or patients or in regular supervision of inmates, residents or students.
- K. **Elder Care Leave.** Leave may be granted to any employee, upon request, to care for or to arrange for care for parents of the employee or the employee's spouse.

**Section 5. Statutory Leaves.** A list of statutory leaves is contained in Appendix M to this Agreement. Statutory leaves are subject to change or repeal and are not grievable or arbitrable under the provisions of Article 17 of this Agreement.

**Section 6. Reinstatement after Leave.** An employee on an approved leave of absence is required to contact the Appointing Authority if an extension is being requested. Failure to contact the Appointing Authority about an extension prior to the end of the approved leave shall be deemed to be a voluntary resignation, and the employee shall be severed from State service. The Local Union and the Appointing Authority may agree to waive the five (5) month reassignment restriction in order to temporarily fill the position of an employee on unpaid Military Leave until s/he returns from active duty. Any employee returning from an approved leave of absence as covered by this Article shall be entitled to return to employment in his/her former position or another position in his/her former class/class option in his/her seniority unit, or a position of comparable duties and pay within his/her seniority unit. Employees returning from extended leaves of absence (one (1) month or more) shall notify their Appointing Authority at least two (2) weeks prior to their return from leave. Employees may return to work prior to the agreed upon termination date with the approval of the Appointing Authority. Employees returning from an unpaid leave of absence shall be returned at the same rate of pay the employee had been receiving at the time the leave of absence commenced plus any automatic adjustments that would have been made had the employee been continuously employed during the period of absence. (See also Article 12, Section 7A, regarding return from a leave of absence to a vacancy.)

## ARTICLE 11 - JOB SAFETY

---

**Section 1. General.** It shall be the policy of the Appointing Authority to provide for the health and safety of its employees by providing safe working conditions, safe work areas, and safe work methods. In the application of this policy, the prevention of accidents, the creation and maintenance of clean, sanitary, and healthful restrooms and eating facilities shall be the continuing commitment of the Appointing Authority. The employees shall have the responsibility to use all provided safety equipment and procedures in their daily work and failure to use this equipment and procedures may result in disciplinary action. Employees shall cooperate in all safety and accident prevention programs. Employees have the right to file complaints with the State Department of Labor and Industry OSHA Division. Alleged violations of OSHA standards are not subject to the grievance procedure.

**Section 2. Local Safety Committee.** There shall be established in each department and/or principal place of employment (for example: institutions, hospitals, colleges, transportation department areas, Department of Natural Resources regions, etc.) a joint Safety Committee composed of Appointing Authority representatives selected by the Appointing Authority and employee representatives selected by the Union, one from each bargaining unit represented by the Union but at a minimum, a total of two (2) representatives. If more than one (1) exclusive representative exists in the department or principal place of employment, the Union will attempt to work out an arrangement with the other exclusive bargaining representative(s) to insure their input to the Committee. The chair of the Committee shall be appointed by the Appointing Authority. The Appointing Authority may consider having co-chairs, one management and one labor. The Safety Committee shall meet at least quarterly or as may be legally required and meetings shall be scheduled by the Safety Officer. Additional meetings may be called by the Safety Officer or by the Local Union or Appointing Authority as the need may arise. All Safety Committee meetings shall be held during normal day shift working hours on the Appointing Authority's premises and without loss of pay.

The function of the Safety Committee will be to review reports of property damage and personal injury accidents and alleged hazardous working conditions, to provide support for a strong safety program, to review building security issues, and to review and recommend safety policies to the Appointing Authority. Normally, the Committee shall acknowledge in writing receipt of reports of alleged hazardous working conditions within thirty (30) calendar days of their submission. A copy of the Committee's recommendations, if any, to the Appointing Authority regarding the disposition of such reports shall also be provided to the individual who filed the report with the Committee. In addition, the Safety Committee will provide the filing party with a copy of the Appointing Authority's response and/or proposed actions, if any. At the request of the Local Union or Safety Committee, hazard assessments will be made available for review.

Each Local Safety Committee in a facility with a laundry and/or a kitchen shall perform a routine heat survey to check temperature, humidity, and exhaust and fan systems in the laundries and kitchens. The Employer agrees to coordinate technical assistance to the Local Safety Committee upon request.

A Local Union Officer or Safety Committee member shall be entitled to participate in any work site safety inspections conducted by the Safety Committee or by State or Federal OSHA Inspectors without loss of pay. Notice of such inspections or safety related inspections by other public officials shall be promptly given to the Local Union President and to the Chairperson of the Safety Committee along with the written reports of results, if any.

To the extent practicable, State owned or leased worksites shall be inspected at least once per year. Such inspections for worksites in locations where there is no Local Safety Committee may be accomplished by a representative of the Appointing Authority and a representative of the Local Union stationed at that worksite.

### **Section 3. Employee Safety.**

- A. All incidents of workplace violence, unsafe equipment or job conditions shall be brought to the attention of the immediate supervisor, or in his/her absence, the next higher level of supervision. Should the unsafe condition not be corrected within a reasonable time, the equipment or job practice shall be brought to the attention of the Safety Committee. Additionally, employees shall report any exposure to known or suspected carcinogens in writing on a separate form. A copy of the form shall be sent to the Local Safety Committee.
- B. Any protective equipment or clothing, e.g., safety glasses or other types of eye protection (including prescription lenses and frames when required), safety helmets, safety vests, welding gloves and aprons, safety shoes, ear protection, protective gloves, etc., shall be provided and maintained by the Appointing Authority whenever such equipment is required as a condition of employment either by the Appointing Authority, by OSHA, or by the Federal Mine Safety and Health Administration. The employee shall have the responsibility to use all such provided protective equipment.
- C. All employees who are injured or who are involved in an accident during the course of their employment shall file a first report of injury and/or an accident report, on forms furnished by the Appointing Authority, no matter how slight the incident. A summary of the first report of injury and/or accident report shall be furnished to the Safety Committee. All such injuries shall be reported to the employee's immediate supervisor and any necessary medical attention, including transportation if required, shall be arranged. The Appointing Authority shall provide assistance to employees in filling out all necessary Workers' Compensation forms, when requested.
- D. Any medical examination required by the Appointing Authority shall be at no cost to the employee and the Appointing Authority shall receive a copy of the medical report. Upon request, the employee shall receive a copy of the medical report.
- E. During every four (4) hour period in which an employee spends all his/her time on a VDT/CRT, the employee will be given a five (5) minute alternative work assignment or if this is not practicable, a five (5) minute rest period scheduled to interrupt continuous operation of the machine. This five (5) minute rest period is in addition to the formal rest period provided in Article 5, is not cumulative, and cannot be used at the beginning or end of a shift, formal rest breaks, or a lunch period.
- F. Any pregnant employee assigned to operate a VDT/CRT or assigned direct care work with Department of Human Services residents/patients/clients, Faribault Residential Academies and Resource Center students, Department of Veterans Affairs' residents/patients, or Department of Corrections' inmates, may request reassignment to alternate work within her seniority unit. The Appointing Authority will attempt to accommodate such a request. Such reassignment shall not be subject to the provisions of Article 12, Section 4. In the event that such reassignment is not practicable, the employee shall have the right to request an unpaid leave of absence, pursuant to Article 10, Section 4F.
- G. **Right to Refuse Work.** Consistent with M.S. 182.654, Subd. 11, employees have the right to refuse work in certain circumstances as specified in the statute.

- H. When infectious or contagious diseases are diagnosed among the inmate, resident or Academy student population, upon request of the Local Union, the Appointing Authority shall meet promptly with the Local Union to determine what steps, if any, are necessary to educate employees about the diseases and to determine what steps, if any, are necessary to safeguard the health and safety of the employees as well as the inmates, residents, and students.
- I. Upon request of the Union or Local Union, the Appointing Authority shall conduct an annual health survey for the purpose of identifying the incidence of known occupational hazards for those employees who by nature of their jobs face serious health dangers through continued exposure to radiation, and toxic or hazardous chemicals.

**Section 4. Meet and Confer on Assaultive Behavior.** Upon request of the Local Union, the Appointing Authority and/or designees shall meet and confer with the Local Union regarding employee safety issues related to work-related assault or injury.

**Section 5. Right to Know Training.** The Employer and Appointing Authorities agree to work with the Union and Local Unions to provide required Right to Know training to all employees. Training will be given to employees who are routinely exposed to hazardous substances, harmful physical agents, and infectious agents.

**Section 6. Building Safety.** Upon the occurrence of any condition threatening a building or the area around it, immediate action shall be taken by the Appointing Authority to safeguard personnel, documents, and funds. A building emergency plan shall be developed by the Appointing Authority. The plan for building emergencies shall specify areas to be used for safety from the elements. It shall also specify actions to be taken by all occupants in emergency situations including building evacuation, search for unidentified objects, and occupation of shelter areas. No employee shall be required to participate in any search for an explosive or incendiary device against his/her wish, nor suffer any loss of pay because of any building evacuation in an emergency situation.

**Section 7. Policy on VDT Ergonomics.** The VDT Ergonomics Policy adopted by the Statewide Safety Committee is contained in Appendix L. This policy is not subject to the grievance and arbitration provisions contained in Article 17 of this Agreement.

## **ARTICLE 12 - VACANCIES, FILLING OF POSITIONS**

### **Section 1. Vacancies.**

- A. **Defined.** A vacancy is defined as an opening in the classified service for a non-temporary (more than six (6) months) position, the assemblage of a seasonal work crew if defined as such in Supplemental Agreements, or a shift opening in the seniority unit, which the Appointing Authority determines to fill. A vacancy may be created by death, resignation, dismissal, transfer out of the seniority unit, permanent reassignment to a new work location thirty-five (35) miles or more distant, retirement, leave of absence expected to be longer than six (6) months, permanent disability, promotions, demotions, successful bid, or the creation of a new position or shift or seasonal work crew and the Appointing Authority determines that such vacancy is to be filled.
- B. **Exceptions.**
1. A vacancy is not created when State departments are merged or combined or when employees are transferred from one State department to another State department by Executive Order or Legislative Act.

2. When an Appointing Authority becomes responsible for a function administered by another governmental agency, a quasi-public or private enterprise, employees being absorbed into the bargaining unit shall be placed in comparable positions without creating vacancies.

**Section 2. Employment Condition.** "Employment condition" means any limitation on continuous employment caused by the number of hours of work assigned to an employee, and his/her appointment status. Hours of work may be full time, part time, or intermittent. Appointment status may be unlimited, temporary, emergency, or seasonal.

**A. Hours of Work.**

1. **Full-time employee.** "Full-time employee" means an employee who is normally scheduled to work 80 hours in a biweekly payroll period.
2. **Part-time employee.** "Part-time employee" means an employee who is normally scheduled to work fewer than 80 hours in a biweekly payroll period.
3. **Intermittent employee.** "Intermittent employee" means an employee who works an irregular and uncertain schedule which alternately begins, ceases, and begins again as the needs of the agency require.

**B. Appointment Status.**

1. **Unlimited employee.** "Unlimited employee" means an employee who is appointed with no definite ending date.
2. **Temporary employee.** "Temporary employee" means an employee who is appointed with a definite ending date. A temporary employee's term of employment may not exceed a total of 12 months in any 24-month period in any one agency.
3. **Seasonal employee.** "Seasonal employee" means an employee who is appointed for no more than ten months during any 12 consecutive months but who is expected to return to work year after year.
4. **Emergency employee.** "Emergency employee" means an employee who is appointed for no more than 45 aggregate working days in any 12-month period for any single Appointing Authority.

**Section 3. Work Areas.** The Appointing Authority may define and/or redefine work areas provided that such work areas are based upon reasonable staffing and/or operational needs of the Appointing Authority and do not unreasonably diminish the bidding rights of employees. Upon request, the Appointing Authority will provide to the Local Union a list of current work areas.

**Section 4. Reassignment.**

- A. Within a Work Area.** The Appointing Authority shall have the right to assign and reassign duties among employees in a class within a work area. This includes the right to reassign employees to an unfilled position in the same class and same employment condition and shift and work area provided such reassignment is within thirty-five (35) miles. Any reassignment under this subdivision is not a vacancy as defined in Section 1 of this Article.



- B. **Between Work Areas or Shifts.** If no vacancy has been created (or if a vacancy has been created or a shift opening occurs, and the Appointing Authority determines to fill the vacancy or shift opening without adding another employee) and it is necessary to reassign an employee within thirty-five (35) miles, the Appointing Authority shall request volunteers from among employees in the same class (or option) and same employment condition and work area/or shift from which the reassignment is to be made. If one or more employees volunteer for the reassignment, the most senior qualified volunteer shall be reassigned. If there are no volunteers, the least senior qualified employee in the same class (or option) and same employment condition and work area/or shift from which the reassignment is to be made shall be reassigned.
- C. **Temporary Reassignment.** Notwithstanding the above, the Appointing Authority may temporarily reassign any employee to another work area and/or shift for five (5) consecutive months or less. At the end of the reassignment, the reassigned employee shall return to his/her former position, unless the position has been abolished, in which case the employee shall return to his/her former work area and shift.

**Section 5. Job Posting.** [Note: When posting Unit 6 positions, refer to both this Article and Appendix O for an explanation of position qualifications.] Whenever a vacancy occurs, the Appointing Authority shall post for a minimum of seven (7) calendar days, a description of the vacancy on all employee bulletin boards where employees in the seniority unit in the class in which the vacancy exists are stationed, or through such procedures as are otherwise agreed upon between the Appointing Authority and the Union. Such other procedures may include the use of electronic means of posting. When the seven (7) calendar day posting requirement would be met on a Saturday, Sunday or holiday, the expiration date of the posting shall be the day following the weekend or holiday. The posting description shall be dated and shall contain the name of the class (or option), a general description of the duties, the qualifications for the position (if Unit 6), the work area of the position, the shift, if applicable, the normal hours of work, and the initial days off. A copy of the posting shall be furnished to the Local Union President.

Vacancies in Junior/Senior Plans shall be posted at both levels of the plan. Bids shall be accepted from employees in both classes. A list of Junior/Senior Plans is attached in Appendix I.

A posted vacancy may be canceled during the posting period but may only be canceled after the posting period for lack of funds. Upon request, the Appointing Authority shall furnish the Local Union with documentation of the lack of funds. Any vacancy for which eligible bids have been received and which has not been canceled shall be filled in accord with contract procedures within four (4) calendar weeks of the posting date.

For informational purposes only, each Appointing Authority within a multi-seniority unit agency shall maintain a list of, or copies of, job postings of vacancies in other seniority units within the agency.

**Section 6. Eligibility for Bidding.** Permanent non-probationary classified employees in a different employment condition or different shift from the posted vacancy or in a work area different from the posted vacancy shall be eligible to bid for any vacancy within their class (or class option or another class option within that class for which they are qualified as determined by the Appointing Authority) and seniority unit. However, for the purposes of bidding, an unlimited part-time employee who is not eligible for the full Employer insurance contribution (less than 75%) may bid to an unlimited part-time vacancy with full Employer insurance contribution (75% or above) and an unlimited part-time employee in a less than 50% position may bid on a 50% or greater unlimited part-time vacancy, including within a period of six (6) months following the date upon which an employee exercised a successful bid.

Any employee who has successfully filled a vacancy via a bid other than a seasonal work crew vacancy shall not be entitled to bid on another vacancy for a period of six (6) months following the date upon which the employee exercised the bid. However, a permanent non-probationary classified employee who is part-time unlimited, part-time seasonal or full-time seasonal may bid on a full-time unlimited vacancy at any time.

Eligible employees may bid on filling of a posted vacancy by submitting a written application to the Appointing Authority which must be received on or before the expiration date of the posting to receive consideration.

An employee who is away from his/her work location on assignment or approved vacation in excess of seven (7) calendar days, may submit an advance bid for individual vacancies posted during his/her absence. The advance bid shall indicate the division, section, classification/class option, employment condition and location of the position. Such advance bid shall be valid for the period of the absence or four (4) weeks, whichever is less. The employee shall be responsible for submitting the advance bid to the supervisor who is responsible for the posting.

Employees on seasonal layoff or permanent layoff shall be eligible to bid for any vacancy in the classification and seniority unit from which the employee was laid off. The employee is responsible to be aware of vacancies. The Appointing Authority shall not consider such a bid if acceptance would create a layoff or bumping situation or would prevent the recall of a more senior employee who was permanently laid off from the same class, employment condition and principal place of employment/location.

**Section 7. Filling Positions.** Vacant positions shall be filled as follows:

[Note: When filling Unit 6 positions, refer to both this Article and Appendix O for an explanation of "position qualified."]

- A. **Bidding.** Selection of employees to fill a posted vacancy shall be made from among eligible bidders in order of Classification Seniority (State Seniority for Units 4 and 6), provided the senior employee's ability and capacity to perform the job are relatively equal to that of other bidders. Bidders for Unit 6 positions must be position-qualified. [Note: for a posted vacancy in a Junior/Senior Plan, Classification Seniority is the combined Class Seniority of classes in the Junior/Senior Plan.]

Vacancies shall be filled by the posting and bidding process until there is no bid or until a maximum of three (3) such vacancies have been filled, whichever comes first. However, when a vacancy can be filled by an employee who has received notice of permanent layoff, only one (1) vacancy shall be filled by the posting and bidding process.

All bidders for a vacancy shall be notified, orally or in writing, of the acceptance or rejection of their bid in a timely manner.

When an employee returns from an approved leave of absence and there is a vacancy, the employee shall be reinstated to that vacancy, provided that no employee with more Classification Seniority (State Seniority for Units 4 and 6) has bid on the position. If a more senior employee has successfully bid on the position, the employee returning from the approved leave of absence shall be selected for the position vacated by the successful bidder. (See also Article 10, Section 6, regarding return from a leave of absence.)

Notwithstanding the above, the Appointing Authority shall not consider bids by employees for vacancies if acceptance of a bid would create a layoff or a bumping situation nor accept a bid from an employee in a different employment condition if acceptance of the bid would prevent the recall of an employee from the Seniority Unit Layoff List laid off from the same class, employment condition and location.

- B. Seniority Unit Layoff List.** Selection shall next be made from the Seniority Unit Layoff List unless the vacancy is being filled by an employee with more classification seniority who has received notice of permanent layoff.
1. **Same Employment Condition.** Selection shall next be made from employees (position-qualified for Unit 6) on the Seniority Unit Layoff List in order of Classification Seniority (State Seniority for Units 4 and 6) if such a list exists pursuant to Article 15, Section 3H. No new appointments shall be made in a seniority unit in a class (or option) and employment condition for which a Seniority Unit Layoff List exists until all employees (must be position-qualified for Unit 6) on such list have been offered the opportunity to accept the position.
2. **Different Employment Condition.** Selection shall next be made from employees (position-qualified for Unit 6) on the Seniority Unit Layoff List in order of Classification Seniority (State Seniority for Units 4 and 6) for the class (or option) and seniority unit in which the vacancy exists who were laid off from an employment condition other than that of the vacancy to be filled. Selection shall be limited to the geographic area (within thirty-five (35) miles) of the position from which the employee was laid off.
- C. Claiming.** Prior to accepting a claim, the agency has the option of filling the vacancy with a seniority unit employee (position-qualified for Unit 6) who has received notice of permanent layoff and has more state seniority than any claimer. If this option is not chosen, see Article 15, Section 3D3(g) regarding employee requests to claim positions in other seniority units to avoid layoff or bumping. However, if the agency must choose among claimers (position-qualified for Unit 6), seniority shall not be a consideration.
- D. Class (or Class Option) Layoff List.** If the vacancy is not filled through the claiming process or with a seniority unit employee who has received notice of permanent layoff, selection shall next be made from among employees on the Class (or Class Option) Layoff List. Selection from employees on this list shall not be unreasonably denied. Unit 6 employees selected off a Class Layoff List must be position-qualified.
- E. Other.** If the vacancy remains unfilled, the Appointing Authority shall have the option of filling the vacancy by the use of any of the following methods:
1. **Eligible List.** If a promotion is to be made from an eligible list or to a routine service position, selection shall be made from among employees within the same seniority unit in which the vacancy exists, whose names appear on the eligible list certified by the Department of Employee Relations or who have expressed interest in the Routine Service position in the order of State Seniority, provided the senior employee's ability and capacity to perform the job are relatively equal to that of other applicants certified from the list or referred for Routine Service appointment; or,
2. **Voluntary Demotion.**
3. **Voluntary Transfer.**
4. **Reinstatement.**
5. **Multi-Source Recruitment and Selection System.** If a promotion is to be made using the State's multi-source recruitment and selection system, selection shall be made from among employees within the same seniority unit in which the vacancy exists, whose names are in the applicant pool in the order of State Seniority, provided the senior employee's ability and capacity to perform the job are relatively equal to that of other applicants in the applicant pool.

6. **Workers' Compensation Referrals.** Employees who have an active workers' compensation claim and have qualified for transfer or demotion will be referred with eligibles from the agency's limited promotional list. The Appointing Authority may appoint any of the candidates referred. In all other situations, only the names of employees who have an active workers' compensation claim and have qualified for transfer or demotion will be referred. The Appointing Authority may fill the vacancy by other means only after demonstrating to the Commissioner of Employee Relations that none of the workers' compensation referrals are available, able or qualified to perform the duties of the vacancy.
7. **Other.** The Appointing Authority may also use any other appointment procedure pursuant to statute.

Upon request, the Appointing Authority shall provide to the Local Union President the name of the applicant selected, the method used to select the applicant and any lists of certified eligibles or applicants in the applicant pool used in the selection process. In addition, and upon request, the Appointing Authority shall provide to the Local Union President the name of any employee reassigned pursuant to Section 4B.

When new classes (or class options) are established in the State service and in the seniority unit, employees within that seniority unit shall be afforded the opportunity to compete for appointment to vacancies in the new class through the selection process.

During the application of the posting, bidding and job filling process, the Appointing Authority may temporarily assign employees or make temporary appointments to vacancies to fulfill operational needs.

**Section 8. Effects of Changes in Position Allocations on the Filling of Positions.** When the allocation of a position has been changed as the result of changes in the organizational structure of an agency or abrupt changes in the duties and responsibilities of the position, such positions shall be considered vacant under the provisions of this Article and filled in accord with Sections 5, 6 and 7.

**Section 9. Effects of Reallocations on the Filling of Positions.** When the allocation of a position has been changed as the result of changes over a period of time in the kind, responsibility, or difficulty of the work performed in a position, such situation shall be deemed a reallocation.

A reallocated position shall not be considered a vacancy under the provisions of this Article if the action leading to the change in the allocation of the position did not clearly result from the assignment of the incumbent to work out of class in a manner so as to by-pass the selection process, assignment of the incumbent to a vacancy in a new position which had not been allocated to a class, or other action taken without regard to the appropriate selection process.

When the reallocated position is not a vacancy, the incumbent employee shall be appointed to the reallocated position provided the employee has performed satisfactorily in the position and possesses any licensure, certification, or registration which may be required.

When the reallocated position is a vacancy or when the incumbent employee has not performed satisfactorily in the position or does not possess the required licensure, certification, or registration, the position shall be filled as provided in Sections 5, 6, and 7 of this Article.

When the incumbent is ineligible to be appointed to the reallocated position as provided above, the employee shall be removed from the position within thirty (30) calendar days from the date of notification to the Appointing Authority. If the employee cannot be reassigned, transferred, promoted, or demoted, the layoff provisions of this Agreement shall apply.

Employees may submit requests for job audits directly to the Department of Employee Relations or to an agency human resource office with delegated authority. An employee who has had a formal audit request submitted on his/her position shall be notified in writing of its receipt by the appropriate agency Human Resources Office.

Except for reallocations resulting from a study of an agency or division thereof initiated by the Department of Employee Relations or an Appointing Authority, if the incumbent of a position which is reallocated upward receives a probationary appointment to a reallocated position, pay for the reallocated position shall commence fifteen (15) calendar days after the receipt in the Department of Employee Relations or an agency human resource office with delegated authority of a reallocation request determined by the Department of Employee Relations or the delegated agency to be properly documented, and it shall continue from that date until the effective date of the probationary appointment.

The decision of the Commissioner of Employee Relations or an agency with delegated authority on the reallocation of any position shall not be subject to the grievance and arbitration provision of this Agreement.

An employee who is demoted as a result of a reallocation shall have his/her name placed on the Seniority Unit and Class (or Class Option) Layoff Lists for the class from which he/she was reallocated.

The Employer shall provide the Union with information about reallocations of bargaining unit employees.

#### **Section 10. Probationary Period.**

- A. **Required Probationary Period.** Except as provided below, all unlimited appointments to positions in the classified service shall be for probationary period specified in Section 10C.

No probationary period shall be required for a recall from a Seniority Unit Layoff List, or (for any employee laid off after October 23, 1995) for a recall from a Seniority Unit Layoff List within two (2) years of the date of layoff, or a transfer in the same class under the same Appointing Authority, or a transfer or demotion to a previously held class under the same Appointing Authority, or for those employees identified in Section 10B below where no prior written notice of the probationary period requirement was given to the employee.

- B. **Discretionary Probationary Period.** An Appointing Authority may, with prior written notice to the employee, require a probationary period as specified in Section 10C for transfers and demotions to a new Appointing Authority or to classes in which the employee has not previously served, reemployment, reinstatement, recall from a Class (Class Option) Layoff List, or (for any employee laid off after October 23, 1995) recall from a Seniority Unit Layoff List more than two (2) years after the date of layoff.

C. **Length of Probationary Period.**

1. **50% or Greater Time Employees.** All probationary periods for all unlimited and seasonal employees who work 50% or more time shall be six (6) months. Any absence in excess of a total of ten (10) consecutive working days shall be added to the duration of the probationary period.

2. **Intermittents and Less Than 50% Time Employees.** All probationary periods shall be one thousand forty-four (1,044) working hours or a maximum of one (1) year. Working hours shall include hours actually worked, excluding overtime. Working hours shall also include paid holidays, compensatory time off taken, and paid leave taken in increments of less than the employee's normal work day.
3. **Reallocated Positions.** Notwithstanding 1 and 2 above, an incumbent appointed to a reallocated position shall serve a probationary period of three (3) months.
4. **Employees placed on layoff or seasonal layoff** prior to the completion of their probationary period shall be required to complete the probationary period upon return from the layoff or seasonal layoff.
5. **Time served on a temporary or a provisional appointment** (up to a maximum of one-half (1/2) of the probationary period) shall be credited toward the completion of the probationary period in the same position, class and seniority unit provided there is no break in service of more than one (1) payroll period.
6. **Employees promoted or transferred prior to the completion of their probationary period.** For probationary periods that began prior to the effective date of this Agreement, employees promoted prior to the completion of their probationary period to a higher class in the same occupational field shall complete their probationary period in the lower class on the same date they successfully complete probation in the higher class. If the employee does not successfully complete probation in the higher class, the employee shall return to the former class and resume the probationary period at the point it was interrupted.

For probationary periods that begin on or after the effective date of this Agreement, employees who promote or transfer prior to the completion of their probationary period and are required to serve a new probationary period, shall complete their probationary period in the previous class on the same date that they successfully complete their probationary period in the new class and/or agency. If the employee does not successfully complete probation in the new class and/or agency, the employee shall return to the former class and/or agency and resume the probationary period at the point it was interrupted.

7. **Employees demoted during or at the end of a probationary period** shall have the time in the higher class count toward the probationary period in the class to which such employees are demoted, except as provided in 6 above.
- D. **Probationary Evaluation.** During the probationary period, the Appointing Authority shall conduct a minimum of one (1) performance counseling review of the employee's work performance at the approximate mid-point of the probationary period and furnish the employee with a written copy of the evaluation. Whenever practicable, intermittent employees shall have an initial performance review ninety (90) working days into their appointment. Employees shall be informed of areas of needed improvement.
- E. **Trial Period.** Employees who have been appointed to a new class or transferred and required to serve a probationary period shall have a trial period of fifteen (15) calendar days for the purpose of evaluation. During this trial period, the employee may elect to return to the former position.
- F. **Non-certification.** An Appointing Authority who does not certify a probationary employee shall notify the employee in writing with a copy to the Local Union of the reasons for the non-certification. The Union shall have the right to challenge such reasons through the third step of the grievance procedure. However, for any grievance other than non-certification, employees with permanent status in another class and serving a subsequent probationary period shall not be denied use of Article 17 through the arbitration process.

The employee who is non-certified shall be returned to his/her former class within the seniority unit from where the employee came, and if a vacancy exists, to the same geographic area. If there is no vacancy in the employee's former class and seniority unit, the layoff provisions of this Agreement shall apply. An employee who is non-certified following recall from a Seniority Unit Layoff List shall be returned to the layoff list for the time remaining.

**Section 11. Performance Evaluations.** See Article 18, Section 11, Performance Evaluations.

## **ARTICLE 13 - PROMOTIONAL RATINGS**

---

Promotional ratings required by the Employer in conjunction with an examination shall be prepared for each employee who is a candidate for that examination in an objective manner. No employee will be rated by a supervisor who is an applicant for the same examination. Prior to being processed by the Appointing Authority the employee's final rating shall be discussed with the employee by the supervisor who signs the rating form and a signed copy of the rating shall be furnished to the employee.

## **ARTICLE 14 - TRANSFERS BETWEEN AGENCIES**

---

Employees may request a transfer to a position under another Appointing Authority by submitting such request in writing to the Personnel Office of the Appointing Authority to which they wish to transfer with a copy to the Personnel Office of the Appointing Authority by which they are currently employed.

If the receiving Appointing Authority does not require a new probationary period, the sending Appointing Authority shall agree to the transfer.

## **ARTICLE 15 - LAYOFF AND RECALL**

---

**Section 1. Layoff.** An Appointing Authority may lay off an employee by reason of abolition of the position, shortage of work or funds, or other reasons outside the employee's control which do not reflect discredit on the service of the employee.

Any reduction in hours of a less than full-time employee, except for intermittents, which would place the employee outside the bargaining unit shall constitute a layoff and shall be implemented in accord with the provisions of this Article.

**Section 2. Labor-Management Cooperation.** When an Appointing Authority initiates a planning process or management study which is anticipated to result in layoff, the Appointing Authority will meet and confer with the Local Union during the decision planning phase and again during the implementation planning phase. The Appointing Authority and the Local Union shall enter into negotiations regarding a Memoranda of Understanding upon request of either party to modify this Agreement regarding the implementation plans which shall include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Length of layoff notice;
- Job and retraining opportunities;
- Alternative placement methods;
- Early retirement options pursuant to M.S. 43A.24, Subd. 2(i);
- Bumping/vacancy options for part-time employees to preserve their insurance eligibility or contribution; and
- Other methods of mitigating layoff or their effect on employees.

### **Section 3. Permanent Layoff.**

- A. **Determination of Position(s).** The Appointing Authority shall determine the position(s) in the class or class option, if one exists, and employment condition and work location which is to be eliminated.
- B. **Advance Notice.** In the event a permanent layoff in the classified service of seniority unit employees becomes necessary, the Appointing Authority shall notify the Union and the Local Union President of the classification(s), number of positions and the employment condition(s) to be eliminated at least thirty (30) calendar days whenever practicable, but at least twenty-one (21) calendar days prior to the effective date of the anticipated layoff. At least twenty-one (21) calendar days prior to the effective date of the layoff, the Appointing Authority shall give written notice of the layoff, including the reason(s) therefor and the estimated length of the layoff period, to all affected employee(s) and to the Local Union President. The Appointing Authority may establish a date, no more than seven (7) calendar days prior to the effective date of the layoff, by which employees must choose the layoff option they will exercise. This date shall be indicated in the written notice of the layoff.

The written notice of a permanent layoff shall include a list of existing and anticipated vacant positions that an employee may accept in accord with Section 3D of this Article, a statement explaining the procedure to contact the Department of Employee Relations to arrange for advisory testing, and notice of the need to indicate interest in temporary work. The written notice of a permanent layoff shall also include a general reference to the employee's claiming rights. The Appointing Authority shall provide the employee with information needed to apply for unemployment insurance and forms for continuing insurance coverage and forms to indicate availability for class and seniority unit recall.

- C. **Layoff Notification.** The Appointing Authority shall send a layoff notice to the employee in the position to be eliminated. The layoff notice shall be provided to the employee in person whenever practicable and shall otherwise be sent by priority mail. At the Appointing Authority's discretion, an employee under notice of permanent layoff may be granted up to one hundred and sixty (160) hours of paid leave, ending at the date of layoff. Hours of leave may be granted at any time throughout the layoff notice period and shall not be subject to the Application and Reinstatement provisions of Article 10.

Upon request, an Appointing Authority shall provide an employee on notice of layoff assistance in searching for State employment.

Provisional, temporary and emergency employees shall be terminated before any layoff of probationary or permanent employees in the same class, employment condition and geographic location/principal place of employment.



Provisional employees shall be separated in inverse order of the date of their provisional appointment.

- D. **Procedure.** The following provisions are all subject to the conditions for bumping or accepting vacancies which are contained in Section 3E. In all cases, the employee exercising an option is restricted to those positions within the same seniority unit (except in Option 3g, claiming). Employees may only bump within the same employment condition (except in Options 3f and h). Employees may be offered vacancies within their seniority unit in a different employment condition. However, the employee's refusal to accept a vacancy in a different employment condition shall not result in the forfeiture of other layoff options. For layoffs related to Unit 6 positions, refer to both this Article and Appendix O for an explanation of "position-qualified."
1. The employee in the position to be eliminated shall either:
    - a. Bump the least senior employee in the same class (or class option or another class option within that class for which the employee is determined by the Employer to be qualified) and the same shift within his/her work area within thirty-five (35) miles of the employee's current work location (employee must be position-qualified if Unit 6). This bumped employee shall bump the least senior employee in the work area within thirty-five (35) miles of the employee's current work location regardless of shift (employee must be position-qualified if Unit 6); or
    - b. Accept a vacancy in the same class (or class option or another class option within that class for which the employee is determined by the Employer to be qualified) within thirty-five (35) miles of the employee's current work location (employee must be position-qualified if Unit 6); or
    - c. Accept a vacancy within thirty-five (35) miles of the employee's current work location in an equal class in which the employee previously served (employee must be position-qualified if Unit 6).
  2. If options "1b" and "1c" above are not available, and the employee chooses not to accept option "1a", or option "1a" is not available, the employee shall either:
    - a. Bump the least senior employee in the same class (or class option or another class option within that class for which the employee is determined by the Employer to be qualified) within thirty-five (35) miles of the employee's current work location (employee must be position-qualified if Unit 6); or,
    - b. Accept a vacancy in an equal class in which the employee has not previously served and for which the employee is determined by the Employer to be qualified and within thirty-five (35) miles of the employee's current work location (employee must be position-qualified if Unit 6).
  3. If neither "2a" nor "2b" above is available or if only "2a" above is available, the employee may choose any of the following options:
    - a. **Layoff.**
    - b. **Vacancy Within Thirty-Five (35) Miles.** Accept a vacancy in a lower class in which the employee has previously served or for which the employee is determined to be qualified by the Employer within thirty-five (35) miles of the employee's current work location (employee must be position-qualified if Unit 6);

c. **Vacancy Outside Thirty-Five (35) Miles.**

- (1) **Same/Equal Class.** Accept a vacancy in the same class (or class option or another class option within that class for which the employee is determined to be qualified by the Employer), or in an equal class in which the employee has previously served or for which the employee is determined to be qualified by the Employer more than thirty-five (35) miles of the employee's current work location (employee must be position-qualified if Unit 6);
- (2) **Lower Class.** Accept a vacancy in a lower class in which the employee has previously served or for which the employee is determined to be qualified by the Employer more than thirty-five (35) miles of the employee's current work location (employee must be position-qualified if Unit 6);

d. **Bump Within Thirty-Five (35) Miles.**

- (1) **Equal Class.** Bump the least senior employee in an equal class (or class option) in which the employee previously served (or another class option within the class for which the employee is determined to be qualified by the Employer) within thirty-five (35) miles of the employee's current work location (employee must be position-qualified if Unit 6);
- (2) **Lower Class.** Bump the least senior employee in a lower class (or class option) in which the employee previously served (or another class option within the class for which the employee is determined to be qualified by the Employer) within thirty-five (35) miles of the employee's current work location (employee must be position-qualified if Unit 6).

e. **Bump Outside Thirty-Five (35) Miles.**

- (1) **Same/Equal Class.** Bump the least senior employee in the same class (or class option) or the least senior employee in an equal class (or class option) in which the employee previously served (or another class option within that class for which the employee is determined to be qualified by the Employer) more than thirty-five (35) miles of the employee's current work location (employee must be position-qualified if Unit 6);
- (2) **Lower Class.** Bump the least senior employee in a lower class (or class option) in which the employee previously served (or another class option within that class for which the employee is determined to be qualified by the Employer) more than thirty-five (35) miles of the employee's current work location (employee must be position-qualified if Unit 6).

- f. **Bump Temporary Appointment.** Bump any employee on a temporary appointment in the same class who has more than thirty (30) calendar days remaining on such appointment and is within thirty-five (35) miles of the employee's current work location (employee must be position-qualified if Unit 6). The temporary employee bumped shall be separated.

- g. **Claiming.** An employee may request to transfer or demote to a non-temporary classified vacancy in another seniority unit in the same, transferable, or lower class (or class option) in which the employee previously served or for which the employee is determined to be qualified by the Employer, and the receiving Appointing Authority shall not unreasonably deny the request (for Unit 6, the employee must be position-qualified). Employees may not request a transfer or demotion to another Appointing Authority if such a vacancy is available to the employee at a pay level equal to the requested vacancy within thirty-five (35) miles of the employee's current work location which the current Appointing Authority determines to fill or if the employee has previously requested and has been offered a vacancy under this provision in the same or an equal class in the same employment condition within thirty-five (35) miles of the current position.

Eligibility for claiming under this provision begins on the date of the written layoff notice and continues until the actual date of layoff or forty-five (45) days, whichever is greater. If the claiming period extends beyond the date of layoff, no severance or vacation liquidation will be paid until the end of the claiming period. The employee's name will be placed on the Seniority Unit Layoff List but will not be placed on the Class (or Class Option) Layoff List until the end of the claiming period. If the claiming period extends beyond the layoff date, employees may waive their post-layoff claiming rights and the Appointing Authority shall authorize payment of any severance and vacation liquidation and employees will be eligible for placement on appropriate layoff lists.

If the employee successfully claims but cannot be appointed until after the scheduled layoff date, the current Appointing Authority shall place the employee on unpaid leave or, upon mutual agreement, vacation leave until the new appointment begins. Vacation leave usage is not subject to Section 3 of Article 8.

For employees who transfer or demote to another seniority unit under this provision and who do not successfully complete the probationary period, the following shall apply:

- (1) If the layoff notice period has expired, the employee shall be placed on layoff from his/her original seniority unit, class, employment condition, and location. Such employees are not subject to 3A - 3G of this Article but shall become eligible to be placed on layoff lists in accord with 3H on the effective date of the non-certification.
  - (2) If the layoff notice period has not expired, the employee shall be returned to his/her original seniority unit, class, employment condition, and location for the remainder of the notice period. Such employees shall not claim additional positions.
- h. **Bump in Different Employment Condition Within Thirty-five (35) Miles.** An unlimited full-time or unlimited part-time employee may exercise this option only if 1a and 2a above are not available. An unlimited full-time employee may bump the least senior employee in the unlimited part-time employment condition and an unlimited part-time employee may bump the least senior employee in the unlimited full-time employment condition in the same class (or class option or another option within that class for which the employee is determined to be qualified by the Employer) within thirty-five (35) miles of the employee's current work location (employee must be position-qualified if Unit 6).

E. **Conditions for Bumping or Accepting Vacancies.** The following shall govern bumping and accepting vacancies pursuant to Section 3A-D:

1. In all cases of bumping, the employee exercising bumping rights must have greater Classification Seniority (when bumping into a position in Unit 2, 3, 7 or 8) or State Seniority (when bumping into a position in Unit 4 or 6) in the class into which the employee is bumping than the employee who is to be bumped.
2. An employee who does not have sufficient Classification Seniority (State Seniority for Units 4 and 6) to bump into a previously held class shall not forfeit the right to exercise Classification Seniority (State Seniority for Units 4 and 6) to bump into the next previously held class in the same seniority unit.
3. Any employee who has the option to fill a vacancy in the same class or in a class in which the employee previously served must possess more Classification Seniority (State Seniority for Units 4 and 6) than bidders, if any, to fill the vacancy.
4. Any employee who has the option to fill a vacancy in a class in which the employee has not previously served shall fill the vacancy only if there are no bidders.
5. When a vacancy exists in a class into which the employee has a right to bump and which is in the employee's current employment condition, the employee must accept the vacancy prior to exercising the option to bump except Option D1a.
6. If more than one employee (must be position-qualified if Unit 6) opts to fill a vacancy or bump another employee, the employee with the greater Seniority (Classification Seniority or State Seniority whichever is applicable) shall have priority in exercising that option.
7. When two (2) or more employees in the same class (or class option) and employment condition are being simultaneously laid off, the Union and the Appointing Authority may mutually agree to selection of layoff options among the affected employees.
8. Employees who were reclassified from Janitor, Senior to General Maintenance Worker Lead on July 1, 1986 may bump to General Maintenance Worker.
9. Any non-temporary employee bumped pursuant to this Section shall be laid off in accord with Section 3A - D of this Article.

The Appointing Authority need not consider bids by employees for vacancies if acceptance of a bid would create a layoff or a bumping situation nor a bid from an employee in a different employment condition if acceptance of the bid would prevent the recall of an employee from the Seniority Unit Layoff List laid off from the same class, employment condition, and location.

- F. **Junior/Senior Plans.** When layoffs take place in the senior class of a Junior/Senior Plan, as defined by the Employer, and the employee demotes or bumps to the junior class as provided in the layoff procedure, the junior position shall simultaneously be reallocated to the senior class, provided that the employee is qualified for the reallocation under the terms of the Junior/Senior Plan.
- G. **Rights of Excluded Employees Entering the Bargaining Unit.** Employees who have accepted positions in a bargaining unit not represented by the Union or positions excluded from any bargaining unit shall have bumping rights into a position in a bargaining unit represented by the Union in a class in which the employee previously served or in a class for which the employee is determined to be qualified by the Employer only under the following conditions:

1. The employee may bump only into a position under the same Appointing Authority. For purposes of this Section only, Appointing Authority in the Department of Transportation is the same as seniority unit.
2. The employee shall have exhausted all bumping rights within his/her own bargaining unit or, if not in a bargaining unit, within the applicable framework.
3. The employee shall fill a vacancy in a class in which he/she has previously served or for which he/she is determined to be qualified by the Employer and for which there are no bidders prior to bumping any employee in a bargaining unit represented by the Union. Employees in bargaining units represented by the Union shall be able to fill a vacancy prior to the vacancy being filled by an employee from a bargaining unit not represented by the Union.

All bumps under this part are subject to the general conditions provided for in this Article.

#### H. Layoff Lists.

1. **Seniority Unit Layoff List.** The names of employees who have been laid off or have accepted a demotion or another employment condition in lieu of layoff, or been demoted as a result of a reallocation, shall be automatically placed on a Seniority Unit Layoff List for the seniority unit, class (or class option), geographic location and employment condition from which they were demoted, laid off or reallocated downward, in the order of their Classification Seniority (State Seniority for Units 4 and 6).

Employees may also indicate, in writing on a document provided by the Appointing Authority, other employment conditions and geographic locations for which they are available. Employees who were not able to bump, transfer, or demote to a previously held class(es) in lieu of layoff shall be placed on the Seniority Unit Layoff List for the previously held bargaining unit class(es) for which they have indicated availability. Employees shall indicate, in writing on a document provided by the Appointing Authority, the class(es), geographic location(s) and employment condition(s) for which they are available. Employees may change their availability by notifying the Department of Employee Relations in writing. Names shall be retained on the Seniority Unit Layoff List for a minimum of one (1) year or for a period of time equal to the employee's State Seniority, to a maximum of four (4) years.

2. **Class (or Class Option) Layoff List.** If employees provide the required information, the names of such employees shall also be placed on a Class (or Class Option) Layoff List for the class (or class option) from which they were demoted in lieu of layoff, laid off, or reallocated downward in order of their Classification Seniority (State Seniority for Units 4 and 6). Employees who were not able to bump, transfer, or demote to previously held class(es) in lieu of layoff shall also be placed on the Class (or Class Option) Layoff List for the previously held bargaining unit class(es) for which they have indicated availability. Names shall be retained on the Class (or Class Option) Layoff List for a minimum of one (1) year or for a period of time equal to the employee's Classification Seniority (State Seniority for Units 4 and 6), to a maximum of three (3) years.

In order to be placed on the Class (or Class Option) Layoff List, the employee shall indicate, in writing on a document provided by the Appointing Authority, the geographic location(s) and the employment condition(s) for which he/she would accept employment. The employee may change his/her availability by notifying the Department of Employee Relations.

I. **Advisory Testing.** For a period of ninety (90) calendar days after an employee has been permanently laid off from State service, the employee may identify equal and lower classifications not currently open for application and shall be afforded advisory testing for such classifications. If qualifying, the employee's name shall be added to the eligible list(s). Employees who are certified from these lists to their former seniority unit shall be considered on the basis of State Seniority in the manner provided in Article 12, Section 7E1.

J. **Recall.** Employees shall be recalled from layoff in the order in which their names appear on the Seniority Unit Layoff List as provided in Section 3H of this Article (employee must be position-qualified if Unit 6).

An employee on either the Seniority Unit or Class Layoff List shall be notified of recall by written personal notice (receipted) or certified mail (return receipt required) sent to the employee's last known address at least fifteen (15) calendar days prior to the reporting date. The employee shall notify the Appointing Authority by certified mail (return receipt required) within five (5) calendar days of receipt of notification, of intent to return to work and shall report for work on the reporting date unless other arrangements are made. It shall be the employee's responsibility to keep the Appointing Authority informed of the employee's current address.

The Appointing Authority may temporarily assign employee(s) to any vacancies or openings to fulfill operating requirements during the period while the recall process is taking place.

K. **Removal From Layoff Lists.** Employees shall be removed from all layoff lists for any of the following reasons:

1. Recall to a permanent position from either layoff list except that an employee recalled to a permanent position in a different seniority unit or a different employment condition shall remain on the Seniority Unit Layoff List for his/her former location and employment condition only. An employee who is recalled to a different seniority unit and who does not successfully complete the probationary period, shall be restored to the Seniority Unit Layoff List for the remainder of the time period originally provided in Section 3H.
2. Failure to accept recall to a position which meets the availabilities specified by the employee except that employees who fail to accept recall from the Class (or Class Option) Layoff List shall be removed only from that list. An employee who fails to accept recall to an employment condition for which the employee indicated availability shall remain on the Seniority Unit Layoff List for his/her former employment condition only.
3. Appointment to a permanent position in a class which is equal to or higher than the one for which the employee is on layoff list(s). If the employee is non-certified in this position, the employee's name will be placed back on the layoff list(s) for the time remaining.
4. Resignation, retirement or termination from State service.

#### **Section 4. Seasonal Layoff.**

A. **Determination of Position(s).** The Appointing Authority shall determine the position(s) in the class or class option, if one exists, and employment condition and principal place of employment which are affected.

- B. **Advance Notice.** The Appointing Authority shall notify the Union and the Local Union President of the classification(s), number of positions and employment condition(s) to be seasonally laid off at least fourteen (14) calendar days prior to the effective date of the anticipated layoff. At least fourteen (14) calendar days prior to the effective date of the layoff, the Appointing Authority shall give written notice of the seasonal layoff to all employee(s) about to be seasonally laid off and to the Local Union President. The written notice of a seasonal layoff to seasonal employees shall include the reason for the seasonal layoff, anticipated date of recall, the anticipated length of the work season subsequent to the layoff, and notice of the need to indicate interest in temporary work.
- C. **Layoff Order.** Seasonal employees shall be seasonally laid off in inverse order of Classification Seniority (State Seniority for Units 4 and 6) within the employment condition, seniority unit and principal place of employment of the affected position(s) unless waived by mutual agreement between the employee and the Appointing Authority.
- D. **Record of Employees on Seasonal Layoff.** Each Appointing Authority shall maintain its own record of employees on seasonal layoff for recall purposes.
- E. **Recall from Seasonal Layoff.**

Seasonal employees shall be recalled in the order of Classification Seniority (State Seniority for Units 4 and 6) to the seniority unit, employment condition, and principal place of employment from which they were laid off.

An employee on seasonal layoff shall be notified of recall by written personal notice (receipted), or certified mail (return receipt required) sent to the employee's last known address, at least fifteen (15) calendar days prior to the reporting date. The employee shall notify the Appointing Authority by certified mail (return receipt required) within five (5) calendar days of receipt of notification, of intent to return to work and shall report for work on the reporting date unless other arrangements are made. It shall be the employee's responsibility to keep the Appointing Authority informed of the employee's current address.

- F. **Removal from the Seasonal Layoff Record.**

Seasonal employees shall be removed from the seasonal layoff record for any of the following reasons:

1. Failure to accept recall to a seasonal position.
2. Conversion of the employee to permanent layoff as defined in Section 4G.
3. Resignation, retirement, or termination from State service.
4. Acceptance of a full-time or part-time unlimited position.

- G. **Conversion to Permanent Layoff.**

A seasonal employee shall be on permanent layoff in the following circumstances:

1. the principal place of employment is abolished;
2. there is no anticipated date of recall;
3. the employee is not recalled from seasonal layoff within sixty (60) calendar days of the anticipated date of recall.

A seasonal employee who is permanently laid off shall have the right to exercise all the options under Section 3D.

**Section 5. Temporary or Emergency Positions.** If a position is to be filled by a temporary or emergency appointment, the appointment shall be offered to employees in the following order prior to filling the position by any other means:

- A. Employees who are permanently laid off and not employed by the State if the position is in the same class, seniority unit, and geographic area from which they were laid off in order of Classification Seniority (State Seniority for Units 4 and 6);
- B. Employees who are permanently laid off and not employed by the State if the position is in the same seniority unit and geographic area from which they were laid off and the employee is determined to be qualified for the appointment by the Appointing Authority in the order of State Seniority;
- C. Seasonal employees who are seasonally laid off if the position is in the same class and principal place of employment from which they were seasonally laid off in the order of Classification Seniority (State Seniority for Units 4 and 6);
- D. Seasonal employees who are seasonally laid off if the position is in the same principal place of employment from which they are seasonally laid off and the employee is determined to be qualified for the appointment by the Appointing Authority in the order of State Seniority.

In order to be eligible for emergency and temporary appointments, an employee must indicate in writing an interest to the Appointing Authority at the time of layoff.

The notice provisions of Section 3C and Section 4E shall not apply for filling such positions.

Employees accepting such positions shall be eligible employees for purposes of holidays, vacation leave and sick leave, provided such employees were eligible for those benefits in their immediately preceding appointment. Employees who were eligible for and enrolled in insurance coverage in their immediately preceding appointment will be eligible for those same coverages and at the same level of Employer contribution which they were previously receiving at the time of their layoff. This section shall not supercede the provisions of Article 19, Section 2B1 and Section 3C1. Such employees shall be eligible to bid only on vacancies in the class and seniority unit from which they were permanently or seasonally laid off under the provisions of Article 12, Section 6 of this Agreement. Upon expiration of the appointment, the employee shall return to full layoff status.

**Section 6. Limited Interruptions of Employment.** Any interruption in employment not in excess of seven (7) consecutive calendar days or any reduction from an employee's normal work hours which continues two (2) calendar weeks or less shall not be considered a layoff. Such limited interruption or reduction in hours may occur as a result of adverse weather conditions, shortage of material or equipment, or for other unexpected or unusual reasons.

Prior to implementing a limited interruption of employment or a reduction in hours, the Appointing Authority, whenever practicable, shall meet with the Local Union to discuss the need for such action.

When the limited interruption of work or reduction in hours does not affect all employees in a class, employment condition, shift, and work location, the least senior employee(s) affected shall have their work interrupted or hours reduced. Limited interruption of work or reduction in hours shall not be instituted for the purpose of subcontracting work normally performed by the affected bargaining unit employees.



In the event limited interruptions of employment occur, employees shall, upon request, be entitled to advance of hours up to his/her scheduled hours in order to provide the employee with up to eighty (80) hours of earnings for a pay period. Advance of hours shall be allowed up to the maximum number of hours of an employee's accumulated and unused vacation leave. If an employee elects to draw such advances, the employee shall not be permitted to reduce the employee's vacation accumulation below the total hours advanced. However, no employee after the first six (6) months of Continuous Service shall be denied the right to use vacation time during a limited interruption of employment as long as vacation hours accrued exceed the hours that the employee has been advanced under this Section. All overtime hours worked subsequent to such advances shall be credited against the employee's aggregate advance of hours until the advance is reduced to zero (0). Employees may use compensatory time in lieu of vacation to provide a full paycheck. An Appointing Authority may require employees who have accrued compensatory time to use such time before the use of vacation. Such employees may choose not to make up the lost hours.

On the payroll period ending closest to November 1st of each year, all employees who have received such advances and have not worked sufficient overtime hours to reduce the advances to zero (0) will have their advances reduced to zero (0) by reduction of the employee's accumulated and unused vacation leave.

**Section 7. Subcontracting.** In the event the Appointing Authority finds it necessary to subcontract out work now being performed by employees that may result in a displacement of employees, the Local Union shall be notified no less than ninety (90) calendar days in advance. During this ninety (90) day period, the Appointing Authority shall meet with the Local Union and discuss ways and means of minimizing any impact the subcontracting may have on the employees.

**Section 8. Voluntary Reduction in Hours.** Appointing Authorities may allow employee(s) to take unpaid leaves of absence to reduce layoffs otherwise necessary. If it is necessary to limit the number of employees in a work unit on unpaid leave at the same time, the Appointing Authority shall determine whether conflicts shall be resolved among classes or within a particular class based upon staffing needs. In either event, leave shall be granted on the basis of State Seniority within the employee's work unit.

Such employees taking leaves of absence under this Section shall continue to accrue vacation and sick leave and be eligible for paid holidays and insurance benefits as if the employees had been actually employed during the time of leave. If a leave of absence is for one (1) full pay period or longer, any holiday pay shall be included in the first payroll period warrant after return from the leave of absence. Upon return from leave, the employee shall return to his/her former position.

**Section 9. Exclusion.** The provisions of this Article shall not apply to unclassified employees.

## **ARTICLE 16 - DISCIPLINE AND DISCHARGE**

---

**Section 1. Purpose.** Disciplinary action may be imposed upon an employee only for just cause.

**Section 2. Union Representation.** The Appointing Authority shall not meet with an employee for the purpose of questioning, in person or by a phone interview, the employee during an investigation that may lead to discipline without first offering the employee an opportunity for union representation, and such meeting shall not take place until a Union representative is available or is released by his/her supervisor. Any employee waiving the right to such representation must do so in writing prior to the questioning, however, in the case of a phone interview, an employee may initially waive the right to representation orally. A copy of such waiver shall be promptly furnished to the Local Union President or Steward. The employee shall be advised of the nature of the allegation(s) prior to questioning. However, if any employee is being questioned during an investigation of resident/patient abuse, the employee, upon request, shall have the right to union representation. If an employee is being questioned for any other purpose, the employee shall be given a general overview of the nature of the investigation. Upon request, an employee shall be provided a copy of the transcript of his/her interview, if available, and/or be allowed to listen to a tape of his/her interview, if any.

**Section 3. Disciplinary Procedure.** Disciplinary action or measures shall include only the following:

1. oral reprimand;
2. written reprimand;
3. suspension;
4. demotion; and
5. discharge.

If the Appointing Authority has reason to discipline an employee, it shall be done in a manner that shall not embarrass the employee before other employees or the public. Oral reprimands shall be identified as such.

When any disciplinary action more severe than an oral reprimand is intended, the Appointing Authority shall, before or at the time such action is taken, notify the employee in writing of the specific reason(s) for such action, and shall provide the Local Union with copies of any written notices of disciplinary action.

An employee who has been notified by his/her Appointing Authority that he/she is being investigated for possible disciplinary action shall be informed, in writing, of the status of the investigation upon its conclusion.

**Section 4. Investigatory Leave.** The Appointing Authority/designee may place an employee who is the subject of a disciplinary investigation on an investigatory leave with pay provided a reasonable basis exists to warrant such leave.

**Section 5. Discharge.** The Appointing Authority shall not discharge any permanent employee without just cause. If the Appointing Authority feels there is just cause for discharge, the employee and the Local Union shall be notified, in writing, that the employee is to be discharged and shall be furnished with the reason(s) therefore and the effective date of the discharge. The employee may request an opportunity to hear an explanation of the evidence against him/her, to present his/her side of the story and is entitled to union representation at such meeting, upon request. The right to such meeting shall expire at the end of the next scheduled work day of the employee after the notice of discharge is delivered to the employee unless the employee and the Appointing Authority agree otherwise. The discharge shall not become effective during the period when the meeting may occur. The employee shall remain in pay status during the time between the notice of discharge and the expiration of the meeting. However, if the employee was not in pay status at the time of the notice of discharge, for reasons other than an investigatory leave, the requirement to be in pay status shall not apply.

**Section 6. Appeal Procedures.** Any disciplinary action imposed upon an employee may be processed as a grievance through the regular grievance procedure as provided in Article 17.

The Union shall have the right to take up a suspension, demotion, and/or discharge as a grievance at the third step of the grievance procedure and the matter shall be handled in accord with this procedure through the arbitration step if deemed necessary.

The termination of unclassified employees is not subject to the arbitration provisions of Article 17 (Grievance Procedure).

**Section 7. Personnel Files.**

- A. **Materials in File.** Initial minor infractions, irregularities, or deficiencies shall first be privately brought to the attention of the employee and, if corrected, shall not be entered into the employee's personnel record.

An oral reprimand shall not become a part of an employee's personnel record. Investigations which do not result in disciplinary actions shall not be entered into the employee's personnel record. A written record of all disciplinary actions other than oral reprimands shall be entered into the employee's personnel record. All disciplinary entries in the personnel office record shall state the corrective action expected of the employee.

Each employee shall be furnished with a copy of all evaluative and disciplinary entries into the personnel office record and shall be entitled to have the employee's written response included therein.

Documentation regarding any wage garnishment action against an employee shall not be placed in the employee's personnel file.

Only the personnel office record may be used as evidence in any disciplinary action or hearing. This does not limit, restrict, or prohibit the Appointing Authority from submitting supportive documentation or testimony, either oral or written, in any disciplinary hearing, nor does it so limit the Union.

- B. **Employee/Union Access to File.** The contents of an employee's personnel office record shall be disclosed to the employee upon request and to the employee's Union representative upon the written request of the employee. In the event a grievance is initiated under Article 17, the Appointing Authority shall provide a copy of any items from the employee's personnel office record upon the request of the employee. Up to ten (10) copies of such material shall be without cost to the employee, Local Union, or Union. A supervisor's file is subject to the release provisions of the Minnesota Government Data Practices Act.

- C. **Removing Materials from File.** Upon the employee's request, the following documentation shall be removed from the employee's personnel file:

1. a written reprimand provided that no further disciplinary action has been taken against the employee for two (2) years from the date of the written reprimand;
2. a written record of a suspension of ten (10) days or less provided that no further disciplinary action has been taken against the employee for three (3) years from the effective date of the suspension;
3. a written requirement to provide a medical statement (and any such statements) due to suspected sick leave abuse, provided that the employee has not received such a requirement for one (1) year from the expiration of the previous requirement.

4. a "letter of expectation" provided that the employee has performed satisfactorily for one (1) year from the date of the "letter of expectation".
5. Formal grievances filed by the Union in accordance with the provisions of Article 17, Grievance Procedure, shall not be retained in the employee's personnel file. This includes the grievance form and the Settlement and Release document. However, this material may be stored in the Human Resources Office and will be subject to the provisions of the Minnesota Government Data Practices Act.

Upon request, disciplinary letters which have met the contractual conditions of removal from the employee's personnel file shall also be removed from the supervisor's file.

A written request to remove a document from a personnel file under this section shall not be placed in the file.

Materials removed pursuant to this section shall be provided to the employee.

**Section 8. Resignations.** An employee shall have the right to withdraw a written resignation within three (3) calendar days of its submission.

## **ARTICLE 17 - GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE**

---

**Section 1. Grievance Procedure.** A grievance is defined as a dispute or disagreement as to the interpretation or application of any term or terms of this Agreement.

Employees are encouraged to attempt to resolve the occurrence of any grievance on an informal basis with the employee's immediate supervisor at the earliest opportunity. If the matter is not resolved by informal discussion, it shall be settled in accord with the following procedure.

If an employee/former employee pursues an appeal procedure under M.S. 197.46 (or other applicable Veterans Preference law), the employee/former employee shall be precluded from making an appeal under the following grievance procedure.

### **Section 2. Processing Grievances.**

- A. **Release-time.** Union Representatives and the grievant, as specified in "B" below, shall be allowed a reasonable amount of time, without loss of pay, during working hours while on the Appointing Authority's premises to investigate or process grievances in steps 1 through 3. Union representatives and the grievant shall not leave work or disrupt departmental routine to discuss grievances without first requesting permission from his/her immediate supervisor, which shall not be unreasonably withheld.

B. **Representatives.**

**Step 1:** Up to two (2) of the following Union Representatives may participate: Union Steward, Chief Steward, Union President, Union Vice-President, with or without the grievant.

**Steps 2 and 3:** Up to three (3) of the same Union Representatives may participate with or without the grievant. In addition, the Union Staff Representative may participate in Step 3.

Upon agreement of the Union and the Employer, the Local Union Steward, Chief Steward, President, and Vice-President need not be from the same seniority unit or bargaining unit as the grieving employee.

- C. See **Appendix K** entitled "Appointing Authority/Designee's Duty to Furnish Information to Exclusive Representatives Regarding Contract Grievances."

D. **Steps.**

STEP 1: The designated Union Representative(s), with or without the employee, shall attempt to resolve the matter with the employee's immediate supervisor within twenty-one (21) calendar days after the employee, through the use of reasonable diligence, should have had knowledge of the first occurrence of the event giving rise to the grievance. The supervisor shall then attempt to resolve the matter and shall respond to the Union Representative within seven (7) calendar days.

STEP 2: If the grievance has not been resolved to the satisfaction of the Local Union within seven (7) calendar days after the immediate supervisor's response is due, it may be presented in writing by the designated Union Representative to the next level of supervision which has been designated by the Appointing Authority to process grievances. The written grievances shall state the nature of the grievance, the facts upon which it is based, the provision(s) of the Agreement allegedly violated, and the relief requested. The designated Appointing Authority Representative shall arrange a meeting with the Union Representative(s) to discuss the grievance within seven (7) calendar days. A written response shall be forwarded to the Union Representative within seven (7) calendar days of the meeting.

STEP 3: If the grievance still remains unresolved, it may be presented to the Appointing Authority or designated representative by the designated Union Representative within seven (7) calendar days after the Step 2 response is due. The Appointing Authority or designee shall arrange a meeting with the designated Union Representative(s) within seven (7) calendar days. The Appointing Authority or designee shall respond to the Union Representative and the Union staff representative in writing within seven (7) calendar days.

STEP 4: If the grievance remains unresolved after the response of the Appointing Authority is due, the Union shall have sixty (60) calendar days in which to submit a letter to the State Negotiator and the Appointing Authority stating its desire to proceed to arbitration. Within five (5) calendar days after the Union has notified the State Negotiator that it desires to proceed with the arbitration of the grievance the parties shall determine the arbitrator to hear the arbitration by the method provided for in Section 3 of this Article. Except as provided in the procedures for Section 4, expenses for the arbitrator's services and the proceedings shall be borne by the losing party, however, each party shall be responsible for compensating its own representatives and witnesses. If either party cancels an arbitration hearing or asks for a last minute postponement that leads to the arbitrator's making a charge, the canceling party or the party asking for the postponement shall pay this charge. The decision of the arbitrator shall be final and binding upon the parties. Except as provided in the procedures for Section 4, the arbitrator shall be requested to issue his/her decision within thirty (30) calendar days after the conclusion of testimony and argument. If either party desires a verbatim record of the arbitration proceedings, it may cause such a record to be made, providing it pays for the record and makes a copy available without charge to the other party and the arbitrator.

- E. The Union and the Employer agree to meet and confer to review the grievance procedure as it applies to small agencies and boards.

**Section 3. Arbitration.** Except as indicated in Section 4 below, all arbitrations arising under this Agreement shall be conducted by an Arbitrator to be selected by mutual agreement of the Employer and the Union. If the parties fail to mutually agree upon the arbitrator, the parties shall request a list of five (5) arbitrators from the Bureau of Mediation Services. Both the Employer and the Union shall have the right to strike two (2) names from the list. A coin shall be flipped to determine which party shall strike the first name. The other party shall then strike one (1) name and the process shall be repeated and the remaining person shall be the arbitrator.

**Section 4. Expedited Arbitration.** The parties agree to utilize an expedited arbitration procedure for mutually identified grievances in the interest of achieving swift and economical resolution of those grievances.

**Section 5. Arbitrator's Authority.** The arbitrator shall have no right to amend, modify, nullify, ignore, add to, or subtract from the provisions of this Agreement. He/she shall consider and decide only the specific issue or issues submitted to him/her in writing by the parties of this Agreement, and shall have no authority to make a decision on any other matter not so submitted to him/her. The arbitrator shall be without power to make decisions contrary to, inconsistent with, or modifying or varying in any way the application of laws, rules, or regulations having the force and effect of law. The decision shall be based solely upon the arbitrator's interpretation and application of the expressed terms of this Agreement and to the facts of the grievance presented.

**Section 6. Time Limits.** If a grievance is not presented within the time limits set forth above or the time limits set forth in a Supplemental Agreement, it shall be considered "waived." If a grievance is not appealed to the next step or steps within the specified time limit or any agreed extension thereof, it shall be considered settled on the basis of the Appointing Authority's last answer. If the Appointing Authority or its agents does not answer a grievance or an appeal thereof within the specified time limits, the Union or its agents may elect to treat the grievance as denied at that step and immediately appeal the grievance to the next step. The time limit in each step may be extended by mutual written agreement of the Appointing Authority or its agents and the Union or its agents in each step and such extension will not be unduly denied. By mutual agreement of the Appointing Authority and the Union, the parties may waive Steps 1, 2 and/or 3.

By mutual agreement of the parties, time limits may be extended for the purpose of entering an employee into an Employee Assistance Program. Requests by the Union or Appointing Authority to so extend time limits shall not be unreasonably denied. All such agreements shall be in writing and signed by both the Union or its agents and the Appointing Authority or its agents.

## **ARTICLE 18 - WAGES**

---

### **Section 1. Salary Ranges.**

A. **Salary Range Assignments.** The salary ranges for classes covered by this Agreement shall be those contained in Appendix E. In the event that bargaining unit employees are to be assigned to newly created or newly added bargaining unit classes during the life of this Agreement, the salary range for such class shall be established by the Department of Employee Relations which will advise the Union in advance of final establishment. The salary range established by the Department shall be based on comparability and internal consistency between classes in the salary plan.

B. **Range Reassignments.** The Employer may assign a class to a higher salary range during the life of this Agreement after consultation with the Union. Upon request of the Union, the Employer will meet and negotiate regarding movement of current employees to the higher salary range. The Union may cancel this provision with seven (7) calendar days advance written notice to the Employer.

**Section 2. Conversion.** Effective July 1, 2001, all employees shall be assigned to the same relative salary step within the salary range for their respective class as specified in Appendix E, except as set forth below.

Employees who are paid at a rate which exceeds the maximum rate established for their class prior to the implementation of this Agreement, but whose rate falls within the new range for their class, shall be assigned to the maximum of the new range.

In the event the July 1, 2001, maximum rate set forth in Appendix E is equal to or less than the employee's salary as of June 30, 2001, no adjustment shall be made, but employees assigned to these classes shall suffer no reduction in pay.

Conversion to the new compensation grid shall not change an employee's eligibility for step progression increases.

**Section 3. First Year Wage Adjustment.** Effective July 1, 2001, all salary ranges and rates for Units 2, 3, 4, 6, and 7 shall be increased by three and one-half (3.5) percent, rounded to the nearest cent. The compensation grids for classes covered by this agreement are contained in Appendix E. Employees shall convert to the new compensation grid as provided in Section 2.

**Section 4. Second Year Wage Adjustment.** Effective July 1, 2002, all salary ranges and rates for Units 2, 3, 4, 6, and 7 shall be increased by three and one-half (3.5) percent, rounded to the nearest cent. Salary increases provided by this Section shall be given to all employees including those employees whose rates of pay exceed the maximum rate for their class.

**Section 5. Progression.** All increases authorized by this Section shall be effective at the start of the pay period nearest to the completion of the months of required satisfactory service, except for employees in the class Laborer, General, where increases shall be effective at the start of the pay period following completion of the required hours of satisfactory service.

Appointing Authorities may withhold step increases because of unsatisfactory service with written notice to the employee. Increases so withheld may subsequently be granted upon certification by the Appointing Authority that the employee has achieved a satisfactory level of performance. If an Appointing Authority fails to give the employee written notice that a step increase is to be withheld prior to the date on which the increase is due, the increase shall be granted.

A. **Compensation Grids 3-4-6, 7, and 7C.** Employees in classes covered by compensation grids 3-4-6, 7, and 7C shall advance to the second, third, and fourth steps at the completion of six (6) months of satisfactory continuous service at the previous step. Employees at or beyond the fourth step shall advance to the next higher step at the completion of twelve (12) months of satisfactory continuous service at that step, until the maximum rate of pay is attained.

B. **Compensation Grid 2.** Employees in classes covered by compensation grid 2 shall advance to the second, third, fourth, and fifth steps at the completion of six (6) months of satisfactory continuous service at each step. Employees at the fifth step shall advance to step six after completion of twelve (12) months of satisfactory continuous service at that step.

- C. **Compensation Grids 2A and 3A (Excluding Laborer-General).** Employees in the classes Transportation Generalist, Building Maintenance Coordinator, Storage Garage Coordinator, General Maintenance Worker, General Maintenance Worker-Lead, Materials Transfer Driver, and Supported Employment Worker shall advance to the next higher step at the completion of the months of satisfactory continuous service specified on the compensation grid for that class, until the maximum rate of pay is attained.
- D. **Compensation Grid TSS (Transportation Specialist Series).** Employees in the classes Transportation Associate, Transportation Generalist, Transportation Generalist Senior and Transportation Specialist will move to the Transportation Specialist Series (TSS) Compensation Grid effective October 24, 2001. Please see Article 18 of the Mn/DOT Supplement for details regarding conversion to the TSS Compensation Grid.
- E. **Compensation Grid 3A - Laborer, General.** Employees in the class Laborer, General shall advance to the next higher step at the completion of the hours of satisfactory service specified on the compensation grid for that class until the maximum rate of pay is attained.
- F. **Compensation Grid 4A - Human Services Technician.** Employees in the class Human Services Technician shall advance to the next higher step at the completion of twelve (12) months of satisfactory continuous service at each step until step 15. Employees shall advance to the last step at the completion of six (6) months of satisfactory continuous service.
- G. **Compensation Grids - Temporary Employees and Student Workers.** Employees on temporary appointments and employees in the classes Student Worker-Clerical, Student Worker-Custodial/Maintenance, Student Worker-Paraprofessional and Student Worker-Paraprofessional, Senior shall be eligible for step increases after twelve (12) months of satisfactory continuous service at a step, until the maximum rate of pay is attained.

If a temporary employee is subsequently appointed to an unlimited position with no break in service, continuous service in the temporary appointment shall be counted toward completion of the progression service requirement in the new position. If the employee is immediately eligible for a progression increase upon appointment to the unlimited position because they have completed at least six (6) months of continuous service at a step with a six (6) month service requirement, the increase shall be effective at the start of the pay period beginning on or after the date of the unlimited appointment.

#### **Section 6. Salary Upon Class Change.**

- A. **Promotion.** Employees who are promoted during the life of this Agreement shall be granted a salary increase of at least one (1) step or shall be paid at the minimum of the higher range, whichever is greater.
- B. **Voluntary Transfer.** An employee who transfers within the same class shall receive no salary adjustment. An employee who transfers between classes shall receive the minimum adjustment necessary to bring his/her salary to the minimum rate of the new class. However, an employee receiving a rate of pay in excess of the range maximum shall continue to receive that rate of pay.
- C. **Voluntary Demotion.** An employee who takes a voluntary demotion shall retain his/her present salary unless that salary exceeds the maximum rate of pay for the new position in which case the employee's salary shall be adjusted to the new maximum. However, an employee may continue to receive a rate of pay in excess of that maximum upon the recommendation of the Appointing Authority and approval of the Commissioner of Employee Relations.



- D. **Demotion in Lieu of Layoff.** Any employee who demotes as part of the layoff procedure in Article 15 of this Agreement shall retain his/her current rate of pay or the rate of pay at the top of the pay range of the class to which he/she demotes, whichever is less. However, an employee may continue to receive a rate of pay in excess of the maximum upon the recommendation of the Appointing Authority and approval of the Commissioner of Employee Relations. Employees covered by this Agreement who demote within a seniority unit as a result of a single layoff shall be treated consistently.
- E. **Non-certification During Probationary Period.** An employee who is not certified to permanent status and returns to his/her former class shall have his/her salary restored to the same rate of pay the employee would have received had he/she remained in the former class.
- F. **Salary Over Maximum on Reallocation.** If a position is reallocated or recompared to a class with a lower salary range maximum, and the salary of the employee exceeds the maximum of the new range, the employee shall be placed in the new class and shall retain his/her current salary. In addition, the employee shall receive any across-the-board wage increase as provided by this Agreement.
- G. **Exception for Clerical Consolidation Transition.** All employees who were converted to a new consolidated clerical class effective July 8, 1998, (or were reallocated or had a change of allocation to a consolidated clerical class between the dates of July 8, 1998, and June 30, 1999), are eligible for across-the-board increases even if their salary is above the salary range maximum. This exception applies until the employee moves to a new classification.

**Section 7. Shift Differential.** The shift differential for employees working on assigned shifts which begin before 6:00 A.M. or which end at or after 7:00 P.M. shall be sixty cents (\$0.60) per hour for all hours worked on that shift. Such shift differential shall be in addition to the employee's regular rate of pay and shall be included in all payroll calculations, but shall not apply during periods of paid leave.

Employees working the regular day schedule who are required to work overtime or who are called back to work for special projects shall not be eligible for the shift differential.

**Section 8. Work Out of Class.** When an employee is expressly assigned to perform substantially all of the duties of a position allocated to a different class that is temporarily unoccupied and the work-out-of-class assignment exceeds ten (10) consecutive work days in duration, the employee shall be paid for all such hours at the employee's current salary when assigned to work in a class which is a transfer or demotion. For a class which is a promotion, an employee shall receive an increase to the minimum rate of the new class or one (1) step higher than the employee's current salary, whichever is greater.

If an employee is assigned to work out of class but does not meet the ten (10) consecutive work day standard, and within five (5) working days the employee is subsequently assigned to work out of class to the same assignment, the previous time served on work out of class will count towards meeting the ten (10) consecutive work day standard.

When an employee is assigned to serve in a class for which the employee is on a layoff list, the employee shall be paid as provided above or the maximum step previously achieved by the employee, whichever is greater.

If the Appointing Authority determines to make a work-out-of-class assignment of six (6) or more consecutive months to a higher class represented by the Union, the Appointing Authority shall appoint the most senior capable and available employee among or within classes and among or within work areas as determined by the Appointing Authority.

**Section 9. Severance Pay.** All employees who have accrued twenty (20) years or more continuous State service shall receive severance pay upon any separation from State service except for discharge for cause. Employees with less than twenty (20) years continuous State service shall receive severance pay upon mandatory retirement or retirement at or after age 65; death; or layoff, except for seasonal layoffs. Employees who retire from State service after ten (10) years of continuous State service and who are immediately entitled at the time of retirement to receive an annuity under a State retirement program shall, notwithstanding an election to defer payment of the annuity, also receive severance pay.

Severance pay shall be equal to forty (40) percent of the employee's first nine hundred (900) hours of accumulated but unused sick leave, and twelve and one-half (12 1/2) percent of the employee's accumulated but unused sick leave in excess of nine hundred (900) hours, times the employee's regular rate of pay at the time of separation.

Should any employee who has received severance pay be subsequently reappointed to State service, eligibility for future severance pay shall be computed upon the difference between the amount of accumulated but unused sick leave restored to the employee's credit at the time the employee was reappointed and the amount of accumulated but unused sick leave at the time of the employee's subsequent eligibility for severance pay.

Such severance pay shall be excluded from retirement deductions and from any calculations in retirement benefits and shall be paid over a period not to exceed two (2) years from termination of employment. In the event that a terminated employee dies before all or a portion of the severance pay has been disbursed, that balance due shall be paid to a named beneficiary or, lacking same, to the deceased's estate.

**Section 10. Injured on Duty Pay.** An employee who, in the ordinary course of employment, while acting in a reasonable and prudent manner and in compliance with the established rules and procedures of the Appointing Authority, incurs a disabling injury stemming from the aggressive and/or intentional and overt act of a person, or which is incurred while attempting to apprehend or take into custody such person, shall receive compensation in an amount equal to the difference between the employee's regular rate of pay and benefits paid under Workers' Compensation, without deduction from the employee's accrued sick leave. Such compensation shall not exceed an amount equal to two hundred forty (240) times the employee's regular hourly rate of pay per disabling injury.

**Section 11. Performance Evaluations.** Employees shall be given the opportunity to sign the performance evaluation; but such signing does not indicate acceptance or rejection of the evaluation. The employee shall receive a copy of the performance evaluation at the time he/she signs it. Performance evaluations shall not be signed or presented by another employee covered by this Agreement. If the Appointing Authority adds comments to the performance evaluation after the evaluation has been signed by the employee, the Appointing Authority shall notify the employee of the change. The employee shall have twenty (20) calendar days from the date of the receipt of the finalized appraisal to file a written response in the employee's personnel file.

Pursuant to the Department of Employee Relations Administrative Procedure No. 20, an employee may appeal his/her performance rating to the Appointing Authority within thirty (30) calendar days of the official date of rating. The decision of the Appointing Authority is final. At the employee's request a Union Representative may be present during the appeal meeting(s).

Upon request, an employee is entitled to a copy of his/her current position description. Upon request of a local union, an Appointing Authority shall develop an internal appeal system to review disputes regarding the accuracy of position descriptions. The Appointing Authority shall meet and confer with the local union prior to implementation of the appeal system. Such position descriptions shall not be grievable.

**Section 12. Health and Dental Premium Accounts.** The Employer agrees to provide eligible employees with the option to pay for the employee portion of health and dental premiums on a pretax basis as permitted by law or regulation.

**Section 13. Medical/Dental Expense Account.** The Employer agrees to allow insurance eligible employees to participate in a medical and dental expense reimbursement program to cover co-payments, deductibles and other medical and dental expenses or expenses for services not covered by health or dental insurance on a pre-tax basis as permitted by law or regulation, up to a maximum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) per calendar year.

**Section 14. Dependent Care Expense Account.** The Employer agrees to provide insurance eligible employees with the option to participate in a dependent care reimbursement program for work-related dependent care expenses on a pretax basis as permitted by law or regulation.

**Section 15. Deferred Compensation.** The Employer agrees to provide employees covered by this Agreement with a state-paid contribution to the deferred compensation program under M.S. 352.96. The state-paid contribution shall be in an amount matching the employee's contribution on a dollar for dollar basis not to exceed one hundred and seventy-five dollars (\$175) per employee in each fiscal year of the Agreement.

Effective July 1, 2002, the Employer will implement a process for employees to convert hours from their compensatory time banks to their deferred compensation accounts. The Employer will designate at least two (2) payroll periods per fiscal year during which employees may convert hours. An employee may choose to convert some or all of his/her compensatory time bank on those dates so long as the total hours converted in a fiscal year do not exceed forty (40).

## **ARTICLE 19 - INSURANCE**

---

**Section 1. State Employee Group Insurance Program.** During the life of this Agreement, the Employer agrees to offer a Group Insurance Program that includes health, dental, life, and disability coverages equivalent to existing coverages, subject to the provisions of this Article.

All insurance eligible employees will be provided with a Summary Plan Description (SPD) called "Your Employee Benefits". Such SPD shall be provided no less than biennially and prior to the beginning of the insurance year. New insurance eligible employees shall receive a SPD within thirty (30) days of their date of eligibility.

**Section 2. Eligibility for Group Participation.** This section describes eligibility to participate in the Group Insurance Program.

- A. **Employees - Basic Eligibility.** Employees may participate in the Group Insurance Program if they are scheduled to work at least 1044 hours in any twelve consecutive months, except for: (1) emergency, or temporary, or intermittent employees; (2) student workers hired after July 1, 1979; and (3) interns.
- B. **Employees - Special Eligibility.** The following employees are also eligible to participate in the Group Insurance Program:

1. **DNR Employees.** An employee of the Department of Natural Resources may meet the basic eligibility requirement for participation in the Group Insurance Program based on a combination of seasonal and temporary project employment. Eligibility commences after completion of three (3) years of continuous service in which the basic eligibility requirements are met; continues until the employee completes a year in which the basic eligibility requirements are not met; and commences again after the employee meets or is anticipated to meet the basic eligibility requirements in one (1) year.
2. **Seasonal Employees, Pre-7/1/77.** A seasonal employee who was receiving an Employer Contribution prior to July 1, 1977, may continue to participate in the Group Insurance Program, provided he/she remains employed on the same basis as he/she was prior to July 1, 1977.
3. **Part-time and Seasonal Employees, Pre-4/1/67.** A part-time or seasonal employee in the classified service who was receiving an Employer Contribution for health coverage and basic life coverage prior to April 1, 1967, may continue to participate in the Group Insurance Program.
4. **Employees with a Work-related Injury/Disability.** An employee who was off the State payroll due to a work-related injury or a work-related disability may continue to participate in the Group Insurance Program as long as such an employee receives workers' compensation payments or while the workers' compensation claim is pending.
5. **Totally Disabled Employees.** Consistent with M.S. 62A.148, certain totally disabled employees may continue to participate in the Group Insurance Program.
6. **Retired Employees.** An employee who retires from State service, is not eligible for regular (non-disability) Medicare coverage, has five (5) or more years of allowable pension service, and is entitled at the time of retirement to immediately receive an annuity under a State retirement program, may continue to participate in the health and dental coverages offered through the Group Insurance Program.

Consistent with M.S. 43A.27, Subdivision 3, a retired employee of the State who receives an annuity under a State retirement program may continue to participate in the health and dental coverages offered through the Group Insurance Program. Retiree coverage must be coordinated with Medicare.

7. **Transportation Associate Trainees.** An employee in the class of Laborer, General, who is not insurance eligible, shall become insurance eligible upon appointment to the class of Transportation Associate Trainee.

C. **Dependents.** Eligible dependents for the purposes of this Article are as follows:

1. **Spouse and Same Sex Domestic Partner.** The spouse or same sex domestic partner of an eligible employee (if not legally separated). For the purposes of health insurance coverage, if that spouse or same sex domestic partner works full-time for an organization employing more than one hundred (100) people and elects to receive either credits or cash (1) in place of health insurance or health coverage or (2) in addition to a health plan with a seven hundred and fifty dollar (\$750) or greater deductible through his/her employing organization, he/she is not eligible to be a covered dependent for the purposes of this Article. If both spouses or same sex domestic partners work for the State or another organization participating in the State's Group Insurance Program, neither spouse or same sex domestic partner may be covered as a dependent by the other, unless one spouse or same sex domestic partner is not eligible for a full Employer Contribution as defined in Section 3A. Same sex domestic partnership is defined in Appendix R.

2. **Children and Grandchildren.** An eligible employee's unmarried dependent children and unmarried dependent grandchildren: (1) through age eighteen (18); or (2) through age twenty-four (24) if the child or grandchild is a full-time student at an accredited educational institution; or (3) a handicapped child or grandchild, regardless of age or marital status who is incapable of self-sustaining employment by reason of mental retardation, mental illness or physical disability and is chiefly dependent on the employee for support. The handicapped dependent shall be eligible to continue coverage as long as s/he continues to be handicapped and dependent, unless coverage terminates under the contract. Children or grandchildren who become handicapped after they are no longer eligible dependents under (1) and (2) above may not be considered eligible dependents unless they are continuing coverage as a dependent through the employee's prior Employer.

"Dependent Child" includes an employee's: (1) biological child, (2) child legally adopted by or placed for adoption with the employee, (3) foster child, and (4) step-child. To be considered a dependent child, a foster child must be dependent on the employee for his/her principal support and maintenance and be placed by the court in the custody of the employee. To be considered a dependent child, a step child must maintain residence with the employee and be dependent upon the employee for his/her principal support and maintenance.

"Dependent Grandchild" includes an employee's: (1) grandchild placed in the legal custody of the employee, (2) grandchild legally adopted by the employee or placed for adoption with the employee, or (3) grandchild who is the dependent child of the employee's unmarried dependent child. Under (1) and (3) above, the grandchild must be dependent upon the employee for principal support and maintenance and live with the employee.

If both spouses or same sex domestic partners work for the State or another organization participating in the State's Group Insurance Program, either spouse or same sex domestic partner, but not both, may cover their eligible dependent children or grandchildren. This restriction also applies to two divorced, legally separated, or unmarried employees who share legal responsibility for their eligible dependent children or grandchildren.

- D. **Continuation Coverage.** Consistent with state and federal laws, certain employees, former employees, dependents, and former dependents may continue group health, dental, and/or life coverage at their own expense for a fixed length of time. As of the date of this Agreement, state and federal laws allow certain group coverages to be continued if they would otherwise terminate due to:
- termination of employment (except for gross misconduct);
  - layoff;
  - reduction of hours to an ineligible status;
  - dependent child becoming ineligible due to change in age, student status, marital status, or financial support (in the case of a foster child or stepchild);
  - death of employee;
  - divorce, legal separation, or termination of same sex domestic partnership; or
  - a covered employee's entitlement to or enrollment in Medicare.

**Section 3. Eligibility for Employer Contribution.** This section describes eligibility for an Employer Contribution toward the cost of coverage.

- A. **Full Employer Contribution - Basic Eligibility.** The following employees covered by this Agreement receive the full Employer Contribution:

- Employees who are scheduled to work at least forty (40) hours weekly for a period of nine (9) months or more in any twelve (12) consecutive months.

2. Employees who are scheduled to work at least sixty (60) hours per pay period for twelve (12) consecutive months, but excluding part-time or seasonal employees serving on less than a seventy-five (75) percent basis.
3. Part-time unlimited employees anticipated to work at least sixty (60) hours per pay period in insurance eligible positions for three (3) months or who have worked at least sixty (60) hours per pay period in insurance eligible positions for three (3) months and who are anticipated to continue to work at that level in insurance eligible positions. If the employee does not continue to meet this standard, the employee's insurance eligibility status shall be changed to the appropriate level.

This language supersedes any DHS supplemental language in which hours worked under the Part-Time Hours Procedure do not count toward insurance eligibility status. For Mn/SCU employees, refer to the letter in Appendix N.

**B. Partial Employer Contribution - Basic Eligibility.** The following employees covered by this Agreement receive the full Employer Contribution for basic life coverage, and at the employee's option, a partial Employer Contribution for health and dental coverages. The partial Employer Contribution for health and dental coverages is seventy-five (75) percent of the full Employer Contribution for both employee only and dependent coverage.

1. **Part-time Employees.** Employees who hold part-time, unlimited appointments and who work at least fifty (50) percent of the time but less than seventy-five (75) percent of the time.
2. **Seasonal Employees.** Seasonal employees who are scheduled to work at least 1044 hours over a period of any twelve (12) consecutive months.

**C. Special Eligibility.** The following employees also receive an Employer Contribution:

1. **DNR Employees.** An employee of the Department of Natural Resources may meet the basic requirements for a full or partial Employer Contribution based on a combination of seasonal and temporary project employment, as described in Section 2B1.
2. **Seasonal Employees, Pre-7/1/77.** A seasonal employee who was receiving an Employer Contribution prior to July 1, 1977 remains eligible for that contribution, provided he/she remains employed on the same basis as he/she was prior to July 1, 1977.
3. **Part-time and Seasonal Employees, Pre-4/1/67.** A part-time or seasonal employee in the classified service who was receiving an Employer Contribution for health coverage and basic life coverage prior to April 1, 1967, remains eligible for that contribution. This exception does not affect eligibility for an Employer Contribution for dental coverage.
4. **Employees on Layoff.** A classified employee who receives an Employer Contribution, who has three (3) or more years of continuous service, and who has been laid off, remains eligible for an Employer Contribution and all other benefits provided under this Article for an extended benefit eligibility period of six (6) months from the date of layoff. Rehire to a non-certified or temporary position will not extend this period.
5. **Work-related Injury/Disability.** An employee who receives an Employer Contribution and who is off the State payroll due to a work-related injury or a work-related disability remains eligible for an Employer Contribution as long as such an employee receives workers' compensation payments. If such employee ceases to receive workers' compensation payments for the injury or disability and is granted a medical leave under Article 10, he/she shall be eligible for an Employer contribution during that leave.

## **6. Corrections Early Retirement Incentive.**

- a. Any employee who attains the age of fifty-five (55) after the effective date and before the expiration date of the contract and who is covered by the Correctional Early Retirement Plan may opt during the pay period in which his/her fifty-fifth (55th) birthday occurs to take advantage of the early retirement incentive.

Employees exercising this option must be eligible for insurance coverage under the provisions of this Article and shall be provided with health and dental insurance which the employee was entitled to at the time of retirement, subject to any changes in coverage in accordance with this or any subsequent Agreement. Employees eligible to receive an Employer Contribution for medical and dental coverage immediately prior to taking advantage of the early retirement incentive shall continue to receive an Employer Contribution as set forth below for themselves and their enrolled dependents until the employee attains the age of sixty-five (65). An employee who retires with no Employer Contribution for dependent coverage or who terminates dependent coverage following retirement, shall not subsequently be eligible for a contribution for dependent coverage. Receipt of early retirement insurance benefits is contingent upon completion of all the required forms and continued payment of the required premium.

- b. Any employee who attains the age of fifty (50) after the effective date and before the expiration date of the contract and who is covered by the Correctional Pre Fifty-five (55) Early Retirement Plan may opt during any pay period between that in which his/her fiftieth (50th) birthday occurs through the pay period in which his/her fifty-fifth (55th) birthday occurs, to take advantage of the pre fifty-five (55) early retirement incentive.

Employees exercising this option must be eligible for insurance coverage under the provisions of this Article and shall be provided with health and dental insurance which the employee was entitled to at the time of retirement, subject to any changes in coverage in accordance with this or any subsequent Agreement. Employees eligible to receive an Employer Contribution for health and dental coverage immediately prior to taking advantage of the early retirement incentive shall continue to receive an Employer Contribution as set forth below for themselves and their enrolled dependents until the employee attains the age of sixty-five (65). An employee who retires with no Employer Contribution for dependent coverage or who terminates dependent coverage following retirement, shall not subsequently be eligible for a contribution for dependent coverage. Receipt of pre fifty-five (55) early retirement insurance benefits is contingent upon completion of all the required forms and continued payment of the required premium.

Notwithstanding any changes in coverage in accordance with this or any subsequent Agreement, the Employer Contribution shall be equal to one hundred twenty (120) times the amount of the monthly Employer Contribution applicable to that employee at the time of his/her retirement, divided by the number of months until the employee attains the age of sixty-five (65).

## **D. Maintaining Eligibility for Employer Contribution.**

1. **General.** An employee who receives a full or partial Employer Contribution maintains that eligibility as long as the employee meets the Employer Contribution eligibility requirements, and appears on a State payroll for at least one (1) full working day during each payroll period. This requirement does not apply to employees who receive an Employer Contribution while on layoff as described in Section 3C4, or while eligible for workers' compensation payments as described in Section 3C5.

2. **Unpaid Leave of Absence.** If an employee is on an unpaid leave of absence, then vacation leave, compensatory time, or sick leave cannot be used for the purpose of maintaining eligibility for an Employer Contribution by keeping the employee on a State payroll for one (1) working day per pay period.
3. **School Year Employment.** If an employee is employed on the basis of a school year and such employment contemplates absences from the State payroll during the summer months or vacation periods scheduled by the Appointing Authority which occur during the regular school year, the employee shall nonetheless remain eligible for an Employer Contribution, provided that the employee appears on the regular payroll for at least one (1) working day in the payroll period immediately preceding such absences.
4. An employee who is on an approved FMLA leave or on a Voluntary Reduction in Hours as provided elsewhere in this Agreement maintains eligibility for an Employer Contribution.

**Section 4. Amount of Employer Contribution.** For employees eligible for an Employer Contribution as described in Section 3, the amount of the Employer Contribution will be determined as follows beginning on January 2, 2002. The Employer Contribution amounts and rules in effect on June 30, 2001 will continue through January 1, 2002.

**A. Contribution Formula - Health Coverage.**

1. **Employee Coverage.** For employee health coverage, the Employer contributes an amount equal to one hundred (100) percent of the employee-only premium of the Minnesota Advantage Health Plan (Advantage).
2. **Dependent Coverage.** For dependent health coverage, the Employer contributes an amount equal to ninety (90) percent of the dependent premium of Advantage.

**B. Contribution Formula - Dental Coverage.**

1. **Employee Coverage.** For employee dental coverage, the Employer contributes an amount equal to the lesser of one hundred (100) percent of the employee premium of the State Dental Plan, or the actual employee premium of the dental plan chosen by the employee.
2. **Dependent Coverage.** For dependent dental coverage, the Employer contributes an amount equal to the lesser of fifty (50) percent of the dependent premium of the State Dental Plan, or the actual dependent premium of the dental plan chosen by the employee.

**C. Contribution Formula - Basic Life Coverage.** For employee basic life coverage and accidental death and dismemberment coverage, the Employer contributes one-hundred (100) percent of the cost.

**Section 5. Coverage Changes and Effective Dates.**

- A. When Coverage May Be Chosen.** All employees must make their choice of employee health and dental plans and choice of dependent coverage (if applicable) within sixty (60) calendar days of the date of initial appointment to an insurance eligible position. When health and dental coverage are elected, the employee will automatically be enrolled in basic life coverage. Employees eligible for a partial Employer Contribution may elect health and dental coverage within sixty (60) calendar days of initial employment or during an open enrollment period.



Employees who become eligible for a full Employer Contribution must make their choice of employee health and dental plans and dependent coverage within sixty (60) calendar days of becoming eligible. If employees do not choose a health plan administrator and a primary care clinic within this sixty (60) day timeframe, they will be enrolled in a Benefit Level One clinic that meets established access standards in the health plan with the largest number of Benefit Level One clinics in the county of the employee's residence at the beginning of the insurance year. If employees do not choose a dental plan within this sixty (60) day timeframe, they will be enrolled in the State Dental Plan.

An employee may change his/her health or dental plan if the employee changes to a new permanent work or residence location and the employee's current plan is no longer available. If the employee has family coverage and if the new residence location is outside of the current plan's service area, the employee shall be permitted to switch to a new plan administrator and new Benefit Level within thirty (30) days of the residence location change. The election change must be due to and correspond with the change in status. An employee who receives notification of a work location change between the end of an open enrollment period and the beginning of the next insurance year, may change his/her health or dental plan within thirty (30) days of the date of the relocation under the same provisions accorded during the last open enrollment period. An employee or retiree may also change health or dental plans in any other situation in which the Employer is required by the applicable federal or state law to allow a plan change.

#### **B. When Coverage May be Changed or Cancelled.**

1. **Changes Due to a Life Event.** After the initial enrollment period and outside of any open enrollment period, an employee may elect to change health or dental coverage (including adding or canceling coverage) and any applicable employee contributions in the following situations (as long as allowed under the applicable provisions, regulations, and rules of the federal and state law in effect at the beginning of the plan year).

The request to change coverage must be consistent with a change in status that qualifies as a life event, and does not include changing health or dental plans, which may only be done under the terms of Section 5A above. Any election to add coverage must be made within thirty (30) days following the event, and any election to cancel coverage must be made within sixty (60) days following the event. (An employee and a retired employee may add dependent health or dental coverage following the birth of a child or dependent grandchild, or following the adoption of a child; without regard to the thirty (30) day limit.) These life events (for both employees and retirees) are:

- a. A change in legal marital status, including marriage, death of a spouse, divorce, legal separation and annulment; a change in same sex domestic partnership status as defined in Appendix R, including beginning or terminating a same sex domestic partnership, or the death of a same sex domestic partner.
- b. A change in number of dependents, including birth, death, adoption, and placement for adoption.
- c. A change in employment status of the employee, or the employee's or retiree's spouse, same sex domestic partner or dependent, including termination or commencement of employment, a strike or lockout, a commencement of or return from an unpaid leave of absence, a change in worksite, and a change in working conditions of the employee, the employee's or retiree's spouse or same sex domestic partner or dependent which results in a change in the benefits they receive under a cafeteria plan or a health or dental plan.

- d. A dependent ceasing to satisfy eligibility requirements for coverage due to attainment of age, student status, or other similar circumstances.
  - e. A change in the place of residence of the employee, retiree or their spouse, same sex domestic partner, or dependent.
  - f. Significant cost or coverage changes (including coverage curtailment and the addition of a benefit package).
  - g. A change in coverage of a spouse, same sex domestic partner, or dependent under another Employer's plan.
  - h. Entitlement to Medicare or Medicaid.
  - i. Any other situations in which the group health or dental plan is required by the applicable federal or state law to allow a change in coverage.
2. **C canceling Dependent Coverage During Open Enrollment**. In addition to the above situations, dependent health or dependent dental coverage may also be cancelled for any reason during the open enrollment period that applies to each type of plan (as long as allowed under the applicable provisions, regulations and rules of the federal and state law in effect at the beginning of the plan year).
3. **C canceling Employee Coverage**. A part-time employee may also cancel employee coverage within sixty (60) days of when one of the life events set forth above occurs.
4. **E effective Date of Benefit Termination**. Medical coverage termination will take effect on the first of the month following the end of the pay period coinciding with or next following the date of the application to cancel coverage, or the loss of eligible employee or dependent status. All other benefit coverage terminations will take effect on the first day of the pay period coinciding with or next following the date of the application to cancel coverage, or the loss of eligible employee or dependent status.

C. **E effective Date of Coverage**.

1. **I initial Effective Date**. The initial effective date of coverage under the Group Insurance Program is the first day of the first payroll period beginning on or after the 28th calendar day following the employee's first day of employment, re-employment, re-hire, or reinstatement with the State. An employee must be actively at work on the initial effective date of coverage, except that an employee who is on paid leave on the date State-paid life insurance benefits increase is also entitled to the increased life insurance coverage. In no event shall an employee's dependent's coverage become effective before the employee's coverage.

If an employee is not actively at work due to employee or dependent health status or medical disability, medical and dental coverage will still take effect. (Life and disability coverage will be delayed until the employee returns to work.)

2. **D delay in Coverage Effective Date**.

- a. **B basic Life**. If an employee is not actively at work on the initial effective date of coverage, coverage will be delayed until the first day of the pay period coinciding with or next following the employee's return to work. The effective date of a change in coverage is not delayed in the event that, on the date the coverage change would be effective, an employee is on an unpaid leave of absence or layoff.

- b. **Medical and Dental**. If an employee is not actively at work on the initial effective date of coverage due to a reason other than hospitalization or medical disability of the employee or dependent, medical and dental coverage will be delayed until the first day of the pay period coinciding with or next following the employee's return to work.

The effective date of a change in coverage is not delayed in the event that, on the date the coverage change would be effective, an employee is on an unpaid leave of absence or layoff.

- c. **Optional Life and Disability Coverages**. In order for coverage to become effective, the employee must be in active payroll status and not using sick leave on the first day of the pay period coinciding with or next following approval by the insurance company. If it is an open enrollment period, coverage may be applied for but will not become effective until the first day of the pay period coinciding with or next following the employee's return to work.

#### **D. Open Enrollment**

1. **Frequency and Duration**. There shall be an open enrollment period for health coverage in each year of this Agreement, and for dental coverage in the first year of this Agreement. Open enrollment periods shall last a minimum of fourteen (14) calendar days in the first year of the Agreement and thirty (30) calendar days in the second year of the Agreement. Open enrollment changes become effective on January 2, 2002 in the first year of this Agreement, and on January 1, 2003 in the second year of this Agreement.
2. **Eligibility to Participate**. An employee eligible to participate in the State Employee Group Insurance Program, as described in Sections 2A and 2B, may participate in open enrollment. In addition, a person in the following categories may, as allowed in section 5D1 above, make certain changes: (1) a former employee or dependent on continuation coverage, as described in Section 2D, may change plans or add coverage for health and/or dental plans on the same basis as active employees; and (2) an early retiree, prior to becoming eligible for Medicare, may change health and/or dental plans as agreed to for active employees, but may not add dependent coverage.
3. **Materials for Employee Choice**. Each year prior to open enrollment, the Appointing Authority will give eligible employees the information necessary to make open enrollment selections. Employees will be provided a statement of their current coverage each year of the contract.

- E. **Coverage Selection Prior to Retirement**. An employee who retires and is eligible to continue insurance coverage as a retiree may change his/her health or dental plan during the sixty (60) calendar day period immediately preceding the date of retirement. The employee may not add dependent coverage during this period. The change takes effect on the first day of the first pay period beginning after the date of retirement.

#### **Section 6. Basic Coverages**

##### **A. Employee and Family Health Coverage**

1. **Minnesota Advantage Health Plan (Advantage)**. The health coverage portion of the State Employee Group Insurance Program is provided through the Minnesota Advantage Health Plan (Advantage), a self-insured health plan offering three (3) Benefit Level options. Provider networks and claim administration are provided by multiple plan administrators. Coverage offered through Advantage is determined by Section 6A2.

2. **Coverage Under the Minnesota Advantage Health Plan.** From July 1, 2001 through January 1, 2002, health coverage under the SEGIP will continue at the level in effect on June 30, 2001. Effective January 2, 2002, Advantage will cover eligible services subject to the copayments, deductibles and coinsurance coverage limits stated. Services provided through Advantage are subject to the managed care procedures and principles, including standards of medical necessity and appropriate practice, of the plan administrators. Coverage details are provided in the Advantage Summary of Benefits.

a. **Benefit Options.** Employees must elect a plan administrator and primary care clinic. Those elections will determine the Benefit Level through Advantage. Enrolled dependents must elect a primary care clinic that is available through the plan administrator chosen by the employee.

1) **Plan Administrator.** Employees must elect a plan administrator during their initial enrollment in Advantage and may change their plan administrator election only during the annual open enrollment and when permitted under Section 5. Dependents must be enrolled through the same plan administrator as the employee.

2) **Benefit Level.** The primary care clinics available through each plan administrator are assigned a Benefit Level. The Benefit Levels are outlined in the benefit chart below. Primary care clinics may be in different Benefit Levels for different plan administrators. Family members may be enrolled in clinics that are in different Benefits Levels. Employees and their dependents may change to clinics in different Benefit Levels during the annual open enrollment. Employees and their dependents may also elect to move to a clinic in a different Benefit Level within the same plan administrator up to two (2) additional times during the plan year. Unless the individual has a referral from his/her primary care clinic, there are no benefits for services received from providers in Benefit Levels that are different from that of the primary care clinic in which the individual has enrolled.

3) **Primary Care Clinic.** Employees and each of their covered dependents must individually elect a primary care clinic within the network of providers offered by the plan administrator chosen by the employee. Employees and their dependents may elect to change clinics within their clinic's Benefit Level as often as the plan administrator permits and as outlined above.

4) **Advantage Benefit Chart for Services Incurred During Plan Year 2002.**

<u>2002 Benefit Provision</u>	<u>Benefit Level 1</u>	<u>Benefit Level 2</u>	<u>Benefit Level 3</u>
Office visit copay (copay waived for preventive services)	\$5	\$10	\$20
Emergency room copay	\$50	\$50	\$50
Facility copays			
• Per inpatient admission	\$0	\$200	\$400
• Per outpatient surgery	\$0	\$75	\$150
Deductible for services <u>NOT</u> subject to copays (S/F)	\$100 single \$200 family	\$150 single \$300 family	\$300 single \$600 family
Coinurance for services <u>NOT</u> subject to copays	0% (100% coverage after payment of deductible)	5% (95% coverage after payment of deductible)	10% (90% coverage after payment of deductible)
Coinurance for durable medical equipment	80%	80%	80%
Copay for Formulary/non-formulary prescription drug plan	\$12 formulary \$25 non-formulary	\$12 formulary \$25 non-formulary	\$12 formulary \$25 non-formulary
Maximum drug out-of-pocket limit (S/F)	\$300 single \$600 family	\$300 single \$600 family	\$300 single \$600 family
Maximum non-drug out-of-pocket limit (S/F)	\$500 single \$1000 family	\$500 single \$1000 family	\$500 single \$1000 family

**5) Advantage Benefit Chart for Services Incurred During Plan Year 2003.**

<u>2003 Benefit Provision</u>	<u>Benefit Level 1</u>	<u>Benefit Level 2</u>	<u>Benefit Level 3</u>
Office visit copay (copay waived for preventive services)	\$5	\$10	\$20
Emergency room copay	\$50	\$50	\$50
Facility copays			
• Per inpatient admission	\$0	\$200	\$400
• Per outpatient surgery	\$0	\$75	\$150
Deductible for services <u>NOT</u> subject to copays (S/F)	\$100 single \$200 family	\$150 single \$300 family	\$300 single \$600 family
Coinurance for services <u>NOT</u> subject to copays	0% (100% coverage after payment of deductible)	5% (95% coverage after payment of deductible)	10% (90% coverage after payment of deductible)
Coinurance for durable medical equipment	80%	80%	80%
Copay for Formulary/non-formulary prescription drug plan	\$12 formulary \$25 non-formulary	\$12 formulary \$25 non-formulary	\$12 formulary \$25 non-formulary
Maximum drug out-of-pocket limit (S/F)	\$300 single \$600 family	\$300 single \$600 family	\$300 single \$600 family
Maximum non-drug out-of-pocket limit (S/F)	\$800 single \$1600 family	\$800 single \$1600 family	\$800 single \$1600 family

- b. **Services received from, or authorized by, a primary care physician within the primary care clinic.** Under Advantage, the health care services outlined in the benefits charts above shall be received from, or authorized by a primary care physician within the primary care clinic. Preventive care, as outlined in the Summary of Benefits, is covered at one hundred (100) percent for services received from or authorized by the primary care clinic. The primary care clinic shall be selected from approved clinics in accordance with the Advantage administrative procedures. Unless otherwise specified in 6A2, services not received from, or authorized by, a primary care physician within the primary care clinic may not be covered. Unless the individual has a referral from his/her primary care clinic, there are no benefits for services received from providers in Benefit Levels that are different from that of the primary care clinic in which the individual has enrolled.

c. **Services not requiring authorization by a primary care physician within the primary care clinic.**

- 1) **Eye Exams.** Limited to one (1) routine examination per year for which no copay applies.
- 2) **Outpatient emergency and urgicenter services within the service area.** The emergency room copay applies to all outpatient emergency visits that do not result in hospital admission within twenty-four (24) hours. The urgicenter copay is the same as the primary care clinic office visit copay.
- 3) **Emergency and urgently needed care outside the service area.** Professional services of a physician, emergency room treatment, and inpatient hospital services are covered at eighty percent (80%) of the first two thousand dollars (\$2,000) of the charges incurred per insurance year, and one-hundred percent (100%) thereafter. The maximum eligible out-of-pocket expense per individual per year for this benefit is four hundred dollars (\$400). This benefit is not available when the member's condition permits him or her to receive care within the network of the plan in which the individual is enrolled.
- 4) **Ambulance.** The deductible and coinsurance for services not subject to copays applies.

d. **Prescription drugs.**

1) **Copayments and annual out-of-pocket maximums.**

For each year of the contract:

**Formulary copayment:** Twelve dollar (\$12) copayment per prescription or refill for a formulary drug dispensed in a thirty-four (34) day supply.

**Non-formulary copayment:** Twenty-five dollar (\$25) copayment per prescription or refill for a non-formulary drug dispensed in a thirty-four (34) day supply.

**Out-of-pocket maximum:** There is an annual maximum eligible out-of-pocket expense limit for prescription drugs of three hundred dollar (\$300) per person or six hundred (\$600) per family.

- 2) **Insulin.** Insulin will be treated as a prescription drug subject to a separate copay for each type prescribed.

- 3) **Brand Name Drugs.** If the subscriber chooses a brand name drug when a bioequivalent generic drug is available, the subscriber is required to pay the standard copayment plus the difference between the cost of the brand name drug and the generic. Amounts above the copay that an individual elects to pay for a brand name instead of a generic drug will not be credited toward the out-of-pocket maximum.
- 4) **Special Coverage for "Grandfathered Diabetic Group".** For insulin dependent diabetics who have been continuously enrolled for health coverage insured or administered by Blue Cross Blue Shield through the SEGIP since January 1, 1991 and who were identified as having used these supplies during the period January 1, 1991 through September 30, 1991 (herein the "Grandfathered Diabetic Group"), diabetic supplies are covered as follows:
- Test tapes and syringes are covered at one hundred (100) percent for the greater of a thirty four (34) day supply or one hundred (100) units when purchased with insulin.
- e. **Special Service networks.** The following services must be received from special service network providers in order to be covered. All terms and conditions outlined in the Summary of Benefits apply.
- 1) Mental health services – inpatient or outpatient.
  - 2) Chemical dependency services – inpatient and outpatient.
  - 3) Chiropractic services.
  - 4) Transplant coverage.
  - 5) Cardiac services.
  - 6) Home infusion therapy.
  - 7) Hospice.
- f. **Out-of-area (and State) services provided by the plan administrator's national preferred provider organization.** Except as outlined in paragraph "g" below, coverage under this paragraph is only available to individuals whose permanent residence is outside the State of Minnesota and outside of the service areas of the health plans participating in Advantage. Eligible individuals who use the plan administrator's national preferred provider organization will be covered at Benefit Level One benefits. All terms and conditions outlined in the Summary of Benefits apply.
- g. **Covered children living with former spouses out of area.** Covered children living with former spouses outside the service area of the employee's plan administrator will be covered at Benefit Level One benefits. If available, services must be provided by providers in the plan administrator's national preferred provider organization.
- h. **Out-of-area (and State) services through out-of-network providers.** Coverage under this paragraph is available only to individuals whose permanent residence is outside the State of Minnesota and outside of the service areas of the health plans participating in Advantage. All terms and conditions outlined in the Summary of Benefits apply.

- 1) **Deductible.** There is a three hundred fifty dollar (\$350) annual deductible per person, with a maximum deductible per family per year of seven hundred dollars (\$700).
- 2) **Coinurance.** After the deductible is satisfied, seventy percent (70%) coverage up to the plan out-of-pocket maximum designated below.
- i. **Lifetime maximums and non-prescription out-of-pocket maximums.** Coverage under Advantage is not subject to a per person lifetime maximum.
  - 1) **Plan Year 2002.** Coverage under Advantage is subject to a plan year, non-prescription drug, out-of-pocket maximum of five hundred dollars (\$500) per person, or one thousand dollars (\$1000) per family.
  - 2) **Plan Year 2003.** Coverage under Advantage is subject to a plan year, non-prescription drug, out-of-pocket maximum of eight hundred dollars (\$800) per person, or one thousand six hundred dollars (\$1,600) per family.
3. **Benefit Level One Health Care Network Determination.** Issues regarding the health care networks for the 2003 insurance year shall be negotiated in accordance with the following procedures:
  - a. At least twelve (12) weeks prior to the open enrollment period for the 2003 insurance year the Employer shall meet and confer with the Joint Labor/Management Committee on Health Plans in an attempt to reach agreement on the Benefit Level One health care networks.
  - b. If no agreement is reached within five (5) working days, the Employer and the Joint Labor/Management Committee on behalf of all of the exclusive representatives shall submit a list of providers/provider groups in dispute to a mutually agreed upon neutral expert in health care delivery systems for final and binding resolution. The only providers/provider groups that may be submitted for resolution by this process are those for which, since the list for the 2002 insurance year was established, Benefit Level One access has changed, or those that are intended to address specific problems caused by a reduction in Benefit Level One access.

Absent agreement on a neutral expert, the parties shall select an arbitrator from a list of five (5) arbitrators supplied by the Bureau of Mediation Services. The parties shall flip a coin to determine who strikes first. One-half (1/2) of the fees and expenses of the neutral shall be paid by the Employer and one-half (1/2) by the Exclusive Representatives. The parties shall select a neutral within five (5) working days after no agreement is reached, and a hearing shall be held within fourteen (14) working days of the selection of the neutral.
  - c. The decision of the neutral shall be issued within two (2) working days after the hearing.
4. **Coordination with Workers' Compensation.** When an employee has incurred an on-the-job injury or an on-the-job disability and has filed a claim for workers' compensation, medical costs connected with the injury or disability shall be paid by the employee's health plan, pursuant to M.S. 176.191, Subdivision 3.
5. **Health Promotion and Health Education.** Both parties to this Agreement recognize the value and importance of health promotion and health education programs. Such programs can assist employees and their dependents to maintain and enhance their health, and to make appropriate use of the health care system. To work toward these goals:



- a. **Develop programs.** The Employer will develop and implement health promotion and health education programs, subject to the availability of resources. Each Appointing Authority will develop a health promotion and health education program consistent with the Department of Employee Relations policy. Upon request of any exclusive representative in an agency, the Appointing Authority shall jointly meet and confer with the exclusive representative(s) and may include other interested exclusive representatives. Agenda items shall include but are not limited to smoking cessation, weight loss, stress management, health education/self-care, and education on related benefits provided through the State Health Plan and HMO plans.
- b. **Health plan specification.** The Employer will require health plans participating in the Group Insurance Program to develop and implement health promotion and health education programs for State employees and their dependents.
- c. **Employee participation.** The Employer will assist employees' participation in health promotion and health education programs. Health promotion and health education programs that have been endorsed by the Employer (Department of Employee Relations) will be considered to be non-assigned job-related training pursuant to Administrative Procedure 21. Approval for this training is at the discretion of the Appointing Authority and is contingent upon meeting staffing needs in the employee's absence and the availability of funds. Employees are eligible for release time, tuition reimbursement, or a pro rata combination of both. Employees may be reimbursed for up to one hundred (100) percent of tuition or registration costs upon successful completion of the program. Employees may be granted release time, including the travel time, in lieu of reimbursement.
- d. **Health Promotion Incentives.** The Joint Labor-Management Committee on Health Plans shall develop a program which provides incentives for employees who participate in a health promotion program. The health promotion program shall emphasize the adoption and maintenance of more healthy lifestyle behaviors and shall encourage wiser usage of the health care system.

## **B. Employee and Family Dental Coverage.**

1. **Coverage Options.** Eligible employees may select coverage under any one of the dental plans offered by the Employer, including health maintenance organization plans, the State Dental Plan, or other dental plans. Coverage offered through health maintenance organization plans is subject to change during the life of this Agreement upon action of the health maintenance organization and approval of the Employer after consultation with the Joint Labor/Management Committee on Health Plans. However, actuarial reductions in the level of HMO coverages effective during the term of this Agreement, including increases in copayments, require approval of the Joint Labor/Management Committee on Health Plans. Coverage offered through the State Dental Plan is determined by Section 6B2.
2. **Coverage Under the State Dental Plan.** The State Dental Plan will provide the following coverage:
  - a. **Copayments.** Effective January 2, 2002, the State Dental Plan will cover allowable charges for the following services subject to the copayments and coverage limits stated. Higher out-of-pocket costs apply to services obtained from dental care providers not in the State Dental Plan network. Services provided through the State Dental Plan are subject to the State Dental Plan's managed care procedures and principles, including standards of dental necessity and appropriate practice. The plan shall cover general cleaning two (2) times per plan year and special cleanings (root or deep cleaning) as prescribed by the dentist.

<u>Service</u>	<u>In-Network</u>	<u>Out-of-Network</u>
Diagnostic/Preventive	100%	50%
Fillings	80%	50%
Endodontics	80%	50%
Periodontics	80%	50%
Oral Surgery	80%	50%
Crowns	80%	50%
Prosthetics	50%	None
Prosthetic Repairs	50%	None
Orthodontics*	80%	50%

\*Please refer to your certificate of coverage for information regarding age limitations for dependent orthodontic care.

- b. **Deductible.** An annual deductible of one hundred twenty-five dollars (\$125) per person applies to State Dental Plan services received from out of network providers. The deductible must be satisfied before coverage begins.
- c. **Annual maximums.** State Dental Plan coverage is subject to a one thousand dollar (\$1,000) annual maximum benefit payable (excluding orthodontia) per person. "Annual" means per insurance year.
- d. **Orthodontia lifetime maximum.** Orthodontia benefits are available to eligible dependent children ages 8 through 18 subject to a two thousand eight hundred dollar (\$2,800) lifetime maximum benefit.

### C. **Employee Life Coverage.**

1. **Basic Life and Accidental Death and Dismemberment Coverage.** The Employer agrees to provide and pay for the following term life coverage and accidental death and dismemberment coverage for all employees eligible for an Employer Contribution, as described in Section 3. Any premium paid by the State in excess of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) coverage is subject to a tax liability in accord with Internal Revenue Service regulations. An employee may decline coverage in excess of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) by filing a waiver in accord with Department of Finance procedures. The basic life insurance policy will include an accelerated benefits agreement providing for payment of benefits prior to death if the insured has a terminal condition.

<u>Employee's Annual Base Salary</u>	<u>Group Life Insurance Coverage</u>	<u>Accidental Death and Dismemberment Principal Sum</u>
\$10,000 - \$15,000	\$15,000	\$15,000
\$15,001 - \$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000
\$20,001 - \$25,000	\$25,000	\$25,000
\$25,001 - \$30,000	\$30,000	\$30,000
\$30,001 - \$35,000	\$35,000	\$35,000
\$35,001 - \$40,000	\$40,000	\$40,000
\$40,001 - \$45,000	\$45,000	\$45,000
\$45,001 - \$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000
\$50,001 - \$55,000	\$55,000	\$55,000
\$55,001 - \$60,000	\$60,000	\$60,000
\$60,001 - \$65,000	\$65,000	\$65,000
\$65,001 - \$70,000	\$70,000	\$70,000
Over \$70,000	\$75,000	\$75,000

2. **Extended Benefits.** An employee who becomes totally disabled before age 70 shall be eligible for the extended benefit provisions of the life insurance policy until age 70. Employees who were disabled prior to July 1, 1983 and who have continuously received benefits shall continue to receive such benefits under the terms of the policy in effect prior to July 1, 1983.
3. **Additional Death Benefit.** Employees who retire on or after July 1, 1985, shall be entitled to a five hundred dollar (\$500) death benefit payable to a beneficiary designated by the employee, if at the time of death the employee is entitled to an annuity under a State retirement program. A five hundred dollar (\$500) cash death benefit shall also be payable to the designated beneficiary of an employee who becomes totally and permanently disabled on or after July 1, 1985, and who at the time of death is receiving a State disability benefit and is eligible for a deferred annuity under a State retirement program.

## **Section 7. Optional Coverages.**

### **A. Life Coverage.**

1. **Employee.** An employee may purchase up to five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) additional life insurance, in increments established by the Employer, subject to satisfactory evidence of insurability. A new employee may purchase up to two (2) times annual salary or \$200,000, whichever is less, in optional employee life coverage within sixty (60) calendar days of hire without evidence of insurability.
2. **Spouse or Same Sex Domestic Partner.** An employee may purchase up to five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) life insurance coverage for his/her spouse or same sex domestic partner in increments established by the Employer, subject to satisfactory evidence of insurability. A new employee may purchase either five thousand dollars (\$5,000) or ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) in optional spouse or same sex domestic partner life coverage within sixty (60) calendar days of hire without evidence of insurability.
3. **Children/Grandchildren.** An employee may purchase life insurance in the amount of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) as a package for all eligible children/grandchildren (as defined in Section 2C of this Article). Child/grandchild coverage requires evidence of insurability if application is made after the first sixty (60) calendar days of employment. Child/grandchild coverage commences fourteen (14) calendar days after birth.

4. **Accelerated Life.** The additional employee, spouse or same sex domestic partner and child life insurance policies will include an accelerated benefits agreement providing for payment of benefits prior to death if the insured has a terminal condition.
5. **Waiver of Premium.** In the event an employee becomes totally disabled before age seventy (70), there shall be a waiver of premium for all life insurance coverage that the employee had at the time of disability.
6. **Paid Up Life Policy.** At age sixty-five (65) or the date of retirement, an employee who has carried optional employee life insurance for the five (5) consecutive years immediately preceding the date of the employee's retirement or age sixty-five (65), whichever is later, shall receive a post-retirement paid-up life insurance policy in an amount equal to fifteen (15) percent of the smallest amount of optional employee life insurance in force during that five (5) year period. The employee's post-retirement death benefit shall be effective as of the date of the employee's retirement or the employee age sixty-five (65), whichever is later. Employees who retire prior to age sixty-five (65) must be immediately eligible to receive a state retirement annuity and must continue their optional employee life insurance to age sixty-five (65) in order to remain eligible for the employee post-retirement death benefit.

An employee who has carried optional spouse or same sex domestic partner life insurance for the five (5) consecutive years immediately preceding the date of the employee's retirement or spouse or same sex domestic partner age sixty-five (65), whichever is later, shall receive a post-retirement paid-up life insurance policy in an amount equal to fifteen (15) percent of the smallest amount of optional spouse or same sex domestic partner life insurance in force during that five (5) year period. The spouse or same sex domestic partner post-retirement death benefit shall be effective as of the date of the employee's retirement or spouse or same sex domestic partner age sixty-five (65), whichever is later. The employee must continue the full amount of optional spouse or same sex domestic partner life insurance to the date of the employee's retirement or spouse or same sex domestic partner age sixty-five (65), whichever is later, in order to remain eligible for the spouse or same sex domestic partner post-retirement death benefit.

Each policy remains separate and distinct, and amounts may not be combined for the purpose of increasing the amount of a single policy.

## **B. Disability Coverage.**

1. **Short-term Disability Coverage.** An employee may purchase short-term disability coverage that provides benefits of from three hundred dollars (\$300) to five thousand dollars (\$5,000) per month, up to two-thirds (2/3) of an employee's salary, for up to one hundred eighty (180) days during total disability due to a non-occupational accident or a non-occupational sickness. Benefits are paid from the first day of a disabling injury or from the eighth day of a disabling sickness. Coverage applied for within sixty (60) days of hire or becoming insurance eligible does not require evidence of insurability.
2. **Long-term Disability Coverage.** New employees may enroll in long-term disability insurance within sixty (60) days of employment or insurance eligibility. The terms are the same as for employees who wish to add/increase during the annual open enrollment. During open enrollment only, an employee may purchase long-term disability coverage that provides benefits of from three hundred dollars (\$300) to five thousand dollars (\$5,000) per month, based on the employee's salary, commencing on the 181st calendar day of total disability, and not subject to evidence of insurability but with a limited term pre-existing

condition exclusion. Employees should be aware that other wage replacement benefits, as described in the certificate of coverage (i.e., Social Security Disability, Minnesota State Retirement Disability, etc.), may result in a reduction of the monthly benefit levels purchased. In any event, the minimum is the greater of three hundred dollars (\$300) or fifteen (15) percent of the amount purchased. The minimum benefit will not be reduced by any other wage replacement benefit. In the event that the employee becomes totally disabled before age seventy (70), the premiums on this benefit shall be waived.

- C. **Accidental Death and Dismemberment Coverage.** An employee may purchase accidental death and dismemberment coverage that provides principal sum benefits in amounts ranging from five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000). Payment is made only for accidental bodily injury or death and may vary, depending upon the extent of dismemberment. An employee may also purchase from five thousand dollars (\$5,000) to twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) in coverage for his/her spouse or same sex domestic partner, but not in excess of the amount carried by the employee.
- D. **Continuation of Optional Coverages During Unpaid Leave or Layoff.** An employee who takes an unpaid leave of absence or who is laid off may discontinue premium payments on optional policies during the period of leave or layoff. If the employee returns within one (1) year, the employee shall be permitted to pick up all optionals held prior to the leave or layoff. For purposes of reinstating such optional coverages, the following limitations shall be applicable.

For the first twenty-four (24) months of long-term disability coverage after such a period of leave or layoff during which long-term disability coverage was discontinued, any such disability coverage shall exclude coverage for pre-existing conditions. For disability purposes, a pre-existing condition is defined as any disability which is caused by, or results from, any injury, sickness or pregnancy which occurred, was diagnosed, or for which medical care was received during the period of leave or layoff. In addition, any pre-existing condition limitations that would have been in effect under the policy but for the discontinuance of coverage shall continue to apply as provided in the policy.

The limitations set forth above do not apply to leaves that qualify under the Family Medical Leave Act (FMLA).

## **ARTICLE 20 - EXPENSE ALLOWANCES**

---

**Section 1. General.** The Appointing Authority may authorize travel at State expense for the effective conduct of the State's business. Such authorization must be granted prior to the incurrence of the actual expenses. Employees affected under this Article shall be reimbursed for such expenses that had been authorized by the Appointing Authority in accord with the terms of this Article.

**Section 2. Automobile Expense.** When a State-owned vehicle is not available and an employee is required to use his/her personal automobile to conduct authorized State business, the Appointing Authority shall reimburse the employee at the then current Federal IRS mileage reimbursement rate on the most direct route according to Transportation Department records.

When a State-owned vehicle is offered and declined by the employee, mileage shall be paid at the rate of seven (7) cents per mile less than the current Federal IRS mileage reimbursement rate on the most direct route. However, if a State-owned vehicle is available, the Appointing Authority may require an employee to use the State car to conduct authorized State business. Deviations from the most direct route, such as vicinity driving or departure from the employee's residence, shall be shown separately on the employee's daily expense record and reimbursed under the foregoing rates. Actual payment of toll charges and parking fees shall be reimbursed. An employee shall not be required by the Appointing Authority to carry automobile insurance coverage beyond that required by law.

When employees do not report to the office during the day or are required to make business calls before or after reporting to the office, their allowable mileage is the lesser of the mileage from their home to the first stop or from the office to the first stop; all mileage between points visited on state business during the day; and the lesser of the mileage from the last stop to their home or from the last stop to the office.

Employees accepting mobility assignments, as defined in Administrative Procedure 1.1, are not eligible for mileage reimbursement for the trip between their home and the mobility assignment.

Employees who use a specially equipped personal van or van-type vehicle on official State business shall be reimbursed for mileage at a rate of forty-two (42) cents per mile on the most direct route. In order to qualify for this reimbursement rate, the vehicle must be equipped with a ramp, lift, or other level exchanging device designed to provide access for a wheelchair.

Reimbursement for use of a motorcycle on official State business shall be at a rate of fifteen (15) cents per mile on the most direct route.

The Appointing Authority may authorize travel in personal aircraft when it is deemed in the best interest of the State. Mileage reimbursement in such cases shall be at a rate of forty-five (45) cents and shall be based on the shortest route based on direct air mileage between the point of departure and the destination.

**Section 3. Commercial Transportation.** When an employee is required to use commercial transportation (air, taxi, rental car, etc.) in connection with authorized business of an Appointing Authority, the employee shall be reimbursed for the actual expenses of the mode and class of transportation so authorized. Reasonable gratuities may be included in commercial travel costs.

**Section 4. Overnight Travel.** Employees in travel status who incur expenses for lodging shall be allowed actual reasonable costs of lodging, in addition to the actual cost of meals while away from their home station, up to the maximums stated in Section 5 of this Article. Employees in travel status in excess of one (1) week without returning home shall be allowed actual cost not to exceed \$16.00 per week for laundry and dry cleaning for each week after the first week.

Personal telephone call charges shall be reimbursed in the following manner: the maximum reimbursement for each trip shall be the result of multiplying the number of nights away from home by three (3) dollars.

**Section 5. Meal Allowances.** Employees assigned to be in travel status between the employee's temporary or permanent work station and a field assignment shall be reimbursed for the actual cost of meals including a reasonable gratuity under the following conditions:

- A. **Breakfast.** Breakfast reimbursements may be claimed only if the employee is on assignment away from his/her home station in a travel status overnight or departs from home in an assigned travel status before 6:00 A.M.

- B. **Noon Meal.** Lunch reimbursement may be claimed only if the employee is in travel status and is performing required work more than thirty-five (35) miles from his/her temporary or permanent work station and the work assignment extends over the normal noon meal period.
- C. **Dinner.** Dinner reimbursement may be claimed only if the employee is away from his/her home station in a travel status overnight or is required to remain in a travel status until after 7:00 P.M.
- D. **Reimbursement Amount.** Maximum reimbursement for meals including tax and gratuity, shall be:

Breakfast	-	\$ 7.00
Lunch	-	\$ 9.00
Dinner	-	\$14.00

Employees who meet the eligibility requirements for two (2) or more consecutive meals shall be reimbursed for the actual costs of the meals up to the combined maximum reimbursement for the eligible meals.

**Section 6. Special Expenses.** When prior approval has been granted by an Appointing Authority, special expenses, such as registration or conference fees and banquet tickets, incurred as a result of State business, shall also be reimbursed. Consecutive meals may include a dinner and a breakfast the subsequent morning.

**Section 7. Payment of Expenses.** The Appointing Authority shall advance the estimated cost of travel expenses where the anticipated expenses total at least fifty dollars (\$50.00), provided the employee makes such a request a reasonable period of time in advance of the travel date. Employees may request a State issued credit card. If the employee receives such a card, the Appointing Authority and the employee may mutually agree to use the card in place of the advance. Reimbursements shall be made within the payroll period following the payroll period in which the employee submits the expenses.

#### **Section 8. Training Expenses.**

- A. **Assigned Training.** When the Appointing Authority assigns an employee to training and/or developmental activities, such activities shall be considered to be work assignments. Release time, reimbursement for tuition and expenses shall be in accord with the applicable Administrative Procedure on job-related training and with this Article.
- B. **Non-Assigned Training.** The Appointing Authority may approve release time and reimbursement for non-assigned training in accord with the applicable Administrative Procedure on employee training. Any expenses for reimbursements shall be in accord with this Article.
- C. **Travel Time.** Employees attending conferences, seminars, workshops or training at their own initiative shall not be compensated for more than eight (8) hours per day, unless required by state or federal law.

Employees attending these events at the direction of the Appointing Authority shall be compensated for hours of attendance and travel time.

- D. **Appeal Procedure.** Upon request of the Local Union, an Appointing Authority shall develop an internal appeal system to review the denial of a training request. A copy of the appeal and the determination shall be sent to the Local Union. Such determination shall not be grievable.

**Section 9. Parking.** Any parking fee increase to the employee in a State-owned lot shall be limited to the actual cost increase.

In addition, it is agreed that State agencies must offer the Local Union an opportunity to meet and confer prior to implementing changes in local parking policies and prior to the relocation of agency offices.

Employees cannot be charged for parking if they do not use parking. This does not apply to absences of less than one (1) month or in situations where the employee voluntarily continues to pay the parking fee.

**Section 10. Certification and Licensure.** If the Appointing Authority decides to implement a new licensure and/or certification requirement, the Appointing Authority shall, upon request of the Union, meet and confer on the subject of reimbursement of necessary expenses involved in obtaining the licensure or certification for current employees in the job classification.

## **ARTICLE 21 - RELOCATION ALLOWANCES**

---

### **Section 1. Authorization.**

A. **Eligibility.** Eligibility for reimbursement of relocation expenses shall be limited to those moves where the new work location is at least thirty-five (35) miles from the employee's current work location or the change in residence is required by an Appointing Authority as a condition of employment. The provisions of this Article shall not apply to employees who currently commute thirty-five (35) miles or more to their work location unless the employee's new work location is thirty-five (35) miles or more from the current work location.

Employees who move to a new position as the result of a bid/expressions of interest or who return to a former position during the trial period are not eligible for reimbursement of any relocation expenses.

No reimbursement for relocation expenses shall be allowed unless the change of residence is completed within six (6) months or an extension has been approved by the Appointing Authority.

B. **Required Reimbursement.** The Appointing Authority shall reimburse relocation expenses, consistent with Section 2, to eligible employees who:

- are required by an Appointing Authority to change residence as a condition of employment.
- accept a promotion.
- must accept a layoff option beyond thirty-five (35) miles because no vacancy or bumping option is available within thirty-five (35) miles.
- are reassigned, transferred, or demoted to vacant positions in their State agency due to the abolishment (including transfer to another governmental jurisdiction or a private enterprise), removal to a new location, or removal to another State agency of all or a major portion of the operations of their Appointing Authority.

C. **Partial Reimbursement Required.** The Appointing Authority shall reimburse relocation expenses, except realtor's fees, to eligible employees who have a layoff option available within thirty-five (35) miles of their work location but choose an option beyond thirty-five (35) miles to either maintain or take the least reduction in the hourly rate of pay.



The Appointing Authority shall reimburse moving and miscellaneous expenses, as provided in Sections 2C and D, to eligible employees who demote during the probationary period but after the trial period. Such employees are not eligible for reimbursement under Sections 2A and B.

- D. **Discretionary Reimbursement.** The sending or receiving Appointing Authority may, at its sole discretion, reimburse relocation expenses to eligible employees who claim a vacant position in another seniority unit.

The Appointing Authority may limit the type and/or amount of reimbursement but may not exceed the provisions of Section 2.

**Section 2. Covered Expenses.** Employees must have received prior authorization from their Appointing Authority before incurring any expenses authorized by this Article.

- A. **Travel Status.** Employees eligible for relocation expenses pursuant to Section 1 shall be considered to be in travel status up to a maximum of ninety (90) calendar days and shall be allowed standard travel expenses to return to their original work station once a week while being lodged at their new station, or by mutual agreement between the employee and the Appointing Authority, travel between their original work station and their new work station on a daily basis. If the first option is used, standard travel expenses for the employee's spouse shall be borne by the Appointing Authority for a maximum of two (2) trips not to exceed a total of seven (7) calendar days during the ninety (90) calendar day period.
- B. **Realtor's Fees.** Realtor's fees for the sale of the employee's domicile, not to exceed \$5,000, shall be paid by the Appointing Authority. Additional realtor's fees of up to \$10,000 total may be paid at the discretion of the Appointing Authority.
- C. **Moving Expenses.** The Appointing Authority shall pay the cost of moving and packing the employee's household goods. The employee shall obtain no less than two (2) bids for packing and/or moving household goods and approval must be obtained from the Appointing Authority prior to any commitment to a mover to either pack or ship the employee's household goods. The Appointing Authority shall pay for the moving of house trailers if the trailer is the employee's domicile, and such reimbursement shall include the cost of transporting support blocks, skirts, and/or other attached fixtures.
- D. **Miscellaneous Expenses.** The employee shall be reimbursed up to a maximum of \$1,000 for the necessary miscellaneous expenses directly related to the move. At their sole discretion, Appointing Authorities may authorize payment of additional relocation expenses incurred as the result of the work-related move up to the amount of \$785. These expenses may include such items as: fees involved in the purchase of housing in the new location, disconnecting and connecting appliances and/or utilities, the cost of insurance for property damage during the move, the cost of moving up to two (2) cars, the reasonable transportation costs of the employee's family to the new work location at the time the move is made including meals and lodging (such expenses shall be consistent with the provisions of Article 20 (Expense Allowances)), or other direct costs associated with rental or purchase of another residence. No reimbursement will be made for the cost of improvements to the new residence or reimbursable deposits required in connection with the purchase or rental of the residence.

Neither the State of Minnesota nor any of its agencies shall be responsible for any loss or damage to any of the employee's household goods or personal effects as a result of such a transfer.

## **ARTICLE 22 - WORK RULES**

---

An Appointing Authority may establish and enforce reasonable work rules that are not in conflict with the provisions of this Agreement. Such rules shall be applied and enforced without discrimination. The Appointing Authority shall discuss and, upon request, meet regarding the changes in new or amended work rules with the Local Union, explaining the need therefor, and shall allow the Local Union reasonable opportunity to express its views prior to placing them in effect. Work rules will be labeled as new or amended and shall be posted on appropriate bulletin boards as far in advance of their effective date as practicable.

## **ARTICLE 23 - NON-DISCRIMINATION**

---

The provisions of this Agreement shall be applied equally to all employees in each bargaining unit without discrimination as to age, sex, marital status, sexual preference, race, color, creed, disability, national origin, or political affiliation or as defined by statute or executive order. The Union shall share equally with the Appointing Authority the responsibility for applying this provision of the Agreement.

The Appointing Authority agrees not to interfere with the rights of employees to become members of the Union, and there shall be no discrimination, interference, restraint, or coercion by the Appointing Authority or any Employer representative against any employee because of Union membership or non-membership or because of any employee activity in an official capacity on behalf of the Union, which is in accord with the provisions of this Agreement.

The Union accepts its responsibility as exclusive bargaining representative and agrees to represent all employees in each bargaining unit without discrimination, interference, restraint, or coercion because of membership or non-membership in the Union.

Employees covered by this Agreement shall perform their duties and responsibilities in a non-discriminatory manner as such duties and responsibilities involve other employees, the general public and/or clients.

See Appendix J entitled "Prohibition of Sexual Harassment."

## **ARTICLE 24 - MANAGEMENT RIGHTS**

---

It is recognized that, except as expressly modified by this Agreement, the Employer retains all inherent managerial rights necessary to operate and direct the affairs of the Employer and its agencies in all its various aspects.

These rights include but are not limited to the right to determine policy, functions, and programs; determine and establish budgets; utilize technology; relieve employees due to lack of work or other legitimate reasons; determine the methods, means, organization and number of personnel by which such operations and services are to be conducted; and select, and direct personnel.

Any terms of employment not specifically established or modified by this Agreement shall remain exclusively within the discretion of the Employer to modify, establish, or eliminate.

## **ARTICLE 25 - UNION RIGHTS**

---

**Section 1. Union Activities.** With advance notice to the employee's immediate supervisor, the Appointing Authority agrees that during working hours, on the Appointing Authority's premises, and without loss of pay, the Local Union President or designated Union Representative shall be allowed reasonable time which does not unduly interfere with their normal duties to: post Union notices and announcements; transmit communications authorized by the Local Union or its Officers to the Employer or his/her representative; or consult with the Employer, his/her representatives, Local Union Officers, or other Union Representatives, concerning enforcement of any provisions of this Agreement.

See Article 10 for unpaid Union Leave provisions.

The Local Union shall be provided a reasonable amount of time at formal orientation programs to distribute the contract and steward list to new employees.

**Section 2. Employee Bulletin Boards.** The Appointing Authority shall furnish and maintain adequate bulletin board space in convenient places in the work areas to be used exclusively by the Union for posting pertinent Union information. It is specifically understood that posted materials shall not advocate any course of action contrary to the provisions of this Agreement nor shall it contain material of a partisan political or inflammatory nature.

## **ARTICLE 26 - SAVINGS CLAUSE**

---

This Agreement is intended to be in conformity with all applicable and valid federal and state laws and those rules or regulations promulgated thereunder having the force and effect of law which are in effect on the effective date of this Agreement. Should any Article, Section, or portion thereof of this Agreement be held unlawful and unenforceable, such decision shall apply only to the specific Article, Section, or portion thereof directly specified in the decision, and all other valid provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

Should the implementation of any provision or portion of this Agreement be delayed or withheld because of an applicable federal law, Executive Order, or regulation regarding wage and price controls, only such specific provision or portion shall be affected and the remainder of this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect. Any portion or provisions of this Agreement thus delayed or withheld shall become effective and be implemented at such time, in such amounts, and for such periods, retroactively and prospectively, as will be permitted by law at any time during the term of this Agreement or any extension thereof.

## **ARTICLE 27 - HOUSING**

---

**Section 1. Rental Rates.** Any employee who is required by the Appointing Authority to live in a State owned residence as a condition of employment shall not be required to pay rent for the dwelling. Any employee who is not required by the Appointing Authority to live in a State owned residence as a condition of employment shall pay a fair rental rate established by the Appointing Authority for the dwelling.

In the event the Appointing Authority no longer requires an employee to live in a State owned residence as a condition of employment, the employee will be given a reasonable period of time of not less than six (6) months in which to find alternate housing if the employee so decides. However, the six (6) month time period shall not apply in the following situations:

1. An employee resigns, retires, or is terminated from State service; or
2. An employee accepts a different position in State service that does not require that he/she live in the State housing.

The Appointing Authority shall advise all employees in writing if occupancy of a particular dwelling is a condition of employment.

**Section 2. Utilities and Repairs.** The Appointing Authority shall pay all taxes on State owned residences.

If the Appointing Authority requires an employee to maintain an office in the State owned residence, the Appointing Authority shall pay all utilities related to the operation of the office.

The employee occupying the residence will be responsible for changing storm windows and screens and routine maintenance of the grounds designated as residence property, but all necessary decorating, painting, and repairs shall be done by the Appointing Authority at no cost to the employee. Employees shall not alter any plumbing, wiring, or any roof, wall, or partition without express written approval from the Appointing Authority and may be held responsible for any damage or alteration beyond ordinary wear.

**Section 3. Garage Space.** If available, garage space may be used by the employee for his/her private vehicle without cost to the employee. If State facilities are provided for this purpose, the employee shall not use State equipment or facilities for the repair or maintenance of the employee's vehicle.

## **ARTICLE 28 - NO STRIKE OR LOCKOUT**

---

**Section 1. No Strikes.** The Union agrees that it will not promote or support any unlawful strike under the Minnesota Public Employment Labor Relations Act. A strike is lawful if conducted as provided under the provisions of M.S. 179A.18. A strike is defined under the Minnesota Public Employment Labor Relations Act as a "concerted action in failing to report for duty, the willful absence from one's position, the stoppage of work, slowdown, or the abstinence in whole or in part from the full, faithful, and proper performance of the duties of employment for the purpose of inducing, influencing, or coercing a change in the conditions or compensation or the rights, privileges, or obligations of employment." (M.S. 179A.01, Subdivision 6.)

Any employee who knowingly violates the provisions of this Section may be discharged or otherwise disciplined. Any employee so disciplined may elect to grieve the discipline under Article 17 (Grievance Procedure) of this Agreement.

**Section 2. No Lockouts.** No lockout, or refusal to allow employees to perform available work, shall be instituted by the Employer and/or its Appointing Authorities during the life of this Agreement.

## **ARTICLE 29 - LEGISLATIVE RATIFICATION**

---

**Section 1. Action Required.** It is understood that this Agreement must be approved by the Eighty-Second (82nd) session of the Minnesota Legislature or by the Joint-Subcommittee on Employee Relations prior to implementation. The Employer shall draft all necessary ratification legislation required to implement fully the provisions of this Agreement. Legislation required by this Agreement shall include those items necessary to implement the provisions of written agreements between the State of Minnesota and the Union. The Union is not committed to support any provision of legislation which does not specifically relate to the provisions of this Agreement.

The Employer shall furnish the Union a copy of the ratification legislation and shall consult with the Union regarding the correctness of the proposed ratification legislation.

**Section 2. Legislation.** The Employer and the Union pledge their complete and active support toward early ratification by the Legislature on legislation submitted in accord with Section 1 of this Article. The Employer and the Union will not support any legislative action which would alter the express provisions of this Agreement in any manner.

## **ARTICLE 30 - BARGAINING UNIT ELIGIBLE WORK TRAINEES APPRENTICES**

---

**Section 1. Training/Apprenticeship Programs.** Individuals appointed to work training and apprenticeship programs (pre-service trainees) pursuant to M.S. 43A.21 shall have their terms and conditions of employment governed exclusively by the provisions of the approved training program submitted to the Department of Employee Relations by the affected operating department of State government. Apprenticeship programs shall comply with any requirements of the Department of Labor and Industry.

**Section 2. Benefits and Pay.** Notwithstanding Section 1 above, such individuals shall be governed by the provisions of Article 7, Holidays, Article 8, Vacation Leave, Article 9, Sick Leave, and Article 19, Insurance, of this Agreement. In addition, such individuals shall receive any general wage adjustment(s) provided for the class for which they are training or serving an apprenticeship.

## **ARTICLE 31 - LABOR/MANAGEMENT COMMITTEES**

---

**Section 1. Purpose.** The Employer and its Appointing Authorities, and the Union and its affiliated Local Unions, hereby endorse the goal of a mutually constructive, cooperative relationship between the parties. To help to promote and foster such a relationship, the parties agree to establish a structure of joint labor-management committees, at both statewide and agency levels.

**Section 2. Statewide Committees.** The parties agree to establish the following joint committees which shall function at the statewide level:

- A. **Safety Committee.** This Committee shall be composed of no more than seven (7) representatives each from the Employer and the Union. The Committee shall meet at least monthly or upon the call of the Union or the Employer.

This Committee shall propose policies, programs and guidelines, as appropriate, in the following areas:

- Compliance with OSHA standards;
- Conditions of State facilities and buildings, including temperature and ventilation;
- Coordination for building safety issues for multi-Appointing Authority worksites;
- Feasibility of providing annual hearing and eye examinations and blood tests for employees whose job related duties may subject them to recognized health hazards;
- Training programs for Local Safety Committees' members;
- Right-to-Know Training;
- Communicable diseases in the workplace and the prevention thereof;
- Review workers' compensation claims experience and First Reports of Injury;
- The appropriate handling of bomb threats;
- Safety shoes for General Maintenance Workers;
- Methods of distribution of safety related policies;
- Review issues of VDT safety;
- Climate Stress Threshold Limits; and
- Additional issues of mutual concern.

The Committee shall make recommendations to the Commissioner of the Department of Employee Relations, who may then refer them to other appropriate State officials.

- B. **Affirmative Action Committee.** The Committee shall be composed of eight (8) persons designated by the Employer and an equal number of persons designated by the Union.

The Committee shall meet as determined by the parties. This Committee shall study:

- Affirmative action plans;
- Affirmative action goals and objectives, including specific procedures to promote achievement of hiring goals and protection of goals in event of layoff;
- Data, including labor market statistics to determine if protected class individuals are available for employment or exist in present State employment;
- Proposed solutions to existing problems brought to the Committee for review and discussion;
- Measures to provide maximum cooperation with goals and objectives determined by the Committee;
- Sexual harassment training;
- Possible methods of increasing employees' awareness of the types and effects of discrimination and the resources available to them to determine if they have been the object of discrimination; and
- Work with the ACCESS (Alliance for Collaboration and Cooperation in Employment and State Services), the Diversity Action Council and the Office of Diversity to develop statewide anti-discrimination and diversity training.

- C. **Child Care Committee.** This Committee shall be composed of no more than five (5) representatives of the Employer and no more than five (5) representatives of the Union. The Committee shall:

- Disseminate information to Appointing Authorities regarding existing on-site child care facilities and the feasibility of establishing such facilities;
- Provide assistance to interested parties regarding the establishment of on-site child care facilities;
- Prepare informative materials on child care for employees, as appropriate;
- Address any other issues of mutual concern;
- Assist Local Unions and/or Appointing Authorities which wish to establish on-site child care.

D. **Parking Committee.** The Committee shall be composed of no more than five (5) representatives each from the Employer and the Union, and shall meet upon the request of either party. The Committee shall review:

- Parking fees for State-owned lots;
- Parking fees for privately owned lots leased by the State;
- Distance of State-owned or State-leased lots from the worksite;
- Need for and availability of shuttle bus service from distant parking lots; and,
- Security of lots and need for and availability of security escorts to and from lots.

The Employer may, with the approval of the Union, add to the Safety Committee and the Child Care Committee additional employees from other exclusive representatives.

**Section 3. Local Labor/Management Committees.** A Local Labor/Management Committee shall be established for each State agency and/or principal place of employment (for example: correctional facilities, regional treatment centers, colleges, Transportation Department areas, Department of Natural Resources regions). Local Committees shall be composed of no more than seven (7) representatives from each State agency and the Local Union(s).

The purpose of such Committees shall be to improve communications between the Appointing Authority and the Local Union and to serve as a forum in which issues of mutual concern can be discussed. The Committees shall have no authority to conduct negotiations on contractual issues nor are they intended to serve as a substitute for the Grievance Procedure of this Agreement.

Local Labor/Management Committees in existence on the effective date of this Agreement, may continue as currently constituted; however, such committees shall be governed by the general conditions expressed herein.

Local Labor/Management Committees shall meet at least quarterly, or as mutually agreed. Meetings shall be held during normal day shift working hours, and members shall receive no loss of pay for time spent at committee meetings. Travel and subsistence expenses incurred shall not be the responsibility of the Appointing Authority. However, reasonable travel time to and from committee meetings shall be without loss of pay, not to exceed the employee's regularly scheduled workday.

Local Labor/Management Committees may review and discuss agency training policies and expenditures, training on the use of new equipment and computer software, notice and training regarding new or revised laws and regulations, training on sexual harassment, issues related to assigned training, employee parking charges and other related subjects. The Committees may also discuss the issuance and administration of work rules, including dress codes, and designation of positions as "weather essential". Where no uniform committee exists, upon request of the Local Union or policy committee, the Appointing Authority or Agency shall meet and confer on uniform issues.

The parties shall include the matter of employee involvement in purchasing decisions on the agenda of at least one (1) meeting of the Labor/Management Committee during the term of this Agreement. (See page 162 of the Agreement for further information.)

## **ARTICLE 32 - WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

---

### **Section 1. Return to Work.**

- A. **Labor Management Committee.** Each Appointing Authority and Local Union shall establish a joint committee to discuss ways to facilitate the return to work of employees on Workers' Compensation. This Committee may be an existing Labor/Management Committee or a new committee.
- B. **Employment.** The State agrees to maintain the policy of attempting to place employees who have incurred a work-related disability in areas of work which would fit the employee's physical capabilities but not to create a job just to provide employment.
- C. **Union Notification.** When there are any special return to work accommodations for employees on Workers' Compensation, the Appointing Authority shall notify the Local Union and, upon request, shall meet with the Local Union.
- D. **Article 12 Waiver.** The parties may agree to waive Article 12 by mutual agreement to implement this Section.

**Section 2. Sick Leave/Vacation Leave Coordination.** When an employee on Workers' Compensation benefits has decided to use sick leave, vacation leave or compensatory time to supplement his/her Workers' Compensation benefits the following procedure applies: The employee shall notify the Appointing Authority in writing that he/she wishes to supplement his/her Workers' Compensation check through use of sick leave, vacation leave or compensatory time. Sick leave must be exhausted before the vacation leave or compensatory time can be used. The Appointing Authority shall obtain from the Workers' Compensation Division the amount of the benefit check and automatically authorize a payroll check in the amount of the difference between the benefit check and the employee's regular gross pay for the employee's normal pay period. The employee's sick leave, vacation leave or compensatory time balance shall be reduced by the amount of the payroll check divided by the employee's hourly rate of pay at the time the payroll check is issued.

An employee who uses sick leave or vacation leave or compensatory time while awaiting the determination of the Worker's Compensation claim shall retain the Worker's Compensation payment. The Appointing Authority shall collect the payroll overpayment by processing a prior period adjustment(s). The Appointing Authority shall credit back to the employee's sick leave, vacation leave or compensatory time the number of hours equal to the amount of the Worker's Compensation check divided by the employee's hourly rate.

**Section 3. Insurance.** Benefits provided under Article 19 shall continue as long as an employee meets the eligibility requirements of Article 19 and is off the State payroll due to a work-related injury or work-related disability and is receiving or is eligible to receive Workers' Compensation payments.

When an employee has incurred an on-the-job injury or disability and has filed a claim for Workers' Compensation, medical costs connected with the injury or disability shall be paid by the Health Maintenance Organization or the Health Insurance Carrier pursuant to the provisions of M.S. 1982, 176.191, Subdivision 3.



## **ARTICLE 33 - EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

---

The Union and the Employer recognize that problems not directly associated with the employee's job function can affect an employee's job performance. The Union and the Employer believe it is in the interest of the employee, his/her family, and the Employer to provide a voluntary employee assistance program which offers confidential, professional help to employees and their dependents to resolve such problems. To that end, both parties hereby endorse and support the State of Minnesota's Employee Assistance Program, as established and operated by the Department of Employee Relations. A referral to EAP shall not be referenced on a performance appraisal or evaluation. The Employer and the Union agree to form a Joint Labor/Management Committee on Employee Assistance. The Committee will be composed of an equal number of representatives for the Union and the Employer. The Committee shall be chaired by the Director of the Employee Assistance Program. The Committee shall review the state EAP program, EAP provider networks, and EAP training programs for employees and supervisors. The Employer may, with the approval of the Union, add to the Committee additional employees from other exclusive representatives.

## **ARTICLE 34 - ADA/WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

---

**Section 1. Purpose.** The Union and the Employer agree that they have a joint obligation to comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). The Union and the Employer agree that they have the obligation to consider accommodation requests from qualified ADA individuals and employees returning from workers' compensation injuries. The Employer agrees to maintain the policy of attempting to place employees who have incurred a work-related disability in areas of work which would fit the employee's physical capabilities but not to create a job just to provide employment.

The Appointing Authority shall provide these reasonable accommodations in a fair and equitable manner. Should reasonable accommodation request(s) raise the question of waiving the collective bargaining agreement, the Employer and the Union shall follow the procedures in Section 3.

**Section 2. Information.** Both parties recognize their responsibility for confidentiality. The Union agrees to prepare an informational brochure which the Appointing Authority will provide to any employee who requests a reasonable accommodation. Upon request of the Local Union, the Appointing Authority shall provide a report of all accommodation requests, whether each request was approved or denied, accommodations made, and the cost of each accommodation.

**Section 3. Process.** Upon request, an employee seeking an accommodation shall be entitled to union representation. The union representative and the employee shall be allowed a reasonable amount of time during working hours, without loss of pay, to discuss the request. The Appointing Authority shall review employee requests for accommodations considering ADA guidelines on equipment purchase or modification, accessibility improvement, and scheduling modifications and/or restructuring of current positions and duties allowable under the collective bargaining agreement, before considering or requesting waiver of the collective bargaining agreement.

If the Appointing Authority determines that contract waiver is necessary, it shall contact the local union to convene a meet and confer to be held within a reasonable time during normal working hours with union designee(s) on employer-paid time. At this meeting, the Appointing Authority shall inform the local union of the employee's restriction(s) subject to each party's confidentiality obligations, the specific article(s) to be waived and the manner in which the Appointing Authority proposes to modify that article(s).

At this meeting, the Appointing Authority shall also consider additional options presented by the Local Union. Between the meet and confer and notification to the Appointing Authority of the Local Union's decision, the Appointing Authority may make temporary accommodations. Any contract waiver must be agreed to by both the Appointing Authority and the Local Union or the Council 6 Executive Board.

If an employee's job duties are changed as a result of an accommodation, the employee's supervisor shall inform the employee's co-workers of any restrictions that might impact on their job duties. The supervisor shall use discretion when relaying this information.

## **ARTICLE 35 - DURATION**

---

The provisions of this Agreement cancel and take the place of all previous Agreements and shall become effective the 21st day of December, 2001, subject to the acceptance of the Eighty-Second (82nd) session of the Legislature or the Joint-Subcommittee on Employee Relations and shall remain in full force and effect through the thirtieth day of June, 2003.

It shall be automatically renewed from biennium to biennium thereafter unless either party shall notify the other in writing no later than October 1 of even-numbered years that it desires to modify the Agreement. In the event such notice is given, negotiations shall commence not later than March 1st of odd-numbered years.

This Agreement shall remain in full force and effect during the period of negotiations and until notice of termination of this Agreement is provided to the other party in the manner set forth in the following paragraph.

In the event that a Successor Agreement has not been agreed upon by an expiration date of this Agreement as provided for in paragraphs 1 or 2 above, either party may terminate this Agreement by the serving of written notice upon the other party not less than ten (10) calendar days prior to the desired termination date which shall not be before the expiration date provided above.

In witness thereof, the parties hereto have set their hands this 21st day of November, 2001.

FOR THE UNION

FOR THE EMPLOYER

---

Peter Benner  
Executive Director  
AFSCME, Council No. 6, AFL-CIO

---

Julien C. Carter  
Commissioner of Employee Relations

---

Mike Buesing  
President

---

Donald J. Wodek  
Deputy Commissioner of Employee Relations

---

Kathy Wente  
Vice President

---

Paul A. Larson  
Deputy State Negotiator

---

Kim Lambert  
Secretary

---

Trina R. Chernos  
Labor Relations Representative

---

Ellen Goedtel  
Treasurer

---

Amy J. McKee  
Labor Relations Representative

---

Mike Morrell  
Assistant Director

---

David K. Haugen  
Assistant Commissioner, Employee Insurance

---

Patricia Urquhart  
Assistant Director

## **APPENDIX A**

---

The following is a listing of bargaining units for which AFSCME, Council 6, AFL-CIO has exclusive bargaining rights at the time this Agreement was signed.

Unit 2, Craft, Maintenance and Labor Unit  
Unit 3, Service Unit  
Unit 4, Health Care Non-Professional Unit  
Unit 6, Clerical and Office Unit  
Unit 7, Technical Unit  
Unit 8, Corrections Officer Unit

### **CRAFT, MAINTENANCE AND LABOR UNIT** **UNIT 2**

Case No: 80-PR-1258-A

All employees in the classifications included in the Craft, Maintenance and Labor Unit No. 2 by the Joint-Subcommittee on Employee Relations on March 24, 1980, as amended, whose employment service exceeds the lesser of 14 hours per week or 35% of the normal work week and more than 67 work days per year, excluding supervisory employees, confidential employees, and other employees excluded by the Public Employment Labor Relations Act, M.S. 179A.

### **SERVICE UNIT** **UNIT 3**

Case No: 80-PR-1259-A

All employees in the classifications included in the Service Unit No. 3 by the Joint-Subcommittee on Employee Relations on March 24, 1980, as amended, whose employment service exceeds the lesser of 14 hours per week or 35% of the normal work week and more than 67 work days per year, excluding supervisory employees, confidential employees, and other employees excluded by the Public Employment Labor Relations Act, M.S. 179A.

### **HEALTH CARE NON-PROFESSIONAL UNIT** **UNIT 4**

Case No: 80-PR-1260-A

All employees in the classifications included in the Health Care Non-Professional Unit No. 4 by the Joint-Subcommittee on Employee Relations on March 24, 1980, as amended, whose employment service exceeds the lesser of 14 hours per week or 35% of the normal work week and more than 67 work days per year, excluding supervisory employees, confidential employees, and other employees excluded by the Public Employment Labor Relations Act, M.S. 179A.

### **CLERICAL AND OFFICE UNIT** **UNIT 6**

Case No: 80-PR-1261-A

All employees in the classifications included in the Clerical and Office Unit No. 6 by the Joint-Subcommittee on Employee Relations on March 24, 1980, as amended, whose employment service exceeds the lesser of 14 hours per week or 35% of the normal work week and more than 67 work days per year, excluding supervisory employees, confidential employees, and other employees excluded by the Public Employment Labor Relations Act, M.S. 179A.

**TECHNICAL UNIT**  
**UNIT 7**

Case No: 80-PR-1262-A

All employees in the classifications included in the Technical Unit No. 7 by the Joint-Subcommittee on Employee Relations on March 24, 1980, as amended, whose employment service exceeds the lesser of 14 hours per week or 35% of the normal work week and more than 67 work days per year, excluding supervisory employees, confidential employees, and other employees excluded by the Public Employment Labor Relations Act, M.S. 179A.

**CORRECTIONS OFFICER UNIT**  
**UNIT 8**

Case No: 81-PR-1959-A

All employees in the classifications included in the Correctional Counselor Unit No. 8 by the Joint-Subcommittee on Employee Relations on March 24, 1980, as amended, whose employment service exceeds the lesser of 14 hours per week of 35% of the normal work week and more than 67 work days per year, excluding supervisory employees, confidential employees, and other employees excluded by the Public Employment Labor Relations Act, M.S. 179A.

## APPENDIX B - HOLIDAYS

This table should be used for employees who are appointed or recalled or on a voluntary reduction in hours during a pay period in which a holiday occurs as described in the letter in Appendix B1. Such employees shall have their holiday pay prorated on the following basis, based on the hours worked or paid in the next pay period which does not include a holiday. This table should also be used for employees who are laid off or terminated during a pay period in which a holiday occurs, but the proration should be based on the hours worked or paid in the most recent previous pay period which does not include a holiday.

**Hours worked or paid	Holiday hours earned for each holiday in the pay period.
Less than 9½	0
At least 9½, but less than 19½	1
At least 19½, but less than 29½	2
At least 29½, but less than 39½	3
At least 39½, but less than 49½	4
At least 49½, but less than 59½	5
At least 59½, but less than 69½	6
At least 69½, but less than 72	7
At least 72	8

\*\*These hours include paid leaves of absence, paid vacation and sick leave, and compensatory time off, but excludes overtime hours.

## APPENDIX B1 - HOLIDAYS

For employees not covered by Appendix B, eligible employees who normally work less than seventy-two (72) hours per pay period and eligible intermittent employees and temporary employees shall have their holiday pay prorated on the following basis.

Table 1: For pay periods containing one holiday:

**Hours worked or paid:	Holiday hours earned for holiday
Less than 4.5	0
At least 4.5, but less than 13.5	1
At least 13.5, but less than 22.5	2
At least 22.5, but less than 31.5	3
At least 31.5, but less than 40.5	4
At least 40.5, but less than 49.5	5
At least 49.5, but less than 58.5	6
At least 58.5, but less than 67.5	7
At least 67.5	8

Table 2: For pay periods containing two holidays:

**Hours worked or paid:	Holiday hours earned for holiday
Less than 4	0
At least 4, but less than 12	1
At least 12, but less than 20	2
At least 20, but less than 28	3
At least 28, but less than 36	4
At least 36, but less than 44	5
At least 44, but less than 52	6
At least 52, but less than 60	7
At least 60	8

Table 3: For pay periods containing three holidays:

**Hours worked or paid:	Holiday hours earned for holiday
Less than 3.5	0
At least 3.5, but less than 10.5	1
At least 10.5, but less than 17.5	2
At least 17.5, but less than 24.5	3
At least 24.5, but less than 31.5	4
At least 31.5, but less than 38.5	5
At least 38.5, but less than 45.5	6
At least 45.5, but less than 52.5	7
At least 52.5	8

\*\*These hours include hours worked, paid leaves of absence, paid vacation and sick leave, and compensatory time off, but excludes overtime hours.

For part-time employees only, uncompensated approved leave will be counted as "hours paid" but only for scheduled hours for which the employee requests and is granted time off as an unpaid leave of absence. A change in unscheduled days does not constitute an unpaid leave. See the following letter.

May 26, 1999

Mr. Peter Benner, Executive Director  
AFSCME Council 6, AFL-CIO  
300 Hardman Avenue South  
South St. Paul, MN 55075

Dear Pete:

As we discussed in negotiations, the State and the Union have agreed to change the method used to calculate holiday pay proration for employees who work less than full time. This change will be effective on October 1, 1997.

The State will provide the following direction to agencies in this matter:

Part-time employees and eligible intermittent employees who are not working on the holiday shall have holiday pay calculated based on the number of hours paid in the pay period divided by the number of non-holiday hours in the pay period. For example: for pay periods containing one holiday, the employee's hours paid would be divided by 72; for pay periods containing two holidays, the employee's hours paid would be divided by 64; and for pay periods containing three holidays, the employee's hours paid would be divided by 56. This ratio will then be multiplied by eight and rounded to the nearest whole hour to determine the number of holiday hours paid. See Appendix B1.

For part-time employees only, uncompensated approved leave will be counted as "hours paid," but only for scheduled hours for which the employee requests and is granted time off as an unpaid leave of absence. Such approved leave without pay (LWOP) must be clearly marked on the timesheet and will be coded as such. A change in unscheduled days does not constitute an unpaid leave.

Overtime compensated at the rate of time and one-half shall not count as hours worked or paid. Overtime compensated at the rate of straight time (i.e. "part-time pilot" situations) shall count as hours worked or paid.



If an employee is appointed or recalled during a pay period in which a holiday(s) occurs, and the employee is eligible for holiday pay, the proration shall be based on the hours worked or paid in the next pay period which does not include a holiday. For this purpose, and for those employees on a voluntary reduction in hours, use the table in Appendix B.

If an employee is laid off or terminated during a pay period in which a holiday(s) occurs, and the employee is eligible for holiday pay, the proration shall be based on the hours worked or paid in the most recent pay period which does not include a holiday. For this purpose, use the table in Appendix B.

Sincerely,

Wayne Simoneau  
Deputy Commissioner

WS:can

## APPENDIX C - VACATION

Eligible employees being paid for less than a full eighty (80) hour pay period shall have their vacation accruals prorated according to the rate table listed below:

### **HOURS OF VACATION ACCRUED DURING EACH PAYROLL PERIOD OF LENGTH OF SERVICE**

No. Hours Worked/Paid During Pay Period**	0 thru 5 years	After 5 thru 8 years	After 8 thru 12 years	After 12 thru 18 years	After 18 thru 25 years	After 25 thru 30 years	After 30 years
Less than 9½	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
At least 9½, but less than 19½	.75	1	1.25	1.5	1.5	1.75	1.75
At least 19½, but less than 29½	1	1.25	1.75	2	2	2.25	2.25
At least 29½, but less than 39½	1.5	2	2.75	3	3	3.25	3.5
At least 39½, but less than 49½	2	2.5	3.5	3.75	4	4.25	4.5
At least 49½, but less than 59½	2.5	3.25	4.5	4.75	5	5.5	5.75
At least 59½, but less than 69½	3	3.75	5.25	5.75	6	6.5	6.75
At least 69½, but less than 79½	3.5	4.5	6.25	6.75	7	7.5	8
At least 79½	4	5	7	7.5	8	8.5	9

\*\*For purposes of this Appendix, "hours worked/paid" means all hours worked, and all paid leaves of absence, paid vacation and sick leave, paid holidays and compensatory time off. Overtime hours are included in "hours worked/paid" based on the number of hours worked, not the number of hours compensated.

## APPENDIX D - SICK LEAVE

Eligible employees being paid for less than a full eighty (80) hour pay period shall have sick leave accruals prorated according to the rate schedule indicated below:

### HOURS OF SICK LEAVE ACCRUED DURING EACH PAYROLL PERIOD

Number of Hours Worked/Paid During Pay Period**	Number of Hours Accrued
Less than 9½	0
At least 9½, but less than 19½	.75
At least 19½, but less than 29½	1
At least 29½, but less than 39½	1.5
At least 39½, but less than 49½	2
At least 49½, but less than 59½	2.5
At least 59½, but less than 69½	3
At least 69½, but less than 79½	3.5
At least 79½	4

\*\*For purposes of this Appendix, "hours worked/paid" means all hours worked, and all paid leaves of absence, paid vacation and sick leave, paid holidays and compensatory time off. Overtime hours are included in "hours worked/paid" based on the number of hours worked, not the number of hours compensated.

**Compensation Grid 2**  
**Unit 2 AFSCME Craft, Maintenance and Labor**  
**Ranges 77 - 96**  
**Effective 7/1/2001 - 6/30/2002**

Comp Code		A	B	C	D	E	F	
Step		01	02	03	04	05	06	
Range								Range
77	HR	12.65	12.92	13.21	13.51	13.81	14.04	77
	YR	26,413	26,977	27,582	28,209	28,835	29,316	
78	HR	12.92	13.21	13.51	13.81	14.04	14.33	78
	YR	26,977	27,582	28,209	28,835	29,316	29,921	
79	HR	13.21	13.51	13.81	14.04	14.33	14.61	79
	YR	27,582	28,209	28,835	29,316	29,921	30,506	
80	HR	13.51	13.81	14.04	14.33	14.61	15.03	80
	YR	28,209	28,835	29,316	29,921	30,506	31,383	
81	HR	13.81	14.04	14.33	14.61	15.03	15.48	81
	YR	28,835	29,316	29,921	30,506	31,383	32,322	
82	HR	14.04	14.33	14.61	15.03	15.48	15.92	82
	YR	29,316	29,921	30,506	31,383	32,322	33,241	
83	HR	14.33	14.61	15.03	15.48	15.92	16.36	83
	YR	29,921	30,506	31,383	32,322	33,241	34,160	
84	HR	14.61	15.03	15.48	15.92	16.36	16.90	84
	YR	30,506	31,383	32,322	33,241	34,160	35,287	
85	HR	15.03	15.48	15.92	16.36	16.90	17.37	85
	YR	31,383	32,322	33,241	34,160	35,287	36,269	
86	HR	15.48	15.92	16.36	16.90	17.37	17.85	86
	YR	32,322	33,241	34,160	35,287	36,269	37,271	
87	HR	15.92	16.36	16.90	17.37	17.85	18.38	87
	YR	33,241	34,160	35,287	36,269	37,271	38,377	
88	HR	16.36	16.90	17.37	17.85	18.38	18.90	88
	YR	34,160	35,287	36,269	37,271	38,377	39,463	
89	HR	16.90	17.37	17.85	18.38	18.90	19.47	89
	YR	35,287	36,269	37,271	38,377	39,463	40,653	
90	HR	17.37	17.85	18.38	18.90	19.47	20.04	90
	YR	36,269	37,271	38,377	39,463	40,653	41,844	
91	HR	17.85	18.38	18.90	19.47	20.04	20.59	91
	YR	37,271	38,377	39,463	40,653	41,844	42,992	
92	HR	18.38	18.90	19.47	20.04	20.59	21.26	92
	YR	38,377	39,463	40,653	41,844	42,992	44,391	
93	HR	18.90	19.47	20.04	20.59	21.26	21.86	93
	YR	39,463	40,653	41,844	42,992	44,391	45,644	
94	HR	19.47	20.04	20.59	21.26	21.86	22.53	94
	YR	40,653	41,844	42,992	44,391	45,644	47,043	
95	HR	20.04	20.59	21.26	21.86	22.53	23.24	95
	YR	41,844	42,992	44,391	45,644	47,043	48,525	
96	HR	20.59	21.26	21.86	22.53	23.24	23.96	96
	YR	42,992	44,391	45,644	47,043	48,525	50,028	
Step		01	02	03	04	05	06	
Comp Code		A	B	C	D	E	F	

HR - Hourly Salary Rate

YR - Yearly Salary Rate

Monthly Salary Rate - 174 x Hourly Salary Rate

**Compensation Grid 2-A**  
**Unit 2 AFSCME**  
**Effective 7/1/2001 - 10/23/2001**

**Transportation Generalist**

Comp Code		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
Step		01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08
Service Requirement		6 Mos	6 Mos	6 Mos	6 Mos	12 Mos	6 Mos	12 Mos	
Range									
30	HR	14.61	15.03	15.48	15.92	16.36	16.90	17.37	17.85
	YR	30,506	31,383	32,322	33,241	34,160	35,287	36,269	37,271

**Building Maintenance Coordinator**

Comp Code		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
Step		01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11
Service Requirement		6 Mos	6 Mos	6 Mos	6 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	
Range												
40	HR	17.68	18.22	18.76	19.29	19.83	20.42	20.97	21.58	22.17	22.75	23.31
	YR	36,916	38,043	39,171	40,278	41,405	42,637	43,785	45,059	46,291	47,502	48,671

**Storage Garage Coordinator**

Comp Code		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
Step		01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12
Service Requirement		6 Mos	6 Mos	6 Mos	6 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	
Range													
41	HR	12.07	12.36	12.67	12.96	13.23	13.59	13.94	14.33	14.78	15.13	15.55	15.97
	YR	25,202	25,808	26,455	27,060	27,624	28,376	29,107	29,921	30,861	31,591	32,468	33,345

**Compensation Grid 2-A (cont.)**  
**Unit 2 AFSCME**  
**Effective 10/24/2001 - 6/30/2002**

**Building Maintenance Coordinator**

Comp Code		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
Step		01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11
Service Requirement		6 Mos	6 Mos	6 Mos	6 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	
Range												
40	HR	17.68	18.22	18.76	19.29	19.83	20.42	20.97	21.58	22.17	22.75	23.31
	YR	36,916	38,043	39,171	40,278	41,405	42,637	43,785	45,059	46,291	47,502	48,671

**Storage Garage Coordinator**

Comp Code		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
Step		01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12
Service Requirement		6 Mos	6 Mos	6 Mos	6 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	
Range													
41	HR	12.07	12.36	12.67	12.96	13.23	13.59	13.94	14.33	14.78	15.13	15.55	15.97
	YR	25,202	25,808	26,455	27,060	27,624	28,376	29,107	29,921	30,861	31,591	32,468	33,345

HR - Hourly Salary Rate

YR - Yearly Salary Rate

Monthly Salary Rate - 174 x Hourly Salary Rate

Employees must complete the service requirement indicated above each step before advancing to the next step.

**Compensation Grid 3  
Unit 3 AFSCME Service  
Ranges 42 - 77  
Effective 7/1/2001 - 6/30/2002**

Comp Code		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	
Step		01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	
Range																	Range
42	HR	8.32	8.50	8.70	8.91	9.11	9.35	9.54	9.79	10.00	10.24	10.45	10.62	10.78	11.00		42
	YR	17,372	17,748	18,166	18,604	19,022	19,523	19,920	20,442	20,880	21,381	21,820	22,175	22,509	22,968		
43	HR	8.50	8.70	8.91	9.11	9.35	9.54	9.79	10.00	10.24	10.45	10.62	10.78	11.00	11.20		43
	YR	17,748	18,166	18,604	19,022	19,523	19,920	20,442	20,880	21,381	21,820	22,175	22,509	22,968	23,386		
44	HR	8.70	8.91	9.11	9.35	9.54	9.79	10.00	10.24	10.45	10.62	10.78	11.00	11.20	11.46		44
	YR	18,166	18,604	19,022	19,523	19,920	20,442	20,880	21,381	21,820	22,175	22,509	22,968	23,386	23,928		
45	HR	8.91	9.11	9.35	9.54	9.79	10.00	10.24	10.45	10.62	10.78	11.00	11.20	11.46	11.72		45
	YR	18,604	19,022	19,523	19,920	20,442	20,880	21,381	21,820	22,175	22,509	22,968	23,386	23,928	24,471		
46	HR	9.11	9.35	9.54	9.79	10.00	10.24	10.45	10.62	10.78	11.00	11.20	11.46	11.72	11.96		46
	YR	19,022	19,523	19,920	20,442	20,880	21,381	21,820	22,175	22,509	22,968	23,386	23,928	24,471	24,972		
47	HR	9.35	9.54	9.79	10.00	10.24	10.45	10.62	10.78	11.00	11.20	11.46	11.72	11.96	12.21		47
	YR	19,523	19,920	20,442	20,880	21,381	21,820	22,175	22,509	22,968	23,386	23,928	24,471	24,972	25,494		
48	HR	9.54	9.79	10.00	10.24	10.45	10.62	10.78	11.00	11.20	11.46	11.72	11.96	12.21	12.49		48
	YR	19,920	20,442	20,880	21,381	21,820	22,175	22,509	22,968	23,386	23,928	24,471	24,972	25,494	26,079		
49	HR	9.79	10.00	10.24	10.45	10.62	10.78	11.00	11.20	11.43	11.72	11.96	12.21	12.49	12.76		49
	YR	20,442	20,880	21,381	21,820	22,175	22,509	22,968	23,386	23,866	24,471	24,972	25,494	26,079	26,643		
50	HR	10.00	10.24	10.45	10.62	10.78	11.00	11.20	11.43	11.67	11.95	12.21	12.49	12.76	13.05		50
	YR	20,880	21,381	21,820	22,175	22,509	22,968	23,386	23,866	24,367	24,952	25,494	26,079	26,643	27,248		
51	HR	10.24	10.45	10.62	10.78	11.00	11.20	11.43	11.67	11.95	12.21	12.49	12.76	13.05	13.35		51
	YR	21,381	21,820	22,175	22,509	22,968	23,386	23,866	24,367	24,952	25,494	26,079	26,643	27,248	27,875		
52	HR	10.45	10.62	10.78	11.00	11.20	11.43	11.67	11.95	12.21	12.49	12.76	13.05	13.35	13.68	14.09	52
	YR	21,820	22,175	22,509	22,968	23,386	23,866	24,367	24,952	25,494	26,079	26,643	27,248	27,875	28,564	29,420	
53	HR	10.62	10.78	11.00	11.20	11.43	11.67	11.95	12.21	12.49	12.76	13.05	13.35	13.68	14.09		53
	YR	22,175	22,509	22,968	23,386	23,866	24,367	24,952	25,494	26,079	26,643	27,248	27,875	28,564	29,420		
54	HR	10.78	11.00	11.20	11.43	11.67	11.95	12.21	12.49	12.76	13.05	13.35	13.68	14.09	14.43		54
	YR	22,509	22,968	23,386	23,866	24,367	24,952	25,494	26,079	26,643	27,248	27,875	28,564	29,420	30,130		
55	HR	11.00	11.20	11.43	11.67	11.95	12.21	12.49	12.76	13.05	13.35	13.68	14.09	14.43	14.78		55
	YR	22,968	23,386	23,866	24,367	24,952	25,494	26,079	26,643	27,248	27,875	28,564	29,420	30,130	30,861		
56	HR	11.20	11.43	11.67	11.95	12.21	12.49	12.76	13.05	13.35	13.68	14.09	14.43	14.78	15.17	15.58	56
	YR	23,386	23,866	24,367	24,952	25,494	26,079	26,643	27,248	27,875	28,564	29,420	30,130	30,861	31,675	32,531	
57	HR	11.43	11.67	11.95	12.21	12.49	12.76	13.05	13.35	13.68	14.09	14.43	14.78	15.17	15.58	16.00	57
	YR	23,866	24,367	24,952	25,494	26,079	26,643	27,248	27,875	28,564	29,420	30,130	30,861	31,675	32,531	33,408	
58	HR	11.67	11.95	12.21	12.49	12.76	13.05	13.35	13.68	14.09	14.43	14.78	15.17	15.58	16.00		58
	YR	24,367	24,952	25,494	26,079	26,643	27,248	27,875	28,564	29,420	30,130	30,861	31,675	32,531	33,408		
59	HR	11.95	12.21	12.49	12.76	13.05	13.35	13.68	14.09	14.43	14.78	15.17	15.58	16.00	16.42	16.96	59
	YR	24,952	25,494	26,079	26,643	27,248	27,875	28,564	29,420	30,130	30,861	31,675	32,531	33,408	34,286	35,412	
Step		01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	
Comp Code		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	

HR - Hourly Salary Rate

YR - Yearly Salary Rate

Monthly Salary Rate - 174 x Hourly Salary Rate

**Compensation Grid 3 (cont.)**

**Unit 3 AFSCME Service**

**Ranges 42 - 77**

**Effective 7/1/2001 - 6/30/2002**

Comp Code		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	
Step		01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	Range
60	HR	12.21	12.49	12.76	13.05	13.35	13.68	14.09	14.43	14.78	15.17	15.58	16.00	16.42	16.96	17.43	60
	YR	25,494	26,079	26,643	27,248	27,875	28,564	29,420	30,130	30,861	31,675	32,531	33,408	34,285	35,412	36,394	
61	HR	12.49	12.76	13.05	13.35	13.68	14.09	14.43	14.78	15.17	15.58	16.00	16.42	16.96	17.43		61
	YR	26,079	26,643	27,248	27,875	28,564	29,420	30,130	30,861	31,675	32,531	33,408	34,285	35,412	36,394		
62	HR	12.76	13.05	13.35	13.68	14.09	14.43	14.78	15.17	15.58	16.00	16.42	16.96	17.43	17.93		62
	YR	26,643	27,248	27,875	28,564	29,420	30,130	30,861	31,675	32,531	33,408	34,285	35,412	36,394	37,438		
63	HR	13.05	13.35	13.68	14.09	14.43	14.78	15.17	15.58	16.00	16.42	16.96	17.43	17.93	18.42		63
	YR	27,248	27,875	28,564	29,420	30,130	30,861	31,675	32,531	33,408	34,285	35,412	36,394	37,438	38,461		
64	HR	13.35	13.68	14.09	14.43	14.78	15.17	15.58	16.00	16.42	16.96	17.43	17.93	18.42	18.90		64
	YR	27,875	28,564	29,420	30,130	30,861	31,675	32,531	33,408	34,285	35,412	36,394	37,438	38,461	39,463		
65	HR	13.68	14.09	14.43	14.78	15.17	15.58	16.00	16.42	16.96	17.43	17.93	18.42	18.90	19.40		65
	YR	28,564	29,420	30,130	30,861	31,675	32,531	33,408	34,285	35,412	36,394	37,438	38,461	39,463	40,507		
66	HR	14.09	14.43	14.78	15.17	15.58	16.00	16.42	16.96	17.43	17.93	18.42	18.90	19.40	19.95		66
	YR	29,420	30,130	30,861	31,675	32,531	33,408	34,285	35,412	36,394	37,438	38,461	39,463	40,507	41,656		
67	HR	14.43	14.78	15.17	15.58	16.00	16.42	16.96	17.43	17.93	18.42	18.90	19.40	19.95	20.49		67
	YR	30,130	30,861	31,675	32,531	33,408	34,285	35,412	36,394	37,438	38,461	39,463	40,507	41,656	42,783		
68	HR	14.78	15.17	15.58	16.00	16.42	16.96	17.43	17.93	18.42	18.90	19.40	19.95	20.49	21.00		68
	YR	30,861	31,675	32,531	33,408	34,285	35,412	36,394	37,438	38,461	39,463	40,507	41,656	42,783	43,848		
69	HR	15.17	15.58	16.00	16.42	16.96	17.43	17.93	18.42	18.90	19.40	19.95	20.49	21.00	21.58		69
	YR	31,675	32,531	33,408	34,285	35,412	36,394	37,438	38,461	39,463	40,507	41,656	42,783	43,848	45,059		
70	HR	15.58	16.00	16.42	16.96	17.43	17.93	18.42	18.90	19.40	19.95	20.49	21.00	21.58	22.14		70
	YR	32,531	33,408	34,285	35,412	36,394	37,438	38,461	39,463	40,507	41,656	42,783	43,848	45,059	46,228		
71	HR	16.00	16.42	16.96	17.43	17.93	18.42	18.90	19.40	19.95	20.49	21.00	21.58	22.14	22.68		71
	YR	33,408	34,285	35,412	36,394	37,438	38,461	39,463	40,507	41,656	42,783	43,848	45,059	46,228	47,356		
72	HR	16.42	16.96	17.43	17.93	18.42	18.90	19.40	19.95	20.49	21.00	21.58	22.14	22.68	23.23		72
	YR	34,285	35,412	36,394	37,438	38,461	39,463	40,507	41,656	42,783	43,848	45,059	46,228	47,356	48,504		
73	HR	16.96	17.43	17.93	18.42	18.90	19.40	19.95	20.49	21.00	21.58	22.14	22.68	23.23	23.74		73
	YR	35,412	36,394	37,438	38,461	39,463	40,507	41,656	42,783	43,848	45,059	46,228	47,356	48,504	49,569		
74	HR	17.43	17.93	18.42	18.90	19.40	19.95	20.49	21.00	21.58	22.14	22.68	23.23	23.74	24.35		74
	YR	36,394	37,438	38,461	39,463	40,507	41,656	42,783	43,848	45,059	46,228	47,356	48,504	49,569	50,843		
75	HR	17.93	18.42	18.90	19.40	19.95	20.49	21.00	21.58	22.14	22.68	23.23	23.74	24.35	24.86		75
	YR	37,438	38,461	39,463	40,507	41,656	42,783	43,848	45,059	46,228	47,356	48,504	49,569	50,843	51,908		
76	HR	18.42	18.90	19.40	19.95	20.49	21.00	21.58	22.14	22.68	23.23	23.74	24.35	24.86	25.39		76
	YR	38,461	39,463	40,507	41,656	42,783	43,848	45,059	46,228	47,356	48,504	49,569	50,843	51,908	53,014		
77	HR	18.90	19.40	19.95	20.49	21.00	21.58	22.14	22.68	23.23	23.74	24.35	24.86	25.39	25.92		77
	YR	39,463	40,507	41,656	42,783	43,848	45,059	46,228	47,356	48,504	49,569	50,843	51,908	53,014	54,121		
Step		01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	
Comp Code		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	
HR - Hourly Salary Rate																	
YR - Yearly Salary Rate																	
Monthly Salary Rate - 174 x Hourly Salary Rate																	

**Compensation Grid 3-A  
Unit 3 AFSCME  
Effective 7/1/2001 - 6/30/2002**

**Laborer - General**

Comp Code		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
Step		01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08
Service Requirement		800 Hrs	800 Hrs	800 Hrs	1600 Hrs	1600 Hrs	1600 Hrs	1600 Hrs	
Range 10	HR	11.47	11.75	12.02	12.30	12.56	13.66	14.01	14.37
	YR	23,949	24,534	25,098	25,682	26,225	28,522	29,253	30,005

**General Maintenance Worker**

Comp Code		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
Step		01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11
Service Requirement		6 Mos	6 Mos	6 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	6 Mos	18 Mos	6 Mos	12 Mos	
Range 12	HR	10.62	10.78	11.00	11.20	11.43	11.67	12.94	13.23	14.36	14.73	15.11
	YR	22,175	22,509	22,968	23,386	23,866	24,367	27,019	27,624	29,984	30,756	31,550

**General Maintenance Worker Lead**

Comp Code		A	B	C	D	E	F
Step		01	02	03	04	05	06
Service Requirement		6 Mos	6 Mos	6 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	
Range 16	HR	13.68	13.98	14.36	14.73	15.11	15.51
	YR	28,564	29,190	29,984	30,756	31,550	32,385

**Materials Transfer Driver**

Comp Code		A	B	C	D	E	F
Step		01	02	03	04	05	06
Service Requirement		6 Mos	6 Mos	6 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	
Range 18	HR	14.36	14.73	15.11	15.51	15.97	16.42
	YR	29,984	30,756	31,550	32,385	33,345	34,285

**Supported Employment Worker**

Comp Code		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Step		01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09
Service Requirement		6 Mos	6 Mos	6 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	
Range 20	HR	6.87	7.16	7.47	8.14	8.80	9.52	10.22	10.87	11.48
	YR	14,345	14,950	15,597	16,996	18,374	19,878	21,339	22,697	23,970

HR - Hourly Salary Rate

YR - Yearly Salary Rate

Monthly Salary Rate - 174 x Hourly Salary Rate

Employees must complete the service requirement indicated above each step before advancing to the next step.  
\*Effective January 1, 2002 the service requirement for step 11 will be reduced to 6 months.



**Compensation Grid 4/Compensation Grid 6**  
**Unit 4 and 6 AFSCME Health Care Non-professional and Clerical**  
**Ranges 42 - 77**  
**Effective 7/1/2001 - 6/30/2002**

Comp Code		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	Range
Step		01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	
42	HR	8.09	8.27	8.49	8.69	8.90	9.15	9.35	9.60	9.82	10.06	10.29	10.45	10.63	10.86		42
	YR	16,892	17,268	17,727	18,145	18,583	19,105	19,523	20,045	20,504	21,005	21,486	21,820	22,195	22,676		
43	HR	8.27	8.49	8.69	8.90	9.15	9.35	9.60	9.82	10.06	10.29	10.45	10.63	10.86	11.05		43
	YR	17,268	17,727	18,145	18,583	19,105	19,523	20,045	20,504	21,005	21,486	21,820	22,195	22,676	23,072		
44	HR	8.49	8.69	8.90	9.15	9.35	9.60	9.82	10.06	10.29	10.45	10.63	10.86	11.05	11.32		44
	YR	17,727	18,145	18,583	19,105	19,523	20,045	20,504	21,005	21,486	21,820	22,195	22,676	23,072	23,636		
45	HR	8.69	8.90	9.15	9.35	9.60	9.82	10.06	10.29	10.45	10.63	10.86	11.05	11.32	11.59		45
	YR	18,145	18,583	19,105	19,523	20,045	20,504	21,005	21,486	21,820	22,195	22,676	23,072	23,636	24,200		
46	HR	8.90	9.15	9.35	9.60	9.82	10.06	10.29	10.45	10.63	10.86	11.05	11.32	11.59	11.84		46
	YR	18,583	19,105	19,523	20,045	20,504	21,005	21,486	21,820	22,195	22,676	23,072	23,636	24,200	24,722		
47	HR	9.15	9.35	9.60	9.82	10.06	10.29	10.45	10.63	10.86	11.05	11.32	11.59	11.84	12.10		47
	YR	19,105	19,523	20,045	20,504	21,005	21,486	21,820	22,195	22,676	23,072	23,636	24,200	24,722	25,265		
48	HR	9.35	9.60	9.82	10.06	10.29	10.45	10.63	10.86	11.05	11.32	11.59	11.84	12.10	12.39		48
	YR	19,523	20,045	20,504	21,005	21,486	21,820	22,195	22,676	23,072	23,636	24,200	24,722	25,265	25,870		
49	HR	9.60	9.82	10.06	10.29	10.45	10.63	10.86	11.05	11.29	11.59	11.84	12.10	12.39	12.67		49
	YR	20,045	20,504	21,005	21,486	21,820	22,195	22,676	23,072	23,574	24,096	24,701	25,265	25,870	26,455		
50	HR	9.82	10.06	10.29	10.45	10.63	10.86	11.05	11.29	11.54	11.83	12.10	12.39	12.67	12.96		50
	YR	20,504	21,005	21,486	21,820	22,195	22,676	23,072	23,574	24,096	24,701	25,265	25,870	26,455	27,060		
51	HR	10.06	10.29	10.45	10.63	10.86	11.05	11.29	11.54	11.83	12.10	12.39	12.67	12.96	13.27		51
	YR	21,005	21,486	21,820	22,195	22,676	23,072	23,574	24,096	24,701	25,265	25,870	26,455	27,060	27,708		
52	HR	10.29	10.45	10.63	10.86	11.05	11.29	11.54	11.83	12.10	12.39	12.67	12.96	13.27	13.61	14.02	52
	YR	21,486	21,820	22,195	22,676	23,072	23,574	24,096	24,701	25,265	25,870	26,455	27,060	27,708	28,418	29,274	
53	HR	10.45	10.63	10.86	11.05	11.29	11.54	11.83	12.10	12.39	12.67	12.96	13.27	13.61	14.02		53
	YR	21,820	22,195	22,676	23,072	23,574	24,096	24,701	25,265	25,870	26,455	27,060	27,708	28,418	29,274		
54	HR	10.63	10.86	11.05	11.29	11.54	11.83	12.10	12.39	12.67	12.96	13.27	13.61	14.02	14.38		54
	YR	22,195	22,676	23,072	23,574	24,096	24,701	25,265	25,870	26,455	27,060	27,708	28,418	29,274	30,025		
55	HR	10.86	11.05	11.29	11.54	11.83	12.10	12.39	12.67	12.96	13.27	13.61	14.02	14.38	14.74		55
	YR	22,676	23,072	23,574	24,096	24,701	25,265	25,870	26,455	27,060	27,708	28,418	29,274	30,025	30,777		
56	HR	11.05	11.29	11.54	11.83	12.10	12.39	12.67	12.96	13.27	13.61	14.02	14.38	14.74	15.15	15.57	56
	YR	23,072	23,574	24,096	24,701	25,265	25,870	26,455	27,060	27,708	28,418	29,274	30,025	30,777	31,633	32,510	
57	HR	11.29	11.54	11.83	12.10	12.39	12.67	12.96	13.27	13.61	14.02	14.38	14.74	15.15	15.57	16.00	57
	YR	23,574	24,096	24,701	25,265	25,870	26,455	27,060	27,708	28,418	29,274	30,025	30,777	31,633	32,510	33,408	
58	HR	11.54	11.83	12.10	12.39	12.67	12.96	13.27	13.61	14.02	14.38	14.74	15.15	15.57	16.00		58
	YR	24,096	24,701	25,265	25,870	26,455	27,060	27,708	28,418	29,274	30,025	30,777	31,633	32,510	33,408		
59	HR	11.83	12.10	12.39	12.67	12.96	13.27	13.61	14.02	14.38	14.74	15.15	15.57	16.00	16.42		59
	YR	24,701	25,265	25,870	26,455	27,060	27,708	28,418	29,274	30,025	30,777	31,633	32,510	33,408	34,285	35,412	
Step		01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	
Comp Code		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	

HR - Hourly Salary Rate  
YR - Yearly Salary Rate  
Monthly Salary Rate - 174 x Hourly Salary Rate

**Compensation Grid 4/Compensation Grid 6 (cont.)**  
**Unit 4 and 6 AFSCME Health Care Non-professional and Clerical**  
**Ranges 42 - 77**  
**Effective 7/1/2001 - 6/30/2002**

Comp Code		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	
Step		01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	
Range 60	HR	12.10	12.39	12.67	12.96	13.27	13.61	14.02	14.38	14.74	15.15	15.57	16.00	16.42	16.96	17.43	Range 60
	YR	25,265	25,970	26,455	27,060	27,708	28,418	29,274	30,025	30,777	31,633	32,510	33,408	34,285	35,412	36,394	
61	HR	12.39	12.67	12.96	13.27	13.61	14.02	14.38	14.74	15.15	15.57	16.00	16.42	16.96	17.43		61
	YR	25,970	26,455	27,060	27,708	28,418	29,274	30,025	30,777	31,633	32,510	33,408	34,285	35,412	36,394		
62	HR	12.67	12.96	13.27	13.61	14.02	14.38	14.74	15.15	15.57	16.00	16.42	16.96	17.43	17.93		62
	YR	26,455	27,060	27,708	28,418	29,274	30,025	30,777	31,633	32,510	33,408	34,285	35,412	36,394	37,438		
63	HR	12.96	13.27	13.61	14.02	14.38	14.74	15.15	15.57	16.00	16.42	16.96	17.43	17.93	18.42		63
	YR	27,060	27,708	28,418	29,274	30,025	30,777	31,633	32,510	33,408	34,285	35,412	36,394	37,438	38,461		
64	HR	13.27	13.61	14.02	14.38	14.74	15.15	15.57	16.00	16.42	16.96	17.43	17.93	18.42	18.90		64
	YR	27,708	28,418	29,274	30,025	30,777	31,633	32,510	33,408	34,285	35,412	36,394	37,438	38,461	39,463		
65	HR	13.61	14.02	14.38	14.74	15.15	15.57	16.00	16.42	16.96	17.43	17.93	18.42	18.90	19.40		65
	YR	28,418	29,274	30,025	30,777	31,633	32,510	33,408	34,285	35,412	36,394	37,438	38,461	39,463	40,507		
66	HR	14.02	14.38	14.74	15.15	15.57	16.00	16.42	16.96	17.43	17.93	18.42	18.90	19.40	19.95		66
	YR	29,274	30,025	30,777	31,633	32,510	33,408	34,285	35,412	36,394	37,438	38,461	39,463	40,507	41,656		
67	HR	14.38	14.74	15.15	15.57	16.00	16.42	16.96	17.43	17.93	18.42	18.90	19.40	19.95	20.49		67
	YR	30,025	30,777	31,633	32,510	33,408	34,285	35,412	36,394	37,438	38,461	39,463	40,507	41,656	42,783		
68	HR	14.74	15.15	15.57	16.00	16.42	16.96	17.43	17.93	18.42	18.90	19.40	19.95	20.49	21.00		68
	YR	30,777	31,633	32,510	33,408	34,285	35,412	36,394	37,438	38,461	39,463	40,507	41,656	42,783	43,848		
69	HR	15.15	15.57	16.00	16.42	16.96	17.43	17.93	18.42	18.90	19.40	19.95	20.49	21.00	21.58		69
	YR	31,633	32,510	33,408	34,285	35,412	36,394	37,438	38,461	39,463	40,507	41,656	42,783	43,848	45,059		
70	HR	15.57	16.00	16.42	16.96	17.43	17.93	18.42	18.90	19.40	19.95	20.49	21.00	21.58	22.14		70
	YR	32,510	33,408	34,285	35,412	36,394	37,438	38,461	39,463	40,507	41,656	42,783	43,848	45,059	46,228		
71	HR	16.00	16.42	16.96	17.43	17.93	18.42	18.90	19.40	19.95	20.49	21.00	21.58	22.14	22.68		71
	YR	33,408	34,285	35,412	36,394	37,438	38,461	39,463	40,507	41,656	42,783	43,848	45,059	46,228	47,356		
72	HR	16.42	16.96	17.43	17.93	18.42	18.90	19.40	19.95	20.49	21.00	21.58	22.14	22.68	23.23		72
	YR	34,285	35,412	36,394	37,438	38,461	39,463	40,507	41,656	42,783	43,848	45,059	46,228	47,356	48,504		
73	HR	16.96	17.43	17.93	18.42	18.90	19.40	19.95	20.49	21.00	21.58	22.14	22.68	23.23	23.74		73
	YR	35,412	36,394	37,438	38,461	39,463	40,507	41,656	42,783	43,848	45,059	46,228	47,356	48,504	49,569		
74	HR	17.43	17.93	18.42	18.90	19.40	19.95	20.49	21.00	21.58	22.14	22.68	23.23	23.74	24.35		74
	YR	36,394	37,438	38,461	39,463	40,507	41,656	42,783	43,848	45,059	46,228	47,356	48,504	49,569	50,843		
75	HR	17.93	18.42	18.90	19.40	19.95	20.49	21.00	21.58	22.14	22.68	23.23	23.74	24.35	24.86		75
	YR	37,438	38,461	39,463	40,507	41,656	42,783	43,848	45,059	46,228	47,356	48,504	49,569	50,843	51,908		
76	HR	18.42	18.90	19.40	19.95	20.49	21.00	21.58	22.14	22.68	23.23	23.74	24.35	24.86	25.39		76
	YR	38,461	39,463	40,507	41,656	42,783	43,848	45,059	46,228	47,356	48,504	49,569	50,843	51,908	53,014		
77	HR	18.90	19.40	19.95	20.49	21.00	21.58	22.14	22.68	23.23	23.74	24.35	24.86	25.39	25.92		77
	YR	39,463	40,507	41,656	42,783	43,848	45,059	46,228	47,356	48,504	49,569	50,843	51,908	53,014	54,121		

Step		01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	
Comp Code		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	
HR - Hourly Salary Rate																	
YR - Yearly Salary Rate																	
Monthly Salary Rate - 174 x Hourly Salary Rate																	

**Compensation Grid 4-A  
Unit 4 AFSCME  
Effective 7/1/2001 - 6/30/2002**

**Human Services Technician**

Comp Code		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P
Step		01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Service Requirement		12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	
Range 25	HR	10.63	10.86	11.05	11.54	12.67	12.96	13.27	13.61	14.02	14.38	14.74	15.15	15.57	16.00	16.42	16.96
	YR	22,195	22,676	23,072	24,096	26,455	27,060	27,708	28,418	29,274	30,025	30,777	31,633	32,510	33,408	34,285	35,412

HR - Hourly Salary Rate

YR - Yearly Salary Rate

Monthly Salary Rate - 174 x Hourly Salary Rate

Employees must complete the service requirement indicated above each step before advancing to the next step.

Effective January 1, 2002 the service requirement for step 16 will be reduced to 6 months.

**Compensation Grid 7  
Unit 7 AFSCME Technical  
Range 42 - 77  
Effective 7/1/2001 - 6/30/2002**

Comp Code		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	
Step		01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	
Range																Range
42	HR	8.09	8.27	8.49	8.69	8.90	9.16	9.38	9.65	9.94	10.14	10.38	10.58	10.82	11.03	42
	YR	16,892	17,268	17,727	18,145	18,583	19,126	19,585	20,149	20,755	21,172	21,673	22,091	22,592	23,031	
43	HR	8.27	8.49	8.69	8.90	9.16	9.38	9.65	9.94	10.14	10.38	10.58	10.82	11.03	11.28	43
	YR	17,268	17,727	18,145	18,583	19,126	19,585	20,149	20,755	21,172	21,673	22,091	22,592	23,031	23,553	
44	HR	8.49	8.69	8.90	9.16	9.38	9.65	9.94	10.14	10.38	10.58	10.82	11.03	11.28	11.59	44
	YR	17,727	18,145	18,583	19,126	19,585	20,149	20,755	21,172	21,673	22,091	22,592	23,031	23,553	24,200	
45	HR	8.69	8.90	9.16	9.38	9.65	9.94	10.14	10.38	10.58	10.82	11.03	11.28	11.59	11.86	45
	YR	18,145	18,583	19,126	19,585	20,149	20,755	21,172	21,673	22,091	22,592	23,031	23,553	24,200	24,764	
46	HR	8.90	9.16	9.38	9.65	9.94	10.14	10.38	10.58	10.82	11.03	11.28	11.59	11.86	12.13	46
	YR	18,583	19,126	19,585	20,149	20,755	21,172	21,673	22,091	22,592	23,031	23,553	24,200	24,764	25,327	
47	HR	9.16	9.38	9.65	9.94	10.14	10.38	10.58	10.82	11.03	11.28	11.59	11.86	12.13	12.43	47
	YR	19,126	19,585	20,149	20,755	21,172	21,673	22,091	22,592	23,031	23,553	24,200	24,764	25,327	25,954	
48	HR	9.38	9.65	9.94	10.14	10.38	10.58	10.82	11.03	11.28	11.59	11.86	12.13	12.43	12.72	48
	YR	19,585	20,149	20,755	21,172	21,673	22,091	22,592	23,031	23,553	24,200	24,764	25,327	25,954	26,559	
49	HR	9.65	9.94	10.14	10.38	10.58	10.82	11.03	11.28	11.59	11.86	12.13	12.43	12.72	13.03	49
	YR	20,149	20,755	21,172	21,673	22,091	22,592	23,031	23,553	24,054	24,764	25,327	25,954	26,559	27,207	
50	HR	9.94	10.14	10.38	10.58	10.82	11.03	11.28	11.59	11.86	12.13	12.43	12.72	13.03	13.30	50
	YR	20,755	21,172	21,673	22,091	22,592	23,031	23,553	24,054	24,764	25,327	25,954	26,559	27,207	27,770	
51	HR	10.14	10.38	10.58	10.82	11.03	11.28	11.59	11.86	12.13	12.43	12.72	13.03	13.30	13.66	51
	YR	21,172	21,673	22,091	22,592	23,031	23,553	24,054	24,764	25,327	25,954	26,559	27,207	27,770	28,522	
52	HR	10.38	10.58	10.82	11.03	11.28	11.59	11.86	12.13	12.43	12.72	13.03	13.30	13.66	14.09	52
	YR	21,673	22,091	22,592	23,031	23,553	24,054	24,764	25,327	25,954	26,559	27,207	27,770	28,522	29,420	
53	HR	10.58	10.82	11.03	11.28	11.59	11.86	12.13	12.43	12.72	13.03	13.30	13.66	14.09	14.54	53
	YR	22,091	22,592	23,031	23,553	24,054	24,764	25,327	25,954	26,559	27,207	27,770	28,522	29,420	30,360	
54	HR	10.82	11.03	11.28	11.59	11.86	12.13	12.43	12.72	13.03	13.30	13.66	14.09	14.54	14.92	54
	YR	22,592	23,031	23,553	24,054	24,764	25,327	25,954	26,559	27,207	27,770	28,522	29,420	30,360	31,153	
55	HR	11.03	11.28	11.59	11.86	12.13	12.43	12.72	13.03	13.30	13.66	14.09	14.54	14.92	15.33	55
	YR	23,031	23,553	24,054	24,764	25,327	25,954	26,559	27,207	27,770	28,522	29,420	30,360	31,153	32,009	
56	HR	11.28	11.59	11.86	12.13	12.43	12.72	13.03	13.30	13.66	14.09	14.54	14.92	15.33	15.76	56
	YR	23,553	24,054	24,764	25,327	25,954	26,559	27,207	27,770	28,522	29,420	30,360	31,153	32,009	32,907	
57	HR	11.52	11.83	12.10	12.43	12.72	13.03	13.30	13.66	14.09	14.54	14.92	15.33	15.76	16.23	57
	YR	24,054	24,764	25,327	25,954	26,559	27,207	27,770	28,522	29,420	30,360	31,153	32,009	32,907	33,888	
58	HR	11.83	12.10	12.43	12.72	13.03	13.30	13.66	14.09	14.54	14.92	15.33	15.76	16.23	16.66	58
	YR	24,764	25,327	25,954	26,559	27,207	27,770	28,522	29,420	30,360	31,153	32,009	32,907	33,888	34,786	
59	HR	12.10	12.43	12.72	13.03	13.30	13.66	14.09	14.54	14.92	15.33	15.76	16.23	16.66	17.16	59
	YR	25,265	25,954	26,559	27,207	27,770	28,522	29,420	30,360	31,153	32,009	32,907	33,888	34,786	35,830	
Step		01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	
Comp Code		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	
HR - Hourly Salary Rate																
YR - Yearly Salary Rate																
Monthly Salary Rate - 174 x Hourly Salary Rate																

**Compensation Grid 7 (cont.)**  
**Unit 7 AFSCME Technical**  
**Range 42 - 77**  
**Effective 7/1/2001 - 6/30/2002**

Comp Code		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	
Step		01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	
Range																Range
60	HR	12.43	12.72	13.03	13.30	13.66	14.09	14.54	14.92	15.33	15.76	16.23	16.66	17.16	17.69	60
	YR	25,954	26,559	27,207	27,770	28,522	29,420	30,360	31,153	32,009	32,907	33,888	34,786	35,830	36,937	
61	HR	12.72	13.03	13.30	13.66	14.09	14.54	14.92	15.33	15.76	16.23	16.66	17.16	17.69	18.22	61
	YR	26,559	27,207	27,770	28,522	29,420	30,360	31,153	32,009	32,907	33,888	34,786	35,830	36,937	38,043	
62	HR	13.03	13.30	13.66	14.09	14.54	14.92	15.33	15.76	16.23	16.66	17.16	17.69	18.22	18.73	62
	YR	27,207	27,770	28,522	29,420	30,360	31,153	32,009	32,907	33,888	34,786	35,830	36,937	38,043	39,108	
63	HR	13.30	13.66	14.09	14.54	14.92	15.33	15.76	16.23	16.66	17.16	17.69	18.22	18.73	19.29	63
	YR	27,770	28,522	29,420	30,360	31,153	32,009	32,907	33,888	34,786	35,830	36,937	38,043	39,108	40,278	
64	HR	13.66	14.09	14.54	14.92	15.33	15.76	16.23	16.66	17.16	17.69	18.22	18.73	19.29	19.83	64
	YR	28,522	29,420	30,360	31,153	32,009	32,907	33,888	34,786	35,830	36,937	38,043	39,108	40,278	41,405	
65	HR	14.09	14.54	14.92	15.33	15.76	16.23	16.66	17.16	17.69	18.22	18.73	19.29	19.83	20.42	65
	YR	29,420	30,360	31,153	32,009	32,907	33,888	34,786	35,830	36,937	38,043	39,108	40,278	41,405	42,637	
66	HR	14.54	14.92	15.33	15.76	16.23	16.66	17.16	17.69	18.22	18.73	19.29	19.83	20.42	20.97	66
	YR	30,360	31,153	32,009	32,907	33,888	34,786	35,830	36,937	38,043	39,108	40,278	41,405	42,637	43,785	
67	HR	14.92	15.33	15.76	16.23	16.66	17.16	17.69	18.22	18.73	19.29	19.83	20.42	20.97	21.58	67
	YR	31,153	32,009	32,907	33,888	34,786	35,830	36,937	38,043	39,108	40,278	41,405	42,637	43,785	45,059	
68	HR	15.33	15.76	16.23	16.66	17.16	17.69	18.22	18.73	19.29	19.83	20.42	20.97	21.58	22.17	68
	YR	32,009	32,907	33,888	34,786	35,830	36,937	38,043	39,108	40,278	41,405	42,637	43,785	45,059	46,291	
69	HR	15.76	16.23	16.66	17.16	17.69	18.22	18.73	19.29	19.83	20.42	20.97	21.58	22.17	22.75	69
	YR	32,907	33,888	34,786	35,830	36,937	38,043	39,108	40,278	41,405	42,637	43,785	45,059	46,291	47,502	
70	HR	16.23	16.66	17.16	17.69	18.22	18.73	19.29	19.83	20.42	20.97	21.58	22.17	22.75	23.33	70
	YR	33,888	34,786	35,830	36,937	38,043	39,108	40,278	41,405	42,637	43,785	45,059	46,291	47,502	48,713	
71	HR	16.66	17.16	17.69	18.22	18.73	19.29	19.83	20.42	20.97	21.58	22.17	22.75	23.33	23.94	71
	YR	34,786	35,830	36,937	38,043	39,108	40,278	41,405	42,637	43,785	45,059	46,291	47,502	48,713	49,987	
72	HR	17.16	17.69	18.22	18.73	19.29	19.83	20.42	20.97	21.58	22.17	22.75	23.33	23.94	24.52	72
	YR	35,830	36,937	38,043	39,108	40,278	41,405	42,637	43,785	45,059	46,291	47,502	48,713	49,987	51,198	
73	HR	17.69	18.22	18.73	19.29	19.83	20.42	20.97	21.58	22.17	22.75	23.33	23.94	24.52	25.16	73
	YR	36,937	38,043	39,108	40,278	41,405	42,637	43,785	45,059	46,291	47,502	48,713	49,987	51,198	52,534	
74	HR	18.22	18.73	19.29	19.83	20.42	20.97	21.58	22.17	22.75	23.33	23.94	24.52	25.16	25.75	74
	YR	38,043	39,108	40,278	41,405	42,637	43,785	45,059	46,291	47,502	48,713	49,987	51,198	52,534	53,766	
75	HR	18.73	19.29	19.83	20.42	20.97	21.58	22.17	22.75	23.33	23.94	24.52	25.16	25.75	26.33	75
	YR	39,108	40,278	41,405	42,637	43,785	45,059	46,291	47,502	48,713	49,987	51,198	52,534	53,766	54,977	
76	HR	19.29	19.83	20.42	20.97	21.58	22.17	22.75	23.33	23.94	24.52	25.16	25.75	26.33	26.93	76
	YR	40,278	41,405	42,637	43,785	45,059	46,291	47,502	48,713	49,987	51,198	52,534	53,766	54,977	56,230	
77	HR	19.83	20.42	20.97	21.58	22.17	22.75	23.33	23.94	24.52	25.16	25.75	26.33	26.93	27.48	77
	YR	41,405	42,637	43,785	45,059	46,291	47,502	48,713	49,987	51,198	52,534	53,766	54,977	56,230	57,378	
Step		01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	
Comp Code		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	

HR - Hourly Salary Rate  
YR - Yearly Salary Rate  
Monthly Salary Rate - 174 x Hourly Salary Rate

**Compensation Grid 7-C**  
**Unit 7 AFSCME Agriculture Classes**  
**Ranges 01 - 03**  
**Effective 7/1/2001 - 6/30/2002**

Comp Code		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	Range
Step		01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	
01	HR	14.43	14.92	15.44	15.92	16.47	16.99	17.61	18.22	18.83	19.50	20.17	20.77	01
	YR	30,130	31,153	32,239	33,241	34,389	35,475	36,770	38,043	39,317	40,716	42,115	43,368	
02	HR	16.47	16.99	17.61	18.22	18.83	19.50	20.17	20.88	21.65	22.44	23.22	23.91	02
	YR	34,389	35,475	36,770	38,043	39,317	40,716	42,115	43,597	45,205	46,855	48,483	49,924	
03	HR	18.22	18.83	19.50	20.17	20.88	21.65	22.44	23.22	24.04	24.95	25.84	26.63	03
	YR	38,043	39,317	40,716	42,115	43,597	45,205	46,855	48,483	50,196	52,096	53,954	55,603	
Step		01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	Range
Comp Code		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	

HR - Hourly Salary Rate

YR - Yearly Salary Rate

Monthly Salary Rate - 174 x Hourly Salary Rate

**Compensation Grid 8**  
**Unit 8 AFSCME Corrections Officers**  
**Ranges 01 - 03**  
**Effective 7/1/2001 - 6/30/2002**

Comp Code		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	Range
Step		01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	
01	HR	13.15	13.56	13.95	14.35	14.76	15.17	15.61						01
	YR	27,457	28,313	29,128	29,963	30,819	31,675	32,594						
02	HR	14.35	14.76	15.17	15.61	16.05	16.53	16.98	17.48	18.01	18.52	19.08	19.61	02
	YR	29,963	30,819	31,675	32,594	33,512	34,515	35,454	36,498	37,605	38,670	39,839	40,946	
03	HR	16.53	16.98	17.48	18.01	18.52	19.08	19.61	20.16	20.71	21.29	21.91	22.53	03
	YR	34,515	35,454	36,498	37,605	38,670	39,839	40,946	42,094	43,242	44,454	45,748	47,043	
Step		01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	Range
Comp Code		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	

HR - Hourly Salary Rate

YR - Yearly Salary Rate

Monthly Salary Rate - 174 x Hourly Salary Rate

**Compensation Grid TSS**  
**Unit 2/Unit 7 AFSCME**  
**Effective 10/24/2001 - 6/30/2002**

**Transportation Associate**

Comp Code	A	B
Step	01	02

Service Requirement 6 Mos

Range 64	HR	13.66	14.09
	YR	28,522	29,420

**Transportation Generalist**

Comp Code	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Step	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09

Service Requirement 6 Mos 6 Mos 6 Mos 6 Mos 6 Mos 12 Mos 12 Mos 12 Mos

Range 67	HR	14.61	15.03	15.48	15.92	16.36	16.90	17.37	17.85	18.38
	YR	30,506	31,383	32,322	33,241	34,160	35,287	36,269	37,271	38,377

**Transportation Generalist Senior**

Comp Code	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Step	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10

Service Requirement 6 Mos 6 Mos 6 Mos 6 Mos 12 Mos 12 Mos 12 Mos 12 Mos 12 Mos

Range 69	HR	15.76	16.23	16.66	17.16	17.69	18.22	18.73	19.29	19.83	20.42
	YR	32,907	33,888	34,786	35,830	36,937	38,043	39,108	40,278	41,405	42,637

**Transportation Specialist**

Comp Code	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
Step	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12

Service Requirement 6 Mos 6 Mos 6 Mos 6 Mos 12 Mos 12 Mos 12 Mos 12 Mos 12 Mos 12 Mos 12 Mos

Range 71	HR	18.66	17.16	17.69	18.22	18.73	19.29	19.83	20.42	20.97	21.58	22.17	22.75
	YR	34,786	35,830	36,937	38,043	39,108	40,278	41,405	42,637	43,785	45,059	46,291	47,502

HR - Hourly Salary Rate

YR - Yearly Salary Rate

Monthly Salary Rate - 174 x Hourly Salary Rate

Employees must complete the service requirement indicated above each step before advancing to the next step.



**Compensation Grid 2**  
**Unit 2 AFSCME Craft, Maintenance and Labor**  
**Ranges 77 - 96**  
**Effective 7/1/2002 - 6/30/2003**

Comp Code		A	B	C	D	E	F	
Step		01	02	03	04	05	06	
Range								Range
77	HR	13.09	13.37	13.67	13.98	14.29	14.53	77
	YR	27,332	27,917	28,543	29,190	29,838	30,339	
78	HR	13.37	13.67	13.98	14.29	14.53	14.83	78
	YR	27,917	28,543	29,190	29,838	30,339	30,965	
79	HR	13.67	13.98	14.29	14.53	14.83	15.12	79
	YR	28,543	29,190	29,838	30,339	30,965	31,571	
80	HR	13.98	14.29	14.53	14.83	15.12	15.56	80
	YR	29,190	29,838	30,339	30,965	31,571	32,489	
81	HR	14.29	14.53	14.83	15.12	15.56	16.02	81
	YR	29,838	30,339	30,965	31,571	32,489	33,450	
82	HR	14.53	14.83	15.12	15.56	16.02	16.48	82
	YR	30,339	30,965	31,571	32,489	33,450	34,410	
83	HR	14.83	15.12	15.56	16.02	16.48	16.93	83
	YR	30,965	31,571	32,489	33,450	34,410	35,350	
84	HR	15.12	15.56	16.02	16.48	16.93	17.49	84
	YR	31,571	32,489	33,450	34,410	35,350	36,519	
85	HR	15.56	16.02	16.48	16.93	17.49	17.98	85
	YR	32,489	33,450	34,410	35,350	36,519	37,542	
86	HR	16.02	16.48	16.93	17.49	17.98	18.47	86
	YR	33,450	34,410	35,350	36,519	37,542	38,565	
87	HR	16.48	16.93	17.49	17.98	18.47	19.02	87
	YR	34,410	35,350	36,519	37,542	38,565	39,714	
88	HR	16.93	17.49	17.98	18.47	19.02	19.56	88
	YR	35,350	36,519	37,542	38,565	39,714	40,841	
89	HR	17.49	17.98	18.47	19.02	19.56	20.15	89
	YR	36,519	37,542	38,565	39,714	40,841	42,073	
90	HR	17.98	18.47	19.02	19.56	20.15	20.74	90
	YR	37,542	38,565	39,714	40,841	42,073	43,305	
91	HR	18.47	19.02	19.56	20.15	20.74	21.31	91
	YR	38,565	39,714	40,841	42,073	43,305	44,495	
92	HR	19.02	19.56	20.15	20.74	21.31	22.00	92
	YR	39,714	40,841	42,073	43,305	44,495	45,936	
93	HR	19.56	20.15	20.74	21.31	22.00	22.63	93
	YR	40,841	42,073	43,305	44,495	45,936	47,251	
94	HR	20.15	20.74	21.31	22.00	22.63	23.32	94
	YR	42,073	43,305	44,495	45,936	47,251	48,692	
95	HR	20.74	21.31	22.00	22.63	23.32	24.05	95
	YR	43,305	44,495	45,936	47,251	48,692	50,216	
96	HR	21.31	22.00	22.63	23.32	24.05	24.80	96
	YR	44,495	45,936	47,251	48,692	50,216	51,782	
Step		01	02	03	04	05	06	
Comp Code		A	B	C	D	E	F	
HR - Hourly Salary Rate								
YR - Yearly Salary Rate								
Monthly Salary Rate - 174 x Hourly Salary Rate								

**Compensation Grid 2-A  
Unit 2 AFSCME  
Effective 7/1/2002 - 6/30/2003**

**Building Maintenance Coordinator**

Comp Code	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
Step	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11
Service Requirement	6 Mos	6 Mos	6 Mos	6 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	
Range 40											
HR	18.30	18.86	19.42	19.97	20.52	21.13	21.70	22.34	22.95	23.55	24.13
YR	38,210	39,380	40,549	41,697	42,846	44,119	45,310	46,646	47,920	49,172	50,383

**Storage Garage Coordinator**

Comp Code	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
Step	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12
Service Requirement	6 Mos	6 Mos	6 Mos	6 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	
Range 41												
HR	12.49	12.79	13.11	13.41	13.69	14.07	14.43	14.83	15.30	15.66	16.09	16.53
YR	26,079	26,706	27,374	28,000	28,585	29,378	30,130	30,965	31,946	32,698	33,596	34,515

HR - Hourly Salary Rate

YR - Yearly Salary Rate

Monthly Salary Rate - 174 x Hourly Salary Rate

Employees must complete the service requirement indicated above each step before advancing to the next step.

**Compensation Grid 3  
Unit 3 AFSCME Service  
Ranges 42 - 77  
Effective 7/1/2002 - 6/30/2003**

Comp Code		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	
Step		01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	
Range																	Range
42	HR	8.61	8.80	9.00	9.22	9.43	9.68	9.87	10.13	10.35	10.60	10.82	10.99	11.16	11.39		42
	YR	17.978	18.374	18.792	19.251	19.690	20.212	20.609	21.151	21.611	22.133	22.592	22.947	23.302	23.782		
43	HR	8.80	9.00	9.22	9.43	9.68	9.87	10.13	10.35	10.60	10.82	10.99	11.16	11.39	11.59		43
	YR	18.374	18.792	19.251	19.690	20.212	20.609	21.151	21.611	22.133	22.592	22.947	23.302	23.782	24.200		
44	HR	9.00	9.22	9.43	9.68	9.87	10.13	10.35	10.60	10.82	10.99	11.16	11.39	11.59	11.86		44
	YR	18.792	19.251	19.690	20.212	20.609	21.151	21.611	22.133	22.592	22.947	23.302	23.782	24.200	24.764		
45	HR	9.22	9.43	9.68	9.87	10.13	10.35	10.60	10.82	10.99	11.16	11.39	11.59	11.86	12.13		45
	YR	19.251	19.690	20.212	20.609	21.151	21.611	22.133	22.592	22.947	23.302	23.782	24.200	24.764	25.327		
46	HR	9.43	9.68	9.87	10.13	10.35	10.60	10.82	10.99	11.16	11.39	11.59	11.86	12.13	12.38		46
	YR	19.690	20.212	20.609	21.151	21.611	22.133	22.592	22.947	23.302	23.782	24.200	24.764	25.327	25.849		
47	HR	9.68	9.87	10.13	10.35	10.60	10.82	10.99	11.16	11.39	11.59	11.86	12.13	12.38	12.64		47
	YR	20.212	20.609	21.151	21.611	22.133	22.592	22.947	23.302	23.782	24.200	24.764	25.327	25.849	26.392		
48	HR	9.87	10.13	10.35	10.60	10.82	10.99	11.16	11.39	11.59	11.86	12.13	12.38	12.64	12.93		48
	YR	20.609	21.151	21.611	22.133	22.592	22.947	23.302	23.782	24.200	24.764	25.327	25.849	26.392	26.998		
49	HR	10.13	10.35	10.60	10.82	10.99	11.16	11.39	11.59	11.83	12.13	12.38	12.64	12.93	13.21		49
	YR	21.151	21.611	22.133	22.592	22.947	23.302	23.782	24.200	24.701	25.327	25.849	26.392	26.998	27.582		
50	HR	10.35	10.60	10.82	10.99	11.16	11.39	11.59	11.83	12.08	12.37	12.64	12.93	13.21	13.51		50
	YR	21.611	22.133	22.592	22.947	23.302	23.782	24.200	24.701	25.223	25.829	26.392	26.998	27.582	28.209		
51	HR	10.60	10.82	10.99	11.16	11.39	11.59	11.83	12.08	12.37	12.64	12.93	13.21	13.51	13.82		51
	YR	22.133	22.592	22.947	23.302	23.782	24.200	24.701	25.223	25.829	26.392	26.998	27.582	28.209	28.856		
52	HR	10.82	10.99	11.16	11.39	11.59	11.83	12.08	12.37	12.64	12.93	13.21	13.51	13.82	14.16	14.58	52
	YR	22.592	22.947	23.302	23.782	24.200	24.701	25.223	25.829	26.392	26.998	27.582	28.209	28.856	29.566	30.443	
53	HR	10.99	11.16	11.39	11.59	11.83	12.08	12.37	12.64	12.93	13.21	13.51	13.82	14.16	14.58		53
	YR	22.947	23.302	23.782	24.200	24.701	25.223	25.829	26.392	26.998	27.582	28.209	28.856	29.566	30.443		
54	HR	11.16	11.39	11.59	11.83	12.08	12.37	12.64	12.93	13.21	13.51	13.82	14.16	14.58	14.94		54
	YR	23.302	23.782	24.200	24.701	25.223	25.829	26.392	26.998	27.582	28.209	28.856	29.566	30.443	31.195		
55	HR	11.39	11.59	11.83	12.08	12.37	12.64	12.93	13.21	13.51	13.82	14.16	14.58	14.94	15.30		55
	YR	23.782	24.200	24.701	25.223	25.829	26.392	26.998	27.582	28.209	28.856	29.566	30.443	31.195	31.946		
56	HR	11.59	11.83	12.08	12.37	12.64	12.93	13.21	13.51	13.82	14.16	14.58	14.94	15.30	15.70	16.13	56
	YR	24.200	24.701	25.223	25.829	26.392	26.998	27.582	28.209	28.856	29.566	30.443	31.195	31.946	32.782	33.679	
57	HR	11.83	12.08	12.37	12.64	12.93	13.21	13.51	13.82	14.16	14.58	14.94	15.30	15.70	16.13	16.56	57
	YR	24.701	25.223	25.829	26.392	26.998	27.582	28.209	28.856	29.566	30.443	31.195	31.946	32.782	33.679	34.577	
58	HR	12.08	12.37	12.64	12.93	13.21	13.51	13.82	14.16	14.58	14.94	15.30	15.70	16.13	16.56		58
	YR	25.223	25.829	26.392	26.998	27.582	28.209	28.856	29.566	30.443	31.195	31.946	32.782	33.679	34.577		
59	HR	12.37	12.64	12.93	13.21	13.51	13.82	14.16	14.58	14.94	15.30	15.70	16.13	16.56	16.99	17.55	59
	YR	25.829	26.392	26.998	27.582	28.209	28.856	29.566	30.443	31.195	31.946	32.782	33.679	34.577	35.475	36.644	
Step		01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	
Comp Code		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	

HR - Hourly Salary Rate

YR - Yearly Salary Rate

Monthly Salary Rate - 174 x Hourly Salary Rate

**Compensation Grid 3 (cont.)**  
**Unit 3 AFSCME Service**  
**Ranges 42 - 77**  
**Effective 7/1/2002 - 6/30/2003**

Comp Code		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	
Step		01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	
Range 60	HR	12.64	12.93	13.21	13.51	13.82	14.16	14.58	14.94	15.30	15.70	16.13	16.56	16.99	17.55	18.04	Range 60
	YR	26,362	26,998	27,582	28,209	28,856	29,566	30,443	31,195	31,946	32,782	33,679	34,577	35,475	36,644	37,668	
61	HR	12.93	13.21	13.51	13.82	14.16	14.58	14.94	15.30	15.70	16.13	16.56	16.99	17.55	18.04		61
	YR	26,998	27,582	28,209	28,856	29,566	30,443	31,195	31,946	32,782	33,679	34,577	35,475	36,644	37,668		
62	HR	13.21	13.51	13.82	14.16	14.58	14.94	15.30	15.70	16.13	16.56	16.99	17.55	18.04	18.56		62
	YR	27,582	28,209	28,856	29,566	30,443	31,195	31,946	32,782	33,679	34,577	35,475	36,644	37,668	38,753		
63	HR	13.51	13.82	14.16	14.58	14.94	15.30	15.70	16.13	16.56	16.99	17.55	18.04	18.56	19.06		63
	YR	28,209	28,856	29,566	30,443	31,195	31,946	32,782	33,679	34,577	35,475	36,644	37,668	38,753	39,797		
64	HR	13.82	14.16	14.58	14.94	15.30	15.70	16.13	16.56	16.99	17.55	18.04	18.56	19.06	19.56		64
	YR	28,856	29,566	30,443	31,195	31,946	32,782	33,679	34,577	35,475	36,644	37,668	38,753	39,797	40,841		
65	HR	14.16	14.58	14.94	15.30	15.70	16.13	16.56	16.99	17.55	18.04	18.56	19.06	19.56	20.08		65
	YR	29,566	30,443	31,195	31,946	32,782	33,679	34,577	35,475	36,644	37,668	38,753	39,797	40,841	41,927		
66	HR	14.58	14.94	15.30	15.70	16.13	16.56	16.99	17.55	18.04	18.56	19.06	19.56	20.08	20.65		66
	YR	30,443	31,195	31,946	32,782	33,679	34,577	35,475	36,644	37,668	38,753	39,797	40,841	41,927	43,117		
67	HR	14.94	15.30	15.70	16.13	16.56	16.99	17.55	18.04	18.56	19.06	19.56	20.08	20.65	21.21		67
	YR	31,195	31,946	32,782	33,679	34,577	35,475	36,644	37,668	38,753	39,797	40,841	41,927	43,117	44,286		
68	HR	15.30	15.70	16.13	16.56	16.99	17.55	18.04	18.56	19.06	19.56	20.08	20.65	21.21	21.74		68
	YR	31,946	32,782	33,679	34,577	35,475	36,644	37,668	38,753	39,797	40,841	41,927	43,117	44,286	45,393		
69	HR	15.70	16.13	16.56	16.99	17.55	18.04	18.56	19.06	19.56	20.08	20.65	21.21	21.74	22.34		69
	YR	32,782	33,679	34,577	35,475	36,644	37,668	38,753	39,797	40,841	41,927	43,117	44,286	45,393	46,646		
70	HR	16.13	16.56	16.99	17.55	18.04	18.56	19.06	19.56	20.08	20.65	21.21	21.74	22.34	22.91		70
	YR	33,679	34,577	35,475	36,644	37,668	38,753	39,797	40,841	41,927	43,117	44,286	45,393	46,646	47,836		
71	HR	16.56	16.99	17.55	18.04	18.56	19.06	19.56	20.08	20.65	21.21	21.74	22.34	22.91	23.47		71
	YR	34,577	35,475	36,644	37,668	38,753	39,797	40,841	41,927	43,117	44,286	45,393	46,646	47,836	49,005		
72	HR	16.99	17.55	18.04	18.56	19.06	19.56	20.08	20.65	21.21	21.74	22.34	22.91	23.47	24.04		72
	YR	35,475	36,644	37,668	38,753	39,797	40,841	41,927	43,117	44,286	45,393	46,646	47,836	49,005	50,196		
73	HR	17.55	18.04	18.56	19.06	19.56	20.08	20.65	21.21	21.74	22.34	22.91	23.47	24.04	24.57		73
	YR	36,644	37,668	38,753	39,797	40,841	41,927	43,117	44,286	45,393	46,646	47,836	49,005	50,196	51,302		
74	HR	18.04	18.56	19.06	19.56	20.08	20.65	21.21	21.74	22.34	22.91	23.47	24.04	24.57	25.20		74
	YR	37,668	38,753	39,797	40,841	41,927	43,117	44,286	45,393	46,646	47,836	49,005	50,196	51,302	52,618		
75	HR	18.56	19.06	19.56	20.08	20.65	21.21	21.74	22.34	22.91	23.47	24.04	24.57	25.20	25.73		75
	YR	38,753	39,797	40,841	41,927	43,117	44,286	45,393	46,646	47,836	49,005	50,196	51,302	52,618	53,724		
76	HR	19.06	19.56	20.08	20.65	21.21	21.74	22.34	22.91	23.47	24.04	24.57	25.20	25.73	26.28		76
	YR	39,797	40,841	41,927	43,117	44,286	45,393	46,646	47,836	49,005	50,196	51,302	52,618	53,724	54,873		
77	HR	19.56	20.08	20.65	21.21	21.74	22.34	22.91	23.47	24.04	24.57	25.20	25.73	26.28	26.83		77
	YR	40,841	41,927	43,117	44,286	45,393	46,646	47,836	49,005	50,196	51,302	52,618	53,724	54,873	56,021		
Step		01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	
Comp Code		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	
HR - Hourly Salary Rate																	
YR - Yearly Salary Rate																	
Monthly Salary Rate - 174 x Hourly Salary Rate																	

**Compensation Grid 3-A  
Unit 3 AFSCME  
Effective 7/1/2002 - 6/30/2003**

**Laborer - General**

Comp Code		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
Step		01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08
Service Requirement		800 Hrs	800 Hrs	800 Hrs	1600 Hrs	1600 Hrs	1600 Hrs	1600 Hrs	
Range 10	HR	11.87	12.16	12.44	12.73	13.00	14.14	14.50	14.87
	YR	24,785	25,390	25,975	26,580	27,144	29,524	30,276	31,049

**General Maintenance Worker**

Comp Code		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
Step		01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11
Service Requirement		6 Mos	6 Mos	6 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	6 Mos	18 Mos	6 Mos	6 Mos	
Range 12	HR	10.99	11.16	11.39	11.59	11.83	12.08	13.39	13.69	14.86	15.25	15.64
	YR	22,947	23,302	23,782	24,200	24,701	25,223	27,958	28,585	31,028	31,842	32,656

**General Maintenance Worker Lead**

Comp Code		A	B	C	D	E	F
Step		01	02	03	04	05	06
Service Requirement		6 Mos	6 Mos	6 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	
Range 16	HR	14.16	14.47	14.86	15.25	15.64	16.05
	YR	29,566	30,213	31,028	31,842	32,656	33,512

**Materials Transfer Driver**

Comp Code		A	B	C	D	E	F
Step		01	02	03	04	05	06
Service Requirement		6 Mos	6 Mos	6 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	
Range 18	HR	14.86	15.25	15.84	16.05	16.53	16.99
	YR	31,028	31,842	32,656	33,512	34,515	35,475

**Supported Employment Worker**

Comp Code		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Step		01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09
Service Requirement		6 Mos	6 Mos	6 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos		
Range 20	HR	7.11	7.41	7.73	8.42	9.11	9.85	10.58	11.25	11.88
	YR	14,846	15,472	16,140	17,581	19,022	20,567	22,091	23,490	24,805

HR - Hourly Salary Rate

YR - Yearly Salary Rate

Monthly Salary Rate - 174 x Hourly Salary Rate

Employees must complete the service requirement indicated above each step before advancing to the next step.

**Compensation Grid 4/Compensation Grid 6**  
**Unit 4 and 6 AFSCME Health Care Non-professional and Clerical**  
**Ranges 42 - 77**  
**Effective 7/1/2002 - 6/30/2003**

Comp Code		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	
Step		01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	
Range																	Range
42	HR	8.37	8.56	8.79	8.99	9.21	9.47	9.68	9.94	10.16	10.41	10.65	10.82	11.00	11.24		42
	YR	17,477	17,873	18,354	18,771	19,230	19,773	20,212	20,755	21,214	21,736	22,237	22,592	22,968	23,469		
43	HR	8.56	8.79	8.99	9.21	9.47	9.68	9.94	10.16	10.41	10.65	10.82	11.00	11.24	11.44		43
	YR	17,873	18,354	18,771	19,230	19,773	20,212	20,755	21,214	21,736	22,237	22,592	22,968	23,469	23,887		
44	HR	8.79	8.99	9.21	9.47	9.68	9.94	10.16	10.41	10.65	10.82	11.00	11.24	11.44	11.72		44
	YR	18,354	18,771	19,230	19,773	20,212	20,755	21,214	21,736	22,237	22,592	22,968	23,469	23,887	24,471		
45	HR	8.99	9.21	9.47	9.68	9.94	10.16	10.41	10.65	10.82	11.00	11.24	11.44	11.72	12.00		45
	YR	18,771	19,230	19,773	20,212	20,755	21,214	21,736	22,237	22,592	22,968	23,469	23,887	24,471	25,056		
46	HR	9.21	9.47	9.68	9.94	10.16	10.41	10.65	10.82	11.00	11.24	11.44	11.72	12.00	12.25		46
	YR	19,230	19,773	20,212	20,755	21,214	21,736	22,237	22,592	22,968	23,469	23,887	24,471	25,056	25,578		
47	HR	9.47	9.68	9.94	10.16	10.41	10.65	10.82	11.00	11.24	11.44	11.72	12.00	12.25	12.52		47
	YR	19,773	20,212	20,755	21,214	21,736	22,237	22,592	22,968	23,469	23,887	24,471	25,056	25,578	26,142		
48	HR	9.68	9.94	10.16	10.41	10.65	10.82	11.00	11.24	11.44	11.72	12.00	12.25	12.52	12.82		48
	YR	20,212	20,755	21,214	21,736	22,237	22,592	22,968	23,469	23,887	24,471	25,056	25,578	26,142	26,768		
49	HR	9.94	10.16	10.41	10.65	10.82	11.00	11.24	11.44	11.69	12.00	12.25	12.52	12.82	13.11		49
	YR	20,755	21,214	21,736	22,237	22,592	22,968	23,469	23,887	24,409	25,056	25,578	26,142	26,768	27,374		
50	HR	10.16	10.41	10.65	10.82	11.00	11.24	11.44	11.69	11.94	12.24	12.52	12.82	13.11	13.41		50
	YR	21,214	21,736	22,237	22,592	22,968	23,469	23,887	24,409	24,931	25,557	26,142	26,768	27,374	28,000		
51	HR	10.41	10.65	10.82	11.00	11.24	11.44	11.69	11.94	12.24	12.52	12.82	13.11	13.41	13.73		51
	YR	21,736	22,237	22,592	22,968	23,469	23,887	24,409	24,931	25,557	26,142	26,768	27,374	28,000	28,668		
52	HR	10.65	10.82	11.00	11.24	11.44	11.69	11.94	12.24	12.52	12.82	13.11	13.41	13.73	14.09		52
	YR	22,237	22,592	22,968	23,469	23,887	24,409	24,931	25,557	26,142	26,768	27,374	28,000	28,668	29,420	30,297	
53	HR	10.82	11.00	11.24	11.44	11.69	11.94	12.24	12.52	12.82	13.11	13.41	13.73	14.09	14.51		53
	YR	22,592	22,968	23,469	23,887	24,409	24,931	25,557	26,142	26,768	27,374	28,000	28,668	29,420	30,297		
54	HR	11.00	11.24	11.44	11.69	11.94	12.24	12.52	12.82	13.11	13.41	13.73	14.09	14.51	14.88		54
	YR	22,968	23,469	23,887	24,409	24,931	25,557	26,142	26,768	27,374	28,000	28,668	29,420	30,297	31,069		
55	HR	11.24	11.44	11.69	11.94	12.24	12.52	12.82	13.11	13.41	13.73	14.09	14.51	14.88	15.26		55
	YR	23,469	23,887	24,409	24,931	25,557	26,142	26,768	27,374	28,000	28,668	29,420	30,297	31,069	31,863		
56	HR	11.44	11.69	11.94	12.24	12.52	12.82	13.11	13.41	13.73	14.09	14.51	14.88	15.26	15.68	16.11	56
	YR	23,887	24,409	24,931	25,557	26,142	26,768	27,374	28,000	28,668	29,420	30,297	31,069	31,863	32,740	33,638	
57	HR	11.69	11.94	12.24	12.52	12.82	13.11	13.41	13.73	14.09	14.51	14.88	15.26	15.68	16.11	16.56	57
	YR	24,409	24,931	25,557	26,142	26,768	27,374	28,000	28,668	29,420	30,297	31,069	31,863	32,740	33,638	34,577	
58	HR	11.94	12.24	12.52	12.82	13.11	13.41	13.73	14.09	14.51	14.88	15.26	15.68	16.11	16.56		58
	YR	24,931	25,557	26,142	26,768	27,374	28,000	28,668	29,420	30,297	31,069	31,863	32,740	33,638	34,577		
59	HR	12.24	12.52	12.82	13.11	13.41	13.73	14.09	14.51	14.88	15.26	15.68	16.11	16.56	16.99	17.55	59
	YR	25,557	26,142	26,768	27,374	28,000	28,668	29,420	30,297	31,069	31,863	32,740	33,638	34,577	35,475	36,444	
Step		01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	
Comp Code		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	

HR - Hourly Salary Rate

YR - Yearly Salary Rate

Monthly Salary Rate - 174 x Hourly Salary Rate

**Compensation Grid 4/Compensation Grid 6 (cont.)**  
**Unit 4 and 6 AFSCME Health Care Non-professional and Clerical**  
**Ranges 42 - 77**  
**Effective 7/1/2002 - 6/30/2003**

Comp Code		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	
Step		01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	
Range																	Range
60	HR	12.52	12.82	13.11	13.41	13.73	14.09	14.51	14.88	15.26	15.68	16.11	16.56	16.99	17.55	18.04	60
	YR	26,142	26,768	27,374	28,000	28,668	29,420	30,297	31,069	31,863	32,740	33,638	34,577	35,475	36,644	37,668	
61	HR	12.82	13.11	13.41	13.73	14.09	14.51	14.88	15.26	15.68	16.11	16.56	16.99	17.55	18.04		61
	YR	26,768	27,374	28,000	28,668	29,420	30,297	31,069	31,863	32,740	33,638	34,577	35,475	36,644	37,668		
62	HR	13.11	13.41	13.73	14.09	14.51	14.88	15.26	15.68	16.11	16.56	16.99	17.55	18.04	18.56		62
	YR	27,374	28,000	28,668	29,420	30,297	31,069	31,863	32,740	33,638	34,577	35,475	36,644	37,668	38,753		
63	HR	13.41	13.73	14.09	14.51	14.88	15.26	15.68	16.11	16.56	16.99	17.55	18.04	18.56	19.06		63
	YR	28,000	28,668	29,420	30,297	31,069	31,863	32,740	33,638	34,577	35,475	36,644	37,668	38,753	39,797		
64	HR	13.73	14.09	14.51	14.88	15.26	15.68	16.11	16.56	16.99	17.55	18.04	18.56	19.06	19.56		64
	YR	28,668	29,420	30,297	31,069	31,863	32,740	33,638	34,577	35,475	36,644	37,668	38,753	39,797	40,841		
65	HR	14.09	14.51	14.88	15.26	15.68	16.11	16.56	16.99	17.55	18.04	18.56	19.06	19.56	20.08		65
	YR	29,420	30,297	31,069	31,863	32,740	33,638	34,577	35,475	36,644	37,668	38,753	39,797	40,841	41,927		
66	HR	14.51	14.88	15.26	15.68	16.11	16.56	16.99	17.55	18.04	18.56	19.06	19.56	20.08	20.65		66
	YR	30,297	31,069	31,863	32,740	33,638	34,577	35,475	36,644	37,668	38,753	39,797	40,841	41,927	43,117		
67	HR	14.88	15.26	15.68	16.11	16.56	16.99	17.55	18.04	18.56	19.06	19.56	20.08	20.65	21.21		67
	YR	31,069	31,863	32,740	33,638	34,577	35,475	36,644	37,668	38,753	39,797	40,841	41,927	43,117	44,286		
68	HR	15.26	15.68	16.11	16.56	16.99	17.55	18.04	18.56	19.06	19.56	20.08	20.65	21.21	21.74		68
	YR	31,863	32,740	33,638	34,577	35,475	36,644	37,668	38,753	39,797	40,841	41,927	43,117	44,286	45,393		
69	HR	15.68	16.11	16.56	16.99	17.55	18.04	18.56	19.06	19.56	20.08	20.65	21.21	21.74	22.34		69
	YR	32,740	33,638	34,577	35,475	36,644	37,668	38,753	39,797	40,841	41,927	43,117	44,286	45,393	46,646		
70	HR	16.11	16.56	16.99	17.55	18.04	18.56	19.06	19.56	20.08	20.65	21.21	21.74	22.34	22.91		70
	YR	33,638	34,577	35,475	36,644	37,668	38,753	39,797	40,841	41,927	43,117	44,286	45,393	46,646	47,836		
71	HR	16.56	16.99	17.55	18.04	18.56	19.06	19.56	20.08	20.65	21.21	21.74	22.34	22.91	23.47		71
	YR	34,577	35,475	36,644	37,668	38,753	39,797	40,841	41,927	43,117	44,286	45,393	46,646	47,836	49,005		
72	HR	16.99	17.55	18.04	18.56	19.06	19.56	20.08	20.65	21.21	21.74	22.34	22.91	23.47	24.04		72
	YR	35,475	36,644	37,668	38,753	39,797	40,841	41,927	43,117	44,286	45,393	46,646	47,836	49,005	50,196		
73	HR	17.55	18.04	18.56	19.06	19.56	20.08	20.65	21.21	21.74	22.34	22.91	23.47	24.04	24.57		73
	YR	36,644	37,668	38,753	39,797	40,841	41,927	43,117	44,286	45,393	46,646	47,836	49,005	50,196	51,302		
74	HR	18.04	18.56	19.06	19.56	20.08	20.65	21.21	21.74	22.34	22.91	23.47	24.04	24.57	25.20		74
	YR	37,668	38,753	39,797	40,841	41,927	43,117	44,286	45,393	46,646	47,836	49,005	50,196	51,302	52,618		
75	HR	18.56	19.06	19.56	20.08	20.65	21.21	21.74	22.34	22.91	23.47	24.04	24.57	25.20	25.73		75
	YR	38,753	39,797	40,841	41,927	43,117	44,286	45,393	46,646	47,836	49,005	50,196	51,302	52,618	53,724		
76	HR	19.06	19.56	20.08	20.65	21.21	21.74	22.34	22.91	23.47	24.04	24.57	25.20	25.73	26.28		76
	YR	39,797	40,841	41,927	43,117	44,286	45,393	46,646	47,836	49,005	50,196	51,302	52,618	53,724	54,873		
77	HR	19.56	20.08	20.65	21.21	21.74	22.34	22.91	23.47	24.04	24.57	25.20	25.73	26.28	26.83		77
	YR	40,841	41,927	43,117	44,286	45,393	46,646	47,836	49,005	50,196	51,302	52,618	53,724	54,873	56,021		

Step  
 Comp Code  
 HR - Hourly Salary Rate  
 YR - Yearly Salary Rate  
 Monthly Salary Rate - 174 x Hourly Salary Rate

**Compensation Grid 4-A  
Unit 4 AFSCME  
Effective 7/1/2002 - 6/30/2003**

**Human Services Technician**

Comp Code	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P
Step	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Service Requirement	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	12 Mos	6 Mos	
Range 25																
HR	11.00	11.24	11.44	11.94	13.11	13.41	13.73	14.09	14.51	14.88	15.26	15.68	16.11	16.56	16.99	17.55
YR	22,968	23,469	23,887	24,931	27,374	28,000	28,668	29,420	30,297	31,069	31,863	32,740	33,638	34,577	35,475	36,644

HR - Hourly Salary Rate

YR - Yearly Salary Rate

Monthly Salary Rate - 174 x Hourly Salary Rate

Employees must complete the service requirement indicated above each step before advancing to the next step.



**Compensation Grid 7**  
**Unit 7 AFSCME Technical**  
**Range 42 - 77**  
**Effective 7/1/2002 - 6/30/2003**

Comp Code		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	
Step		01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	
Range																Range
42	HR	8.37	8.56	8.79	8.99	9.21	9.48	9.71	9.99	10.29	10.49	10.74	10.95	11.20	11.42	42
	YR	17,477	17,873	18,354	18,771	19,230	19,794	20,274	20,859	21,486	21,903	22,425	22,864	23,386	23,845	
43	HR	8.56	8.79	8.99	9.21	9.48	9.71	9.99	10.29	10.49	10.74	10.95	11.20	11.42	11.67	43
	YR	17,873	18,354	18,771	19,230	19,794	20,274	20,859	21,486	21,903	22,425	22,864	23,386	23,845	24,367	
44	HR	8.79	8.99	9.21	9.48	9.71	9.99	10.29	10.49	10.74	10.95	11.20	11.42	11.67	12.00	44
	YR	18,354	18,771	19,230	19,794	20,274	20,859	21,486	21,903	22,425	22,864	23,386	23,845	24,367	25,056	
45	HR	8.99	9.21	9.48	9.71	9.99	10.29	10.49	10.74	10.95	11.20	11.42	11.67	12.00	12.28	45
	YR	18,771	19,230	19,794	20,274	20,859	21,486	21,903	22,425	22,864	23,386	23,845	24,367	25,056	25,641	
46	HR	9.21	9.48	9.71	9.99	10.29	10.49	10.74	10.95	11.20	11.42	11.67	12.00	12.28	12.55	46
	YR	19,230	19,794	20,274	20,859	21,486	21,903	22,425	22,864	23,386	23,845	24,367	25,056	25,641	26,204	
47	HR	9.48	9.71	9.99	10.29	10.49	10.74	10.95	11.20	11.42	11.67	12.00	12.28	12.55	12.87	47
	YR	19,794	20,274	20,859	21,486	21,903	22,425	22,864	23,386	23,845	24,367	25,056	25,641	26,204	26,873	
48	HR	9.71	9.99	10.29	10.49	10.74	10.95	11.20	11.42	11.67	12.00	12.28	12.55	12.87	13.17	48
	YR	20,274	20,859	21,486	21,903	22,425	22,864	23,386	23,845	24,367	25,056	25,641	26,204	26,873	27,499	
49	HR	9.99	10.29	10.49	10.74	10.95	11.20	11.42	11.67	11.92	12.28	12.55	12.87	13.17	13.49	49
	YR	20,859	21,486	21,903	22,425	22,864	23,386	23,845	24,367	24,889	25,641	26,204	26,873	27,499	28,167	
50	HR	10.29	10.49	10.74	10.95	11.20	11.42	11.67	11.92	12.24	12.52	12.87	13.17	13.49	13.77	50
	YR	21,486	21,903	22,425	22,864	23,386	23,845	24,367	24,889	25,557	26,142	26,873	27,499	28,167	28,752	
51	HR	10.49	10.74	10.95	11.20	11.42	11.67	11.92	12.24	12.52	12.87	13.17	13.49	13.77	14.14	51
	YR	21,903	22,425	22,864	23,386	23,845	24,367	24,889	25,557	26,142	26,873	27,499	28,167	28,752	29,524	
52	HR	10.74	10.95	11.20	11.42	11.67	11.92	12.24	12.52	12.87	13.17	13.49	13.77	14.14	14.58	52
	YR	22,425	22,864	23,386	23,845	24,367	24,889	25,557	26,142	26,873	27,499	28,167	28,752	29,524	30,443	
53	HR	10.95	11.20	11.42	11.67	11.92	12.24	12.52	12.87	13.17	13.49	13.77	14.14	14.58	15.05	53
	YR	22,864	23,386	23,845	24,367	24,889	25,557	26,142	26,873	27,499	28,167	28,752	29,524	30,443	31,424	
54	HR	11.20	11.42	11.67	11.92	12.24	12.52	12.87	13.17	13.49	13.77	14.14	14.58	15.05	15.44	54
	YR	23,386	23,845	24,367	24,889	25,557	26,142	26,873	27,499	28,167	28,752	29,524	30,443	31,424	32,339	
55	HR	11.42	11.67	11.92	12.24	12.52	12.87	13.17	13.49	13.77	14.14	14.58	15.05	15.44	15.87	55
	YR	23,845	24,367	24,889	25,557	26,142	26,873	27,499	28,167	28,752	29,524	30,443	31,424	32,339	33,137	
56	HR	11.67	11.92	12.24	12.52	12.87	13.17	13.49	13.77	14.14	14.58	15.05	15.44	15.87	16.31	56
	YR	24,367	24,889	25,557	26,142	26,873	27,499	28,167	28,752	29,524	30,443	31,424	32,339	33,137	34,055	
57	HR	11.92	12.24	12.52	12.87	13.17	13.49	13.77	14.14	14.58	15.05	15.44	15.87	16.31	16.80	57
	YR	24,889	25,557	26,142	26,873	27,499	28,167	28,752	29,524	30,443	31,424	32,339	33,137	34,055	35,078	
58	HR	12.24	12.52	12.87	13.17	13.49	13.77	14.14	14.58	15.05	15.44	15.87	16.31	16.80	17.24	58
	YR	25,557	26,142	26,873	27,499	28,167	28,752	29,524	30,443	31,424	32,339	33,137	34,055	35,078	35,997	
59	HR	12.52	12.87	13.17	13.49	13.77	14.14	14.58	15.05	15.44	15.87	16.31	16.80	17.24	17.78	59
	YR	26,142	26,873	27,499	28,167	28,752	29,524	30,443	31,424	32,339	33,137	34,055	35,078	35,997	37,083	

Step  
 Comp Code  
 HR - Hourly Salary Rate  
 YR - Yearly Salary Rate  
 Monthly Salary Rate - 174 x Hourly Salary Rate

**Compensation Grid 7 (cont.)**  
**Unit 7 AFSCME Technical**  
**Range 42 - 77**  
**Effective 7/1/2002 - 6/30/2003**

Comp Code		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	
Step		01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	
Range																Range
60	HR	12.87	13.17	13.49	13.77	14.14	14.58	15.05	15.44	15.87	16.31	16.80	17.24	17.76	18.31	60
	YR	26,873	27,499	28,167	28,752	29,524	30,443	31,424	32,239	33,137	34,055	35,078	35,997	37,083	38,231	
61	HR	13.17	13.49	13.77	14.14	14.58	15.05	15.44	15.87	16.31	16.80	17.24	17.76	18.31	18.86	61
	YR	27,499	28,167	28,752	29,524	30,443	31,424	32,239	33,137	34,055	35,078	35,997	37,083	38,231	39,380	
62	HR	13.49	13.77	14.14	14.58	15.05	15.44	15.87	16.31	16.80	17.24	17.76	18.31	18.86	19.39	62
	YR	28,167	28,752	29,524	30,443	31,424	32,239	33,137	34,055	35,078	35,997	37,083	38,231	39,380	40,486	
63	HR	13.77	14.14	14.58	15.05	15.44	15.87	16.31	16.80	17.24	17.76	18.31	18.86	19.39	19.97	63
	YR	28,752	29,524	30,443	31,424	32,239	33,137	34,055	35,078	35,997	37,083	38,231	39,380	40,486	41,697	
64	HR	14.14	14.58	15.05	15.44	15.87	16.31	16.80	17.24	17.76	18.31	18.86	19.39	19.97	20.52	64
	YR	29,524	30,443	31,424	32,239	33,137	34,055	35,078	35,997	37,083	38,231	39,380	40,486	41,697	42,846	
65	HR	14.58	15.05	15.44	15.87	16.31	16.80	17.24	17.76	18.31	18.86	19.39	19.97	20.52	21.13	65
	YR	30,443	31,424	32,239	33,137	34,055	35,078	35,997	37,083	38,231	39,380	40,486	41,697	42,846	44,119	
66	HR	15.05	15.44	15.87	16.31	16.80	17.24	17.76	18.31	18.86	19.39	19.97	20.52	21.13	21.70	66
	YR	31,424	32,239	33,137	34,055	35,078	35,997	37,083	38,231	39,380	40,486	41,697	42,846	44,119	45,310	
67	HR	15.44	15.87	16.31	16.80	17.24	17.76	18.31	18.86	19.39	19.97	20.52	21.13	21.70	22.34	67
	YR	32,239	33,137	34,055	35,078	35,997	37,083	38,231	39,380	40,486	41,697	42,846	44,119	45,310	46,646	
68	HR	15.87	16.31	16.80	17.24	17.76	18.31	18.86	19.39	19.97	20.52	21.13	21.70	22.34	22.95	68
	YR	33,137	34,055	35,078	35,997	37,083	38,231	39,380	40,486	41,697	42,846	44,119	45,310	46,646	47,920	
69	HR	16.31	16.80	17.24	17.76	18.31	18.86	19.39	19.97	20.52	21.13	21.70	22.34	22.95	23.55	69
	YR	34,055	35,078	35,997	37,083	38,231	39,380	40,486	41,697	42,846	44,119	45,310	46,646	47,920	49,172	
70	HR	16.80	17.24	17.76	18.31	18.86	19.39	19.97	20.52	21.13	21.70	22.34	22.95	23.55	24.15	70
	YR	35,078	35,997	37,083	38,231	39,380	40,486	41,697	42,846	44,119	45,310	46,646	47,920	49,172	50,425	
71	HR	17.24	17.76	18.31	18.86	19.39	19.97	20.52	21.13	21.70	22.34	22.95	23.55	24.15	24.78	71
	YR	35,997	37,083	38,231	39,380	40,486	41,697	42,846	44,119	45,310	46,646	47,920	49,172	50,425	51,741	
72	HR	17.76	18.31	18.86	19.39	19.97	20.52	21.13	21.70	22.34	22.95	23.55	24.15	24.78	25.38	72
	YR	37,083	38,231	39,380	40,486	41,697	42,846	44,119	45,310	46,646	47,920	49,172	50,425	51,741	52,993	
73	HR	18.31	18.86	19.39	19.97	20.52	21.13	21.70	22.34	22.95	23.55	24.15	24.78	25.38	26.04	73
	YR	38,231	39,380	40,486	41,697	42,846	44,119	45,310	46,646	47,920	49,172	50,425	51,741	52,993	54,372	
74	HR	18.86	19.39	19.97	20.52	21.13	21.70	22.34	22.95	23.55	24.15	24.78	25.38	26.04	26.65	74
	YR	39,380	40,486	41,697	42,846	44,119	45,310	46,646	47,920	49,172	50,425	51,741	52,993	54,372	55,645	
75	HR	19.39	19.97	20.52	21.13	21.70	22.34	22.95	23.55	24.15	24.78	25.38	26.04	26.65	27.25	75
	YR	40,486	41,697	42,846	44,119	45,310	46,646	47,920	49,172	50,425	51,741	52,993	54,372	55,645	56,998	
76	HR	19.97	20.52	21.13	21.70	22.34	22.95	23.55	24.15	24.78	25.38	26.04	26.65	27.25	27.87	76
	YR	41,697	42,846	44,119	45,310	46,646	47,920	49,172	50,425	51,741	52,993	54,372	55,645	56,998	58,193	
77	HR	20.52	21.13	21.70	22.34	22.95	23.55	24.15	24.78	25.38	26.04	26.65	27.25	27.87	28.44	77
	YR	42,846	44,119	45,310	46,646	47,920	49,172	50,425	51,741	52,993	54,372	55,645	56,998	58,193	59,383	
Step		01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	
Comp Code		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	

HR - Hourly Salary Rate  
YR - Yearly Salary Rate  
Monthly Salary Rate - 174 x Hourly Salary Rate

**Compensation Grid 7-C**  
**Unit 7 AFSCME Agriculture Classes**  
**Ranges 01 - 03**  
**Effective 7/1/2002 - 6/30/2003**

Comp Code		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	Range
Step		01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	
01	HR	14.94	15.44	15.98	16.48	17.05	17.58	18.23	18.86	19.49	20.18	20.88	21.50	01
	YR	31,195	32,239	33,366	34,410	35,600	36,707	38,064	39,380	40,695	42,136	43,597	44,892	
02	HR	17.05	17.58	18.23	18.86	19.49	20.18	20.88	21.61	22.41	23.23	24.03	24.75	02
	YR	35,600	36,707	38,064	39,380	40,695	42,136	43,597	45,122	46,792	48,504	50,175	51,678	
03	HR	18.86	19.49	20.18	20.88	21.61	22.41	23.23	24.03	24.88	25.82	26.74	27.56	03
	YR	39,380	40,695	42,136	43,597	45,122	46,792	48,504	50,175	51,949	53,912	55,833	57,545	
Step		01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	Range
Comp Code		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	

HR - Hourly Salary Rate

YR - Yearly Salary Rate

Monthly Salary Rate - 174 x Hourly Salary Rate

**Compensation Grid 8**  
**Unit 8 AFSCME Corrections Officers**  
**Ranges 01 - 03**  
**Effective 7/1/2002 - 6/30/2003**

Comp Code		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	
Step		01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	
Range														
01	HR	13.61	14.03	14.44	14.85	15.28	15.70	16.16						Range 01
	YR	28,418	29,295	30,151	31,007	31,905	32,782	33,742						
02	HR	14.85	15.28	15.70	16.16	16.61	17.11	17.57	18.09	18.64	19.17	19.75	20.30	02
	YR	31,007	31,905	32,782	33,742	34,682	35,726	36,686	37,772	38,920	40,027	41,238	42,386	
03	HR	17.11	17.57	18.09	18.64	19.17	19.75	20.30	20.87	21.43	22.04	22.68	23.32	03
	YR	35,726	36,686	37,772	38,920	40,027	41,238	42,386	43,577	44,746	46,020	47,356	48,692	
Step		01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	
Comp Code		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	

HR - Hourly Salary Rate

YR - Yearly Salary Rate

Monthly Salary Rate - 174 x Hourly Salary Rate

**Compensation Grid TSS  
Unit 2/Unit 7 AFSCME  
Effective 7/1/2002 - 6/30/2003**

**Transportation Associate**

Comp Code	A	B
Step	01	02

Service Requirement 6 Mos

Range 64	HR	14.14	14.58
	YR	29,524	30,443

**Transportation Generalist**

Comp Code	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Step	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09

Service Requirement 6 Mos 6 Mos 6 Mos 6 Mos 6 Mos 12 Mos 12 Mos 12 Mos

Range 67	HR	15.12	15.56	16.02	16.48	16.93	17.49	17.98	18.47	19.02
	YR	31,571	32,489	33,450	34,410	35,350	36,519	37,542	38,565	39,714

**Transportation Generalist Senior**

Comp Code	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Step	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10

Service Requirement 6 Mos 6 Mos 6 Mos 6 Mos 12 Mos 12 Mos 12 Mos 12 Mos 12 Mos

Range 69	HR	16.31	16.80	17.24	17.76	18.31	18.86	19.39	19.97	20.52	21.13
	YR	34,055	35,078	35,997	37,083	38,231	39,380	40,486	41,697	42,846	44,119

**Transportation Specialist**

Comp Code	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
Step	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12

Service Requirement 6 Mos 6 Mos 6 Mos 6 Mos 12 Mos 12 Mos 12 Mos 12 Mos 12 Mos 12 Mos 12 Mos

Range 71	HR	17.24	17.76	18.31	18.86	19.39	19.97	20.52	21.13	21.70	22.34	22.95	23.55
	YR	35,997	37,083	38,231	39,380	40,486	41,697	42,846	44,119	45,310	46,646	47,920	49,172

HR - Hourly Salary Rate

YR - Yearly Salary Rate

Monthly Salary Rate - 174 x Hourly Salary Rate

Employees must complete the service requirement indicated above each step before advancing to the next step.

**CLASSES AND SALARIES FOR JULY 1, 2001 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2003**

JOB CODE	JOB TITLE	GRID ID #	BARG UNIT	7/1/2001 - 6/30/2002			7/1/2002 - 6/30/2003		
				COMP CODE	MINIMUM HOURLY	MAXIMUM HOURLY	COMP CODE	MINIMUM HOURLY	MAXIMUM HOURLY
000001	Account Clerk	6	206	61L	12.39	16.42	61L	12.82	16.99
000632	Account Clerk Senior	6	206	64L	13.27	17.93	64L	13.73	18.56
000774	Accounting Technician	7	207	64M	13.66	19.29	64M	14.14	19.97
000005	Addressing Machine Technician	6	206	60L	12.10	16.00	60L	12.52	16.56
003225	Agric Potato Sampler	3	203	50N	10.00	13.05	50N	10.35	13.51
000523	Agric Technician	3	203	54M	10.78	14.09	54M	11.16	14.58
002526	Airfield Fire Fighter	7	207	60L	12.43	16.66	60L	12.87	17.24
002604	Airfield Fire Fighter Senior	7	207	64L	13.66	18.73	64L	14.14	19.39
001760	Animal Health Technician	7	207	61M	12.72	17.69	61M	13.17	18.31
000031	Architectural Drafting Tech 2	7	207	68M	15.33	21.58	68M	15.87	22.34
000032	Architectural Drafting Tech 3	7	207	73M	17.69	24.52	73M	18.31	25.38
000631	Area Terminal Produce Inspector	7	207	67M	14.92	20.97	67M	15.44	21.70
002960	Arts School Residence Coord	3	203	64N	13.35	18.90	64N	13.82	19.56
000805	Athletic Equipment Manager	3	203	56M	11.20	14.78	56M	11.59	15.30
003297	Audio Quality Technician	7	207	62M	13.03	18.22	62M	13.49	18.86
000969	Audio Visual Aide	6	206	58L	11.54	15.15	58L	11.94	15.68
000099	Audio Visual Educ Spec	7	207	61M	12.72	17.69	61M	13.17	18.31
002035	Audio Visual Technician	7	207	59M	12.10	16.66	59M	12.52	17.24
000103	Automobile Driver	3	203	53M	10.62	13.68	53M	10.99	14.16
000109	Automobile Service Attendant	3	203	55M	11.00	14.43	55M	11.39	14.94
000105	Automotive Mechanic	2	202	89F	16.90	19.47	89F	17.49	20.15
002100	Automotive Mechanic Lead	2	202	92F	18.38	21.26	92F	19.02	22.00
000929	Automotive Parts Technician	7	207	61M	12.72	17.69	61M	13.17	18.31
000108	Automotive Technician	2	202	83F	14.33	16.36	83F	14.83	16.93
000113	Baker	3	203	61M	12.49	16.96	61M	12.93	17.55
000114	Barber	7	207	54M	10.82	14.54	54M	11.20	15.05
000116	Beauty Operator	7	207	58M	11.83	16.23	58M	12.24	16.80
002555	Behavior Modification Asst	4	204	63M	12.96	17.93	63M	13.41	18.56
003490	Benefit Recovery Spec	7	207	65M	14.09	19.83	65M	14.58	20.52
003492	Benefit Recovery Tech	7	207	62M	13.03	18.22	62M	13.49	18.86
000247	Bindery Worker	6	206	60L	12.10	16.00	60L	12.52	16.56
002402	Bindery Worker Senior	6	206	62M	12.67	17.43	62M	13.11	18.04
002877	Braille Technician	7	207	65M	14.09	19.83	65M	14.58	20.52
002214	Building Maintenance Coord	2A	202	40K	17.68	23.31	40K	17.68	23.31
002270	Building Maintenance Lead Wrkr	2	202	92F	18.38	21.26	92F	19.02	22.00

JOB CODE	JOB TITLE	GRID ID #	BARG UNIT	7/1/2001 - 6/30/2002			7/1/2002 - 6/30/2003		
				COMP CODE	MINIMUM HOURLY	MAXIMUM HOURLY	COMP CODE	MINIMUM HOURLY	MAXIMUM HOURLY
002238	Building Svcs Lead	3	203	60M	12.21	16.42	60M	12.64	16.99
000135	Building Utilities Mechanic	2	202	90F	17.37	20.04	90F	17.98	20.74
001326	Buildings & Grounds Worker	3	203	56M	11.20	14.78	56M	11.59	15.30
000143	Cabinet Maker	2	202	90F	17.37	20.04	90F	17.98	20.74
003458	Campus Security Officer	3	203	66M	14.09	19.40	66M	14.58	20.08
000146	Carpenter	2	202	90F	17.37	20.04	90F	17.98	20.74
002101	Carpenter Lead	2	202	92F	18.38	21.26	92F	19.02	22.00
000148	Cashier	6	206	64L	13.27	17.93	64L	13.73	18.56
003631	Central Svcs Admin Spec	6	206	58L	11.54	15.15	58L	11.94	15.68
003632	Central Svcs Admin Spec Inter	6	206	61L	12.39	16.42	61L	12.82	16.99
003634	Central Svcs Admin Spec Prin	6	206	67L	14.38	19.40	67L	14.88	20.08
003633	Central Svcs Admin Spec Senior	6	206	64L	13.27	17.93	64L	13.73	18.56
002560	Certified Occup Therapy Asst 1	4	204	63M	12.96	17.93	63M	13.41	18.56
002561	Certified Occup Therapy Asst 2	4	204	66M	14.02	19.40	66M	14.51	20.08
000212	Chemical Depend Couns	4	204	66L	14.02	18.90	66L	14.51	19.56
001027	Chemical Depend Couns Sr	4	204	69L	15.15	20.49	69L	15.68	21.21
002556	Chemical Depend Program Asst	4	204	63M	12.96	17.93	63M	13.41	18.56
000154	Chemist Aide	7	207	57M	11.52	15.76	57M	11.92	16.31
002339	Child Care Center Aide	3	203	58L	11.67	15.17	58L	12.08	15.70
002593	Child Care Center Asst	7	207	59L	12.10	16.23	59L	12.52	16.80
002582	Child Care Center Coord 1	7	207	66L	14.54	19.83	66L	15.05	20.52
002582	Child Care Center Coord 2	7	207	68M	15.33	21.58	68M	15.87	22.34
003696	Child Support Payment Specialist	7	207	70M	16.23	22.75	70M	16.80	23.55
003455	College Bkstore Coord Sr	6	206	68M	14.74	20.49	68M	15.26	21.21
000865	College Laboratory Asst 1	7	207	60M	12.43	17.16	60M	12.87	17.76
002632	College Laboratory Asst 2	7	207	62M	13.03	18.22	62M	13.49	18.86
002401	Consumer Aide Senior	6	206	67L	14.38	19.40	67L	14.88	20.08
003112	Control Center Clerk	6	206	60L	12.10	16.00	60L	12.52	16.56
000197	Cook	3	203	60M	12.21	16.42	60M	12.64	16.99
000198	Cook Coordinator	3	203	62M	12.76	17.43	62M	13.21	18.04
002188	Corr Chief Cook	3	203	66N	14.09	19.95	66N	14.58	20.65
003722	Corr Field Serv Case Aide	7	207	64L	13.66	18.73	64L	14.14	19.39
003640	Corr Inmate Prog Coord	7	207	67M	14.92	20.97	67M	15.44	21.70
003400	Corr Mntngng Spec-Auto Body	2	202	93F	18.90	21.86	93F	19.56	22.63
003060	Corr Mntngng Spec-Auto Tech	2	202	95F	20.04	23.24	95F	20.74	24.05
003054	Corr Mntngng Spec-Engr & Draf	2	202	95F	20.04	23.24	95F	20.74	24.05
003057	Corr Mntngng Spec-Graphics	2	202	93F	18.90	21.86	93F	19.56	22.63

JOB CODE	JOB TITLE	GRID ID #	BARG UNIT	7/1/2001 - 6/30/2002			7/1/2002 - 6/30/2003		
				COMP CODE	MINIMUM HOURLY	MAXIMUM HOURLY	COMP CODE	MINIMUM HOURLY	MAXIMUM HOURLY
003062	Corr Mfctng Spec-Light Assem	2	202	91F	17.85	20.59	91F	18.47	21.31
003056	Corr Mfctng Spec-Light Manuf	2	202	93F	18.90	21.86	93F	19.56	22.63
003058	Corr Mfctng Spec-Mechanical	2	202	93F	18.90	21.86	93F	19.56	22.63
003287	Corr Mfctng Spec-Sales & Ser	2	202	95F	20.04	23.24	95F	20.74	24.05
003055	Corr Mfctng Spec-Tool & Die	2	202	95F	20.04	23.24	95F	20.74	24.05
003061	Corr Mfctng Spec-Trnsp&Ware	2	202	91F	17.85	20.59	91F	18.47	21.31
003396	Corr Mfctng Spec-Upholstery	2	202	93F	18.90	21.86	93F	19.56	22.63
003397	Corr Mfctng Spec-Wood	2	202	93F	18.90	21.86	93F	19.56	22.63
002629	Corr Teaching Asst	7	207	61M	12.72	17.69	61M	13.17	18.31
003635	Customer Svcs Specialist	6	206	58L	11.54	15.15	58L	11.94	15.68
003636	Customer Svcs Specialist Int	6	206	61L	12.39	16.42	61L	12.82	16.99
003638	Customer Svcs Specialist Princ	6	206	67L	14.38	19.40	67L	14.88	20.08
003637	Customer Svcs Specialist Sr	6	206	64L	13.27	17.93	64L	13.73	18.56
003565	Dairy Inspector 1	7C	207	01L	14.43	20.77	01L	14.94	21.50
003566	Dairy Inspector 2	7C	207	02L	16.47	23.91	02L	17.05	24.75
002303	Data Processing Coordinator 1	6	206	66L	14.02	18.90	66L	14.51	19.56
002280	Data Processing Coordinator 2	6	206	70M	15.57	21.58	70M	16.11	22.34
000224	Delivery Van Driver	3	203	59M	11.95	16.00	59M	12.37	16.56
001623	Dental Asst Registered	7	207	61M	12.72	17.69	61M	13.17	18.31
000227	Dental Hygienist	7	207	71M	16.66	23.33	71M	17.24	24.15
003489	Dietary Technician	7	207	64M	13.66	19.29	64M	14.14	19.97
000800	Dining Hall Coordinator	3	203	60M	12.21	16.42	60M	12.64	16.99
002646	Driver Improvement Spec	7	207	67M	14.92	20.97	67M	15.44	21.70
002663	DVS Exam & Insp Spec	7	207	62M	13.03	18.22	62M	13.49	18.86
000242	DVS Exam & Insp Spec Sr	7	207	65M	14.09	19.83	65M	14.58	20.52
000245	DVS Examining Spec	7	207	60M	12.43	17.16	60M	12.87	17.76
000793	Ec Sec Technician 3	6	206	67L	14.38	19.40	67L	14.88	20.08
002777	EDP Help Desk Specialist	7	207	66M	14.54	20.42	66M	15.05	21.13
002584	EDP Operations Assistant	6	206	61L	12.39	16.42	61L	12.82	16.99
003072	EDP Operations Assistant Sr	6	206	64L	13.27	17.93	64L	13.73	18.56
002107	EDP Operations Specialist	7	207	63M	13.30	18.73	63M	13.77	19.39
002268	EDP Operations Technical Spec	7	207	69N	15.76	22.75	69N	16.31	23.55
000885	EDP Operations Technician 1	7	207	58M	11.83	16.23	58M	12.24	16.80
000886	EDP Operations Technician 2	7	207	61M	12.72	17.69	61M	13.17	18.31
001390	EDP Operations Technician 3	7	207	63M	13.30	18.73	63M	13.77	19.39
003189	Electrical/Electronics Spec	2	202	94F	19.47	22.53	94F	20.15	23.32
000266	Electrician	2	202	93F	18.90	21.86	93F	19.56	22.63



JOB CODE	JOB TITLE	GRID ID #	BARG UNIT	7/1/2001 - 6/30/2002			7/1/2002 - 6/30/2003		
				COMP CODE	MINIMUM HOURLY	MAXIMUM HOURLY	COMP CODE	MINIMUM HOURLY	MAXIMUM HOURLY
002108	Electrician Lead	2	202	96F	20.59	23.96	96F	21.31	24.80
003452	Electrician Master Record	2	202	94F	19.47	22.53	94F	20.15	23.32
003222	Electronic Parts Technician	7	207	61M	12.72	17.69	61M	13.17	18.31
003511	Electronic Publishing Coord	6	206	66L	14.02	18.90	66L	14.51	19.56
000270	Electronic Technician	7	207	65M	14.09	19.83	65M	14.58	20.52
000936	Electronic Technician Senior	7	207	67M	14.92	20.97	67M	15.44	21.70
003188	Emergency Manage Cntr Duty Off	6	206	61L	12.39	16.42	61L	12.82	16.99
003529	Emergency Medical Tech	3	203	64M	13.35	18.42	64M	13.82	19.06
003522	Emergency Medical Tech Lead	3	203	67M	14.43	19.95	67M	14.94	20.65
000286	Engineering Aide	7	207	60M	12.43	17.16	60M	12.87	17.76
001063	Engineering Aide Inter	7	207	64M	13.66	19.29	64M	14.14	19.97
000644	Engineering Aide Senior	7	207	69M	15.76	22.17	69M	16.31	22.95
000293	Executive 2	6	206	70M	15.57	21.58	70M	16.11	22.34
001917	Exhibit Specialist	7	207	69N	15.76	22.75	69N	16.31	23.55
000301	Fingerprint Technician	6	206	67L	14.38	19.40	67L	14.88	20.08
003528	Fire Simulator System Engineer	7	207	69M	15.76	22.17	69M	16.31	22.95
000305	Food Service Worker	3	203	55M	11.00	14.43	55M	11.39	14.94
002953	Forensic Artist	7	207	66M	14.54	20.42	66M	15.05	21.13
003104	Forensic Evidence Spec	6	206	65L	13.61	18.42	65L	14.09	19.06
002753	Foundation Field Crew Chief	2	202	92F	18.38	21.26	92F	19.02	22.00
001725	General Maintenance Wkr	3A	203	12K	10.62	15.11	12K	10.99	15.64
001728	General Maintenance Wkr Lead	3A	203	16F	13.68	15.51	16F	14.16	16.05
001357	General Repair Worker	2	202	87F	15.92	18.38	87F	16.48	19.02
000316	Grain Inspector 1	7	207	64M	13.66	19.29	64M	14.14	19.97
000317	Grain Inspector 2	7	207	65M	14.09	19.83	65M	14.58	20.52
000318	Grain Laboratory Aide 1	7	207	58M	11.28	15.33	58M	11.67	15.87
000319	Grain Laboratory Aide 2	7	207	60M	12.43	17.16	60M	12.87	17.76
000321	Grain Sampler 1	7	207	62M	13.03	18.22	62M	13.49	18.86
000322	Grain Sampler 2	7	207	64M	13.66	19.29	64M	14.14	19.97
001464	Graphic Arts Camera Operator	6	206	61L	12.39	16.42	61L	12.82	16.99
000753	Graphic Arts Specialist	7	207	66N	14.54	20.97	66N	15.05	21.70
002220	Grounds & Roads Mnto Coord	3	203	64M	13.35	18.42	64M	13.82	19.06
000328	Groundskeeper	3	203	58N	11.67	16.00	58N	12.08	16.56
001599	Groundskeeper Inter	3	203	60N	12.21	16.96	60N	12.64	17.55
000329	Groundskeeper Senior	3	203	63N	13.05	18.42	63N	13.51	19.06
003578	Health Care Call Center Lead	7	207	68M	15.33	21.58	68M	15.87	22.34
003579	Health Care Call Center Rep	7	207	65M	14.09	19.83	65M	14.58	20.52

JOB CODE	JOB TITLE	GRID ID #	BARG UNIT	7/1/2001 - 6/30/2002			7/1/2002 - 6/30/2003		
				COMP CODE	MINIMUM HOURLY	MAXIMUM HOURLY	COMP CODE	MINIMUM HOURLY	MAXIMUM HOURLY
003467	Health Care Claim Examiner	6	206	63L	12.96	17.43	63L	13.41	18.04
003468	Health Care Claim Spec	7	207	65M	14.09	19.83	65M	14.58	20.52
000104	Heavy Equip Field Mech	2	202	92F	18.38	21.26	92F	19.02	22.00
000927	Heavy Equip Mechanic	2	202	91F	17.85	20.59	91F	18.47	21.31
000344	Heavy Equip Operator	2	202	90F	17.37	20.04	90F	17.98	20.74
001551	Heavy Equip Svc Attendant	2	202	82F	14.04	15.92	82F	14.53	16.48
003232	Highway Helper	2	202	86F	15.48	17.85	86F	16.02	18.47
003233	Highway Helper Sr	2	202	87F	15.92	18.38	87F	16.48	19.02
003358	Highway Signal Technician	2	202	94F	19.47	22.53	94F	20.15	23.32
000897	Hockey Rink Ice Maker	3	203	61L	12.49	16.42	61L	12.93	16.99
000370	Hospital Services Assistant	4	204	58L	11.54	15.15	58L	11.94	15.68
001693	Housing Program Technician	6	206	63L	12.96	17.43	63L	13.41	18.04
003618	Human Svcs Support Specialist	4	204	64L	13.27	17.93	64L	13.73	18.56
001564	Human Svcs Technician	4A	204	25P	10.63	16.96	25P	11.00	17.55
001555	Inserting Machine Operator	6	206	60L	12.10	16.00	60L	12.52	16.56
001556	Inserting Machine Operator Lea	6	206	62L	12.67	16.96	62L	13.11	17.55
002216	Institution Mntc Lead Worker	2	202	92F	18.38	21.26	92F	19.02	22.00
002111	Instructional Communic Spec	7	207	72M	17.16	23.94	72M	17.76	24.78
001011	Instructional Communic Tech	7	207	63M	13.30	19.73	63M	13.77	19.39
001846	Interpret Guide	3	203	61L	12.49	16.42	61L	12.93	16.99
001845	Interpret Naturalist Aide	7	207	61L	12.72	17.16	61L	13.17	17.76
003567	Interstate Milk Rating Officer	7C	207	03L	18.22	26.63	03L	18.86	27.56
003355	IRRRB Facilities Maint Leadwr	2	202	92F	18.38	21.26	92F	19.02	22.00
003120	IRRRB Facilities Resource Wkr	3	203	63M	13.05	17.93	63M	13.51	18.56
001507	Laboratory Attendant 1	3	203	54M	10.78	14.09	54M	11.16	14.58
001508	Laboratory Attendant 2	3	203	55M	11.00	14.43	55M	11.39	14.94
000414	Laborer General	3A	203	10H	11.47	14.37	10H	11.87	14.87
000415	Laborer Trades & Equipment	2	202	86F	15.48	17.85	86F	16.02	18.47
000422	Laundry Coordinator	3	203	64M	13.35	18.42	64M	13.82	19.06
000421	Laundry Worker	3	203	57M	11.43	15.17	57M	11.83	15.70
000423	Law Compliance Rep 1	7	207	58M	11.83	16.23	58M	12.24	16.80
000424	Law Compliance Rep 2	7	207	67M	14.92	20.97	67M	15.44	21.70
000427	Legal Secretary	6	206	67L	14.38	19.40	67L	14.88	20.08
001542	Legal Secretary Senior	6	206	70L	15.57	21.00	70L	16.11	21.74
001541	Legal Technician	7	207	67M	14.92	20.97	67M	15.44	21.70
000308	Library Technician	7	207	61M	12.72	17.69	61M	13.17	18.31
000430	Licensed Practical Nurse 1	4	204	64L	13.27	17.93	64L	13.73	18.56

JOB CODE	JOB TITLE	GRID ID #	BARG UNIT	7/1/2001 - 6/30/2002			7/1/2002 - 6/30/2003		
				COMP CODE	MINIMUM HOURLY	MAXIMUM HOURLY	COMP CODE	MINIMUM HOURLY	MAXIMUM HOURLY
001659	Licensed Practical Nurse 2	4	204	66L	14.02	18.90	66L	14.51	19.56
000431	Life Guard	3	203	50M	10.00	12.76	50M	10.35	13.21
001074	Liquor Control Invest Special	7	207	66M	14.54	20.42	66M	15.05	21.13
000434	Livestock Weigher 1	3	203	60M	12.21	16.42	60M	12.64	16.99
000435	Livestock Weigher 2	3	203	62M	12.76	17.43	62M	13.21	18.04
003488	Locksmith	2	202	90F	17.37	20.04	90F	17.98	20.74
003513	Lottery Graphics Technician	7	207	70M	16.23	22.75	70M	16.80	23.55
000440	Machinery Repair Worker	2	202	90F	17.37	20.04	90F	17.98	20.74
000441	Machinist	2	202	90F	17.37	20.04	90F	17.98	20.74
003665	Machinist Lead	2	202	92F	18.38	21.26	92F	19.02	22.00
002852	Maintenance Machinist	2	202	92F	18.38	21.26	92F	19.02	22.00
000444	Mason	2	202	90F	17.37	20.04	90F	17.98	20.74
001718	Materials Trans Driver	3A	203	18F	14.36	16.42	18F	14.86	16.99
003434	Materials Trans Driver Lead	3	203	69F	15.17	17.43	69F	15.70	18.04
003791	Medical Assistant, Certified	4	204	65L	13.61	18.42	65L	14.09	19.06
001497	Medical Claims Technician 1	6	206	59L	11.83	15.57	59L	12.24	16.11
000411	Medical Laboratory Tech 1	7	207	61M	12.72	17.69	61M	13.17	18.31
000864	Medical Laboratory Tech 2	7	207	62M	13.03	18.22	62M	13.49	18.86
000875	Medical Records Tech 1	7	207	64M	13.66	19.29	64M	14.14	19.97
001475	Medical Records Tech 2	7	207	68M	15.33	21.58	68M	15.87	22.34
002559	Mental Health Prog Asst	4	204	63M	12.96	17.93	63M	13.41	18.56
002557	Mental Ret Residential Lead	4	204	63M	12.96	17.93	63M	13.41	18.56
002558	Mental Ret Residential Prg Lea	4	204	66M	14.02	19.40	66M	14.51	20.08
002036	Microfilm Specialist	6	206	61L	12.39	16.42	61L	12.82	16.99
000898	Microfilmer	6	206	59L	11.83	15.57	59L	12.24	16.11
003305	Military Refuse Vehic Oper	2	202	82F	14.04	15.92	82F	14.53	16.48
003306	Military Refuse Vehic Oper Sr	2	202	85F	15.03	17.37	85F	15.56	17.98
002441	Military Security Guard	3	203	57M	11.43	15.17	57M	11.83	15.70
002425	Military Training Site Worker	3	203	54M	10.78	14.09	54M	11.16	14.58
003647	Mine Hoist & Maint Lead Wrkr	2	202	95F	20.04	23.24	95F	20.74	24.05
000914	Mine Hoist & Maint Wrkr	2	202	93F	18.90	21.86	93F	19.56	22.63
001552	Mining Aide Intermediate	7	207	63M	13.30	18.73	63M	13.77	19.39
003498	Mn Care Enrollment Rep	7	207	65M	14.09	19.83	65M	14.58	20.52
000475	Motor Transp Rep	7	207	65M	14.09	19.83	65M	14.58	20.52
001022	Musical Instrument Repair Tech	7	207	66M	14.54	20.42	66M	15.05	21.13
001864	Netmaker	2	202	87F	15.92	18.38	87F	16.48	19.02
003479	Netmaker Lead	2	202	89F	16.90	19.47	89F	17.49	20.15

JOB CODE	JOB TITLE	GRID ID #	BARG UNIT	7/1/2001 - 6/30/2002			7/1/2002 - 6/30/2003		
				COMP CODE	MINIMUM HOURLY	MAXIMUM HOURLY	COMP CODE	MINIMUM HOURLY	MAXIMUM HOURLY
003624	NR Air Tactical Group Coord	7	207	68M	15.33	21.58	68M	15.87	22.34
002901	NR Douglas Lodge Custodial Wkr	3	203	52O	10.45	14.09	52O	10.82	14.58
003428	NR Douglas Lodge Din Rm Ld Wkr	3	203	62M	12.76	17.43	62M	13.21	18.04
002724	NR Douglas Lodge Wkr	3	203	42G	8.32	9.54	42G	8.61	9.87
003739	NR Equipment Wkr Trails & Watr	2	202	90F	17.37	20.04	90F	17.98	20.74
002881	NR Fisheries Census Clerk	6	206	58L	11.54	15.15	58L	11.94	15.68
003686	NR Forest Fire Response Lead	3	203	58L	11.67	15.17	58L	12.08	15.70
003447	NR Forest Gmd Support Ldwkr	7	207	68M	15.33	21.58	68M	15.87	22.34
003687	NR Forest Support Dispatcher	3	203	55L	11.00	14.09	55L	11.39	14.58
003625	NR Helicopter Oper Coord	7	207	68M	15.33	21.58	68M	15.87	22.34
003408	NR Mine Interpreter	7	207	64M	13.66	19.29	64M	14.14	19.97
000190	NR Tech	7	207	61M	12.72	17.69	61M	13.17	18.31
001771	NR Tech (Fisheries)	7	207	65M	14.09	19.83	65M	14.58	20.52
001755	NR Tech (Forestry)	7	207	66M	14.54	20.42	66M	15.05	21.13
002641	NR Tech (Trls & Waterways)	7	207	66M	14.54	20.42	66M	15.05	21.13
001756	NR Tech (Wildlife)	7	207	65M	14.09	19.83	65M	14.58	20.52
002640	NR Tech 2 (Park)	7	207	62M	13.03	18.22	62M	13.49	18.86
003627	Office & Admin Specialist	6	206	58L	11.54	15.15	58L	11.94	15.68
003628	Office & Admin Specialist Int	6	206	61L	12.39	16.42	61L	12.82	16.99
003630	Office & Admin Specialist Prin	6	206	67L	14.38	19.40	67L	14.88	20.08
003629	Office & Admin Specialist Sr	6	206	64L	13.27	17.93	64L	13.73	18.56
003626	Office Specialist	6	206	56L	11.05	14.38	56L	11.44	14.88
000912	Offset Press Operator	6	206	64L	13.27	17.93	64L	13.73	18.56
001040	Offset Press Operator Senior	6	206	68L	14.74	19.95	68L	15.26	20.65
000490	Painter	2	202	90F	17.37	20.04	90F	17.98	20.74
002222	Painter Lead	2	202	92F	18.38	21.26	92F	19.02	22.00
003611	Paralegal	7	207	67M	14.92	20.97	67M	15.44	21.70
001327	Parks Worker	3	203	58M	11.67	15.58	58M	12.08	16.13
000881	Personnel Aide	7	207	61M	12.72	17.69	61M	13.17	18.31
001486	Personnel Aide Senior	7	207	63M	13.30	18.73	63M	13.77	19.39
002426	Personnel Transactions Tech	7	207	61M	12.72	17.69	61M	13.17	18.31
003107	Personnel Transactions Tech Sr	7	207	64M	13.66	19.29	64M	14.14	19.97
001020	Pharmacy Technician	7	207	57M	11.52	15.76	57M	11.92	16.31
000505	Photographer	7	207	59M	12.10	16.86	59M	12.52	17.24
000506	Photographic Laboratory Lead	7	207	63M	13.30	18.73	63M	13.77	19.39
002582	Physical Therapy Aide	4	204	59O	11.83	16.96	59O	12.24	17.55
002583	Physical Therapy Asst	4	204	66M	14.02	19.40	66M	14.51	20.08

JOB CODE	JOB TITLE	GRID ID #	BARG UNIT	7/1/2001 - 6/30/2002			7/1/2002 - 6/30/2003		
				COMP CODE	MINIMUM HOURLY	MAXIMUM HOURLY	COMP CODE	MINIMUM HOURLY	MAXIMUM HOURLY
001994	Plant Industry Inspector 1	7	207	61M	12.72	17.69	61M	13.17	18.31
001995	Plant Industry Inspector 2	7	207	65M	14.09	19.93	65M	14.58	20.52
000525	Plant Mntc Engineer	2	202	90F	17.37	20.04	90F	17.98	20.74
000526	Plant Mntc Engineer Helper	2	202	83F	14.33	16.36	83F	14.83	16.93
000529	Plasterer	2	202	90F	17.37	20.04	90F	17.98	20.74
000530	Plumber	2	202	91F	17.85	20.59	91F	18.47	21.31
003328	Plumber Chief	2	202	94F	19.47	22.53	94F	20.15	23.32
003278	Plumber Fitter	2	202	94F	19.47	22.53	94F	20.15	23.32
003453	Plumber Master In Charge	2	202	93F	18.90	21.86	93F	19.56	22.63
003715	Pollution Cont Data Spec	7	207	66M	14.54	20.42	66M	15.05	21.13
000857	Pollution Control Technician	7	207	59M	12.10	16.66	59M	12.52	17.24
003568	Print Comm Bindery Worker	7	207	59M	12.10	16.66	59M	12.52	17.24
003569	Print Comm Bindery Worker Sr	7	207	61M	12.72	17.69	61M	13.17	18.31
003494	Print Comm Lead Bindery Wkr	7	207	63M	13.30	18.73	63M	13.77	19.39
003495	Print Comm Lead Press Op	7	207	68M	15.33	21.58	68M	15.87	22.34
003570	Print Comm Press Operator	7	207	64M	13.66	19.29	64M	14.14	19.97
003571	Print Comm Press Operator Sr	7	207	66M	14.54	20.42	66M	15.05	21.13
000583	Radio Communications Operator	7	207	64M	13.66	19.29	64M	14.14	19.97
000586	Radio Technician 1	7	207	65M	14.09	19.93	65M	14.58	20.52
001428	Radio Technician 2	7	207	67M	14.92	20.97	67M	15.44	21.70
000587	Radio Technician 3	7	207	72N	17.16	24.52	72N	17.76	25.38
000589	Radio Tower Technician	7	207	68M	15.33	21.58	68M	15.87	22.34
000798	Radiologic Technologist	7	207	64M	13.66	19.29	64M	14.14	19.97
003167	Real Estate Aide	7	207	64M	13.66	19.29	64M	14.14	19.97
003613	Real Estate Technician	7	207	67M	14.92	20.97	67M	15.44	21.70
002565	Recreation Program Asst	4	204	63M	12.96	17.93	63M	13.41	18.56
001019	Refrigeration Mechanic	2	202	91F	17.85	20.59	91F	18.47	21.31
003281	Reprographic Specialist	7	207	58M	11.83	16.23	58M	12.24	16.80
003661	Residential Prog Lead	4	204	66M	14.02	19.40	66M	14.51	20.08
002761	Revenue Collections Officer 1	7	207	63M	13.30	18.73	63M	13.77	19.39
002766	Revenue Examiner 1	7	207	63M	13.30	18.73	63M	13.77	19.39
000619	Roofer	2	202	90F	17.37	20.04	90F	17.98	20.74
002028	Sec/Commun Syst Monitor	3	203	61L	12.49	16.42	61L	12.93	16.99
003724	Security Control Clerk	3	203	62L	12.76	16.96	62L	13.21	17.55
000093	Security Counselor	4	204	66M	14.02	19.40	66M	14.51	20.08
000094	Security Counselor Lead	4	204	70M	15.57	21.58	70M	16.11	22.34
001045	Security Guard	3	203	56M	11.20	14.78	56M	11.59	15.30

JOB CODE	JOB TITLE	GRID ID #	BARG UNIT	7/1/2001 - 6/30/2002			7/1/2002 - 6/30/2003		
				COMP CODE	MINIMUM HOURLY	MAXIMUM HOURLY	COMP CODE	MINIMUM HOURLY	MAXIMUM HOURLY
002457	Security Shift Lead	3	203	58M	11.67	15.58	58M	12.08	16.13
000850	Seed Analyst	7	207	61M	12.72	17.69	61M	13.17	18.31
000627	Seed Analyst Senior	7	207	64M	13.66	19.29	64M	14.14	19.97
003032	Seed Potato Specialist	7	207	69M	15.76	22.17	69M	16.31	22.95
002985	Sentencing To Service Crew Ldr	3	203	66L	14.09	18.90	66L	14.58	19.56
000668	Service Worker	3	203	47M	9.35	11.96	47M	9.68	12.38
000623	Sewing Machine Operator	3	203	60M	12.21	16.42	60M	12.64	16.99
000669	Sheet Metal Worker	2	202	90F	17.37	20.04	90F	17.98	20.74
002580	Special Education Program Asst	4	204	63M	12.96	17.93	63M	13.41	18.56
003709	State Prog Admin Tech Special	7	207	65M	14.09	19.83	65M	14.58	20.52
000700	Stationary Engineer	2	202	90F	17.37	20.04	90F	17.98	20.74
000701	Steam Boiler Attendant	2	202	88F	16.36	18.90	88F	16.93	19.56
000702	Steamfitter	2	202	91F	17.85	20.59	91F	18.47	21.31
003128	Structural Fabrication Insp	7	207	73M	17.69	24.52	73M	18.31	25.38
002564	Structured Program Assistant	4	204	63M	12.96	17.93	63M	13.41	18.56
003475	Student Services Asst Senior	6	206	66L	14.02	18.90	66L	14.51	19.56
008596	Student Worker Clerical	6	206	54K	10.63	13.27	54K	11.00	13.73
008597	Student Worker Custodial/Maint	3	203	42J	8.32	10.24	42J	8.61	10.60
008598	Student Worker Para Prof	7	207	53H	10.58	12.43	53H	10.95	12.87
008599	Student Worker Para Prof Sr	7	207	57I	11.52	14.09	57I	11.92	14.58
002963	Supported Employment Worker	3A	203	20I	6.87	11.48	20I	7.11	11.88
001021	Theatre Technician	7	207	66L	14.54	19.83	66L	15.05	20.52
003669	Traffic Mgmt Sys Integrator	7	207	68M	15.33	21.58	68M	15.87	22.34
003395	Traffic Mgmt Sys Integrator Sr	7	207	71M	16.66	23.33	71M	17.24	24.15
000729	Traffic Recorder	6	206	56L	11.05	14.38	56L	11.44	14.88
000353	Transp Aide	7	207	56M	11.28	15.33	56M	11.67	15.87
003684	Transp Associate	2	202	78F	12.92	14.33	78F*	13.37	14.83
003685	Transp Generalist	2A	202	30H	14.61	17.85	30H*	0.00	0.00
003676	Transp Generalist Senior	7	207	66K	14.54	19.29	66K*	15.05	19.97
003727	Transp Photogrammetric Tech Sp	7	207	72M	17.16	23.94	72M	17.76	24.78
003183	Transp Sign Fabricator	2	202	86F	15.48	17.85	86F	16.02	18.47
003677	Transp Specialist	7	207	69M	15.76	22.17	69M*	16.31	22.95
002669	Typesetter	6	206	61L	12.39	16.42	61L	12.82	16.99
000745	Upholsterer	2	202	90F	17.37	20.04	90F	17.98	20.74
002616	Veterans Home Program Asst	4	204	63M	12.96	17.93	63M	13.41	18.56
002233	Vocational Finance Specialist	7	207	69N	15.76	22.75	69N	16.31	23.55
002536	Vocational Rehab Technician Sr	6	206	66L	14.02	18.90	66L	14.51	19.56

JOB CODE	JOB TITLE	GRID ID #	BARG UNIT	7/1/2001 - 6/30/2002			7/1/2002 - 6/30/2003		
				COMP CODE	MINIMUM HOURLY	MAXIMUM HOURLY	COMP CODE	MINIMUM HOURLY	MAXIMUM HOURLY
000323	Warehouse Examiner	7	207	64M	13.66	19.29	64M	14.14	19.97
002703	Warehouse Examiner Senior	7	207	67M	14.92	20.97	67M	15.44	21.70
001925	Water Treatment Plant Operator	2	202	88F	16.36	18.90	88F	16.93	19.56
000759	Weights & Measures Invst 1	7	207	68M	15.33	21.58	68M	15.87	22.34
001863	Weights & Measures Invst 1 Hvy	7	207	69M	15.76	22.17	69M	16.31	22.95
000760	Weights & Measures Invst 2	7	207	71N	16.66	23.94	71N	17.24	24.78
000761	Welder	2	202	90F	17.37	20.04	90F	17.98	20.74
002567	Work Therapy Asst	4	204	63M	12.96	17.93	63M	13.41	18.56
002568	Work Therapy Program Coord	4	204	65M	13.61	18.90	65M	14.09	19.56
002566	Work Therapy Technician	4	204	60M	12.10	16.42	60M	12.52	16.99
003662	Zoo Farm Keeper	7	207	65M	14.09	19.83	65M	14.58	20.52
001695	Zoo Keeper	7	207	65M	14.09	19.83	65M	14.58	20.52
003001	Zoo Lead Laborer	2	202	90F	17.37	20.04	90F	17.98	20.74
003576	Zoo Life Support Operator	2	202	90F	17.37	20.04	90F	17.98	20.74

\* See TSS Grid Effective October 24, 2001

## **APPENDIX F - PAY DIFFERENTIALS**

---

**Section 1. Payment of Intermittent Equipment Operations Differential.** Employees earning less than the top rate of pay for Heavy Equipment Operator (full-time) and certified by the Appointing Authority to operate the equipment shall receive the differential pay for a full one-half (1/2) shift when they perform the work duties or operate the equipment for at least one (1) hour during that one-half (1/2) shift.

Payment of the intermittent equipment operation differentials shall not apply to any loading equipment when a truck operator, on an occasional basis, loads his/her own truck with ice control material from a stockpile during ice control operations.

When new equipment is put into use, the differential rate for the new equipment shall be established by the Employer based on comparability to equipment currently in Equipment Pay Classifications I through IV.

### **Section 2. Intermittent Equipment Operations Differentials.**

Items with a line through them do not apply to this Appendix after October 24, 2001.

#### **A. Equipment Pay Classification 1 (\$0.55 per hour).**

- Compactor
- Tandem trucks (in excess of 40,000 GVWR)

#### **B. Equipment Pay Classification 2 (\$0.95 per hour).**

- Fork-lifts (over 15 tons)
- Four wheel drive loader (non-front wheel assist)
- Hydro-hammer
- Muskeg brush cutter
- Posi-Track (with loader, brush cutter or dozer blade)
- Power actuated auger (over 6 inches)
- Power or motor grader (less than 70 hp)
- Self-propelled rollers (3.5 to 7 tons operating weight)
- Skidder
- Slope mower (boom operated)
- Steam boiler (requires second class "B" Steam engineers license)
- Ten ton all wheel drive truck
- Track-type tractor (with power takeoff of 30 to 50 horsepower)
- Tree mover (44" or greater)
- Vacuum Truck Helper



**C. Equipment Pay Classification 3 (\$1.25 per hour).**

Backhoe 30 horsepower or greater  
Diesel locomotive  
Distributor (1,000 gallon capacity or greater used in applying oils, asphalts, tars)  
Drill rig, heavy duty  
Electric Passenger Trolley (16 ton)  
Motor Grader (70 H.P. or greater-routine operations)  
Pickup-type road sweeper (includes unimog sweeper)  
Self-propelled rollers (7 tons and over)  
Semi-Tractor Trailer Combination (in excess of 40,000 GVWR)  
Snow Blower, Two Stage (Sno Go)  
Snow grooming machine with hydraulic takeoff  
Snow Thrower, Single Stage (Root, Unimog or Schmidt)  
Tandem clam truck (log loader)  
Track-type tractor (with power takeoff of 50 horsepower or greater)  
Vacuum Jet Rodder Operator

**D. Equipment Pay Classification 4 (\$1.50 per hour).**

Aquatic Weed Cutter (Diesel Power)  
Dragline  
Hydraulic hoe  
Power or motor grader (finish blade)

**Section 3. Department of Human Services.** Employees in the class Delivery Van Driver who engage in the over-the-road driving of a heavy truck (at least 2 ton) shall receive a differential of twenty-five cents (25¢) per hour when operating such a vehicle.

## APPENDIX G

---

The following is an alphabetical listing of seniority units for which AFSCME, Council 6, AFL-CIO has exclusive bargaining rights at the time this Agreement was signed.

Accountancy, Board of  
Administration, Department of (including Office of Technology)  
Administrative Hearings, Office of  
Agriculture, Department of  
Animal Health, Board of  
Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, and Landscape Architecture, Board of  
Arts Board, Minnesota State  
Asian Pacific Minnesotans Council  
Attorney General, Office of  
Auditor, Office of the State  
Barber Examiners, Board of  
Black Minnesotans, Council on  
Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board  
Capital Area Architectural and Planning Board  
Children, Families and Learning, Department of  
Chiropractic Examiners, Board of  
Commerce, Department of  
Corrections, Department of - Central Office and Community Services  
Corrections, Department of - Minnesota Correctional Facility, Faribault  
Corrections, Department of - Minnesota Correctional Facility, Lino Lakes  
Corrections, Department of - Minnesota Correctional Facility, Oak Park Heights  
Corrections, Department of - Minnesota Correctional Facility, Red Wing  
Corrections, Department of - Minnesota Correctional Facility, Rush City  
Corrections, Department of - Minnesota Correctional Facility, Shakopee  
Corrections, Department of - Minnesota Correctional Facility, St. Cloud  
Corrections, Department of - Minnesota Correctional Facility, Stillwater  
Corrections, Department of - Minnesota Correctional Facility, Willow River/Moose Lake  
Corrections, Department of - Thistedew Camp  
Crime Victims Ombudsman, Office of  
Dentistry, Board of  
Disabilities, Council on  
Economic Security (to be abolished July 1, 2002)  
Electricity, Board of  
Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board  
Employee Relations, Department of  
Environmental Assistance, Office of  
Finance, Department of  
Gambling Control Board  
Health, Department of  
Higher Education Facilities Authority, Minnesota  
Higher Education Services Office  
Housing Finance Agency, Minnesota  
Human Rights, Department of  
Human Services, Department of - all employees excluding those employed at facilities  
Human Services, Department of - Ah-Gwah-Ching Center  
Human Services, Department of - Anoka-Metro Regional Treatment Center  
Human Services, Department of - Brainerd Regional Human Services Center and SOCS  
Human Services, Department of - Cambridge Regional Human Services Center  
Human Services, Department of - EMSOCS  
Human Services, Department of - Fergus Falls Regional Treatment Center and SOCS  
Human Services, Department of - METO/EMCSS

Human Services, Department of - Moose Lake Regional State Operated Services, including  
     Minnesota Sexual Psychopathic Personality Treatment Center  
 Human Services, Department of - St. Peter Regional Treatment Center  
 Human Services, Department of - Willmar Regional Treatment Center and SOCS  
 Indian Affairs Council  
 Investment, Board of  
 Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board  
 Jobs Skills Partnership Board  
 Labor and Industry, Department of  
 Marriage and Family Therapy, Board of  
 Medical Examiners, Board of  
 Military Affairs, Department of  
 Minnesota Academic Excellence Foundation  
 Minnesota Foundation for Student Organizations  
 Minnesota Planning  
 Minnesota State Academies (However, Articles 4, 12 and 15 shall apply to Unit 4 employees,  
     excluding the classification LPN, only in the Academy in which they are employed.)  
 MnSCU - Alexandria Technical College  
 MnSCU - Anoka Hennepin Technical College  
 MnSCU - Anoka-Ramsey Community College (including Cambridge)  
 MnSCU - Bemidji State University  
 MnSCU - Central Lakes College  
 MnSCU - Century Community and Technical College  
 MnSCU - Chancellor's Office  
 MnSCU - Dakota County Technical College  
 MnSCU - Fergus Falls Community College  
 MnSCU - Fond du Lac Tribal and Community College  
 MnSCU - Hennepin Technical College  
 MnSCU - Hibbing Community College, A Technical and Community College  
     (including Paulucci Space Theatre)  
 MnSCU - Inver Hills Community College  
 MnSCU - Itasca Community College  
 MnSCU - Lake Superior College  
 MnSCU - Mesabi Range Community and Technical College  
 MnSCU - Metropolitan State University  
 MnSCU - Minneapolis Community and Technical College  
 MnSCU - Minnesota State College - Southeast Technical - Red Wing  
 MnSCU - Minnesota State College - Southeast Technical - Winona  
 MnSCU - Minnesota State University - Mankato  
 MnSCU - Minnesota State University - Moorhead  
 MnSCU - Minnesota West College - Canby (including Marshall, Ortonville)  
 MnSCU - Minnesota West College - Granite Falls (including Appleton)  
 MnSCU - Minnesota West College - Jackson  
 MnSCU - Minnesota West College - Pipestone (including Cottonwood River Coop in Springfield)  
 MnSCU - Minnesota West College - Worthington  
 MnSCU - Normandale Community College  
 MnSCU - North Hennepin Community College  
 MnSCU - Northland Community and Technical College  
 MnSCU - Northwest Technical College - Bemidji  
 MnSCU - Northwest Technical College - Detroit Lakes  
 MnSCU - Northwest Technical College - East Grand Forks  
 MnSCU - Northwest Technical College - Moorhead  
 MnSCU - Northwest Technical College - Wadena (including Perham Administrative Office)  
 MnSCU - Pine Technical College  
 MnSCU - Rainy River Community College  
 MnSCU - Ridgewater College - Hutchinson

MnSCU - Ridgewater College - Willmar  
 MnSCU - Riverland Community College, A Technical and Community College (including Blooming  
     Prairie, Hayfield, Kenyon, Kingsland in Spring Valley, Lewiston, Owatonna, Red Wing,  
     Southland in Adams, Spring Grove, and Leroy Ostrander)  
 MnSCU - Rochester Community and Technical College  
 MnSCU - St. Cloud State University  
 MnSCU - St. Cloud Technical College  
 MnSCU - St. Paul Technical College  
 MnSCU - South Central Technical College - Faribault campus (including Faribault Correctional  
     Facility)  
 MnSCU - South Central Technical College - North Mankato/Mankato  
 MnSCU - Southwest State University  
 MnSCU - Vermillion Community College  
 MnSCU - Winona State University  
 Natural Resources, Department of  
 Nursing, Board of  
 Nursing Home Administrators, Board of  
 Ombudsman for Corrections  
 Ombudsman for Mental Health and Mental Retardation  
 Optometry, Board of  
 Peace Officers Standard and Training Board  
 Perpich Center for Arts Education  
 Pharmacy, Board of  
 Physical Therapy, State Board of  
 Pollution Control Agency, Minnesota  
 Psychology, Board of  
 Public Employees Retirement Association  
 Public Safety, Department of (including Auto Theft Prevention Board and Private Detective Board)  
 Public Utilities Commission  
 Revenue, Department of (including Board of Assessors)  
 Secretary of State, Office of the  
 Sentencing Guidelines Commission, Minnesota  
 Social Work Board  
 Spanish-Speaking Peoples, Office for  
 State Lottery  
 State Retirement System, Minnesota  
 Tax Court, Minnesota  
 Teaching, Board of  
 Teacher's Retirement Association, Minnesota  
 Trade and Economic Development, Department of  
 Transportation, Department of - District 1  
 Transportation, Department of - District 2  
 Transportation, Department of - District 3  
 Transportation, Department of - District 4  
 Transportation, Department of - Metro Division and Central Office  
 Transportation, Department of - District 6  
 Transportation, Department of - District 7  
 Transportation, Department of - District 8  
 Treasurer's Office (to be abolished January 6, 2003)  
 Veterans Affairs, Department of  
 Veterans' Home - Fergus Falls  
 Veterans' Home - Hastings  
 Veterans' Home - Luverne  
 Veterans' Home - Minneapolis and Board  
 Veterans' Home - Silver Bay  
 Veterinary Medicine, Board of

Voyageurs National Park, Citizens' Committee for  
Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals  
Zoological Gardens, Minnesota

## **APPENDIX H - CLASS OPTIONS**

---

A "class option" is defined as an area of specialization which may require special licensure, certification or registration, and for which a separate examination is used in making appointments to a class.

The following are class options in existence as of July 1, 2001. The Employer reserves the right to eliminate and/or modify these options and to create new options during the life of this Agreement. The Employer shall notify the Union in writing when a class option is created or eliminated. Upon request, the Employer will meet and discuss new class options with the Union.

Architectural Drafting Technician 3	HVAC/Environmental Systems
Auto Parts Technician	Commercial Drivers License
Behavior Modification Assistant	Crisis Intervention
Building Utilities Mechanic	Electrician License Plumber License Steam Engineer License
Carpenter	Institution Community Work Crew
Child Care Center Assistant	Infant/Toddler
College Laboratory Assistant 1	Accounting Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Audio Recording Auto Body Automated Control Technology Automotive Technician Aviation Education Biological Sciences Broadcasting Building Care Building Construction Cabinet Making Carpentry Chemistry Child Care Chiropractic Commercial Art Computer Applications Computer Science Cosmetology Dental Disability/Special Needs Drafting Electrical Electrical Maintenance Electronics Emergency Medical Services Florist Food Preparation Food Service

Foreign Language  
 General  
 Graphic Arts  
 Hearing/Vision Impaired  
 Heat, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration  
 Heavy Equipment  
 Horticulture  
 Language Arts  
 Laundry  
 Machinist  
 Maintenance Mechanic  
 Marine/Motor Sports Equipment  
 Math  
 Meat Processing  
 Medical Laboratory  
 Multi Media  
 Musical String Instrument Repair  
 Natural Resources  
 Natural Sciences  
 Nursing Sciences  
 Occupational Therapy Assistant  
 Pharmacy Tech  
 Photo Processing Lab  
 Physical Education  
 Physics  
 Plumbing  
 Printing  
 Radiologic Technician  
 Security  
 Studio Arts  
 Study Skills  
 Surgical Technology  
 Theater Arts  
 Truck Driving  
 Veterinary Technology  
 Welding Program

# College Laboratory Assistant 2

Accounting  
 Automotive  
 Baking  
 Biological Sciences  
 Building Care  
 Cabinet Making  
 Carpentry  
 Chemistry  
 Computer Applications  
 Computer Science  
 Cosmetology  
 Criminal Justice & Law Enforcement Center  
 Dental  
 Disability/Special Needs  
 Drafting  
 Electronics  
 Emergency Medical Services  
 Firefighting  
 Foreign Language

Food Preparation  
 Graphic Arts  
 Heavy Duty Truck  
 Horticulture  
 Journalism  
 Language Arts  
 Machinist  
 Math  
 Meat Processing  
 Natural Sciences  
 Nursing Sciences  
 Optical Technology  
 Pharmacy Technician  
 Physical Education  
 Physical Therapy Assistant  
 Physics  
 Psychology  
 Respiratory Care  
 Spanish  
 Studio Arts  
 Study Skills  
 Truck Driving  
 Veterinary Technology  
 Welding Program

Consumer Aide Senior

Health

Corrections Manufacturing Specialist -  
Light Manufacturing

License Plates  
Mattress Making

Corrections Manufacturing Specialist -  
Mechanical

Industrial Painting  
Metal Fabrication

Corrections Manufacturing Specialist -  
Transportation and Warehouse

License Plates  
Transportation  
Warehouse

Corrections Teaching Assistant

Adult Basic Education  
 AIDS/STD  
 Challenge Trek Guide  
 Child/Family Policy  
 Horticulture  
 Juvenile Basic Education

EDP Help Desk Specialist

Public Safety  
 Unisys/Mapper System

EDP Operations Technical Specialist

Documentation  
 Graphic Arts

EDP Operations Technician 1

Computer Operation  
 Production Control/Staging

EDP Operations Technician 2

Computer Operations  
 Documentation  
 Minicomputer



EDP Operations Technician 3	Production Control/Staging Computer Operations Documentation Production Control/Staging Records/Tape Librarian Resource Library
Electronic Technician	Computer Systems Specialist
Electronic Technician, Senior	Computer Systems Specialist
Engineering Aide	Cartographics
Engineering Aide Intermediate	Cartographics Hydrographics
Engineering Aide, Senior	Dam Safety General Hydrographics Lab Assistant
Exhibit Specialist	Iron Range
General Repair Worker	Locksmith Vending Machine
Graphic Arts Specialist	Lithographer Computer Graphics
Grounds and Roads Maintenance Coordinator	Cemetery
Heavy Equipment Operator	Diamond Drill Operator
Hospital Services Assistant	Medication Administration
Human Services Technician	Deaf/Hard of Hearing Recreation Therapy Certified Nursing Assistant
Law Compliance Representative 2	Barber Dairy Trade Investigation State Patrol
Licensed Practical Nurse 2	Veterans Home Programs
Parks Worker	Grand Portage
Photographer	Archival Services Photo Processing
Plant Industry Inspector 1	Apiary Barberry Control Seed Potato

Plant Industry Inspector 2	Seed Potato
Plant Maintenance Engineer	Special License
Pollution Control Technician	Radiation Unit
Refrigeration Mechanic	Corrections
Security Guard	Arts School
Service Worker	Clerical Custodial Food Service Groundskeeper Laundry Patient Care Stock/Mail Clerk
State Programs Administrative Technical Specialist	Research
Theatre Technician	Costume
Zookeeper	Aquarium Marine Mammals

## APPENDIX I

---

The following are Junior/Senior Plans in existence as of July 1, 2001. The Employer reserves the right to eliminate and/or modify these plans and to create new plans during the life of this Agreement.

Class Title	DOC	DHS	Farib. Acad.	DOT	Vets
Chem. Dep. Counselor - Sr.		X			
CO 1 - CO 2	X				
LPN 1 - LPN 2		X	X		X

## APPENDIX J - PROHIBITION OF SEXUAL HARASSMENT

---

It is agreed by the Employer and the Union that all employees have a right to a workplace free of verbal and/or physical sexual harassment. "Sexual harassment" includes unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, sexually motivated physical contact or communication of a sexual nature when:

1. Submission to that conduct or communication is made a term or condition, either explicitly or implicitly, of obtaining employment;
2. Submission to or rejection of that conduct or communication by an individual is used as a factor in decisions affecting that individual's employment; or
3. That conduct or communication has the purpose or effect of substantially interfering with an individual's employment or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive employment environment.

The Employer agrees that all agency complaint procedures for sexual harassment shall be opened to Union participation at the request of the complaining employee and that each Appointing Authority/designee shall inform a complaining party of this right. Further, the Employer and Union agree that agency complaint procedures covering sexual harassment are modified to include these additional requirements:

1. When a complaint of sexual harassment is initiated, a notice of a complaint in progress will be sent by the Appointing Authority/designee to the Union. If in filing a complaint an employee states that she/he is unable to function in the worksite from which the complaint arose, the Appointing Authority/designee shall conduct a preliminary investigation within two (2) working days. If this preliminary investigation establishes that a reasonable basis for the employee's concern about continuing in the work situation exists, the Appointing Authority/designee shall take intervening action to defuse the situation which may include temporarily reassigning either party until such time as the complaint is fully investigated, there is a finding, and corrective action, if required, is implemented.
2. Within thirty (30) calendar days, the Appointing Authority/designee shall conduct a full investigation and prepare a report along with designated actions to be taken to remedy the complaint. If the complaining employee has requested the Union's involvement in the complaint, the Union's representative as well as the complainant shall be provided a written summary of the findings and resolution. The Union and Employer agree that all hearings and records shall be private and that reprisal against an aggrieved employee or a witness is prohibited.
3. If the Appointing Authority fails to respond or fails to resolve the matter to the satisfaction of the appealing party, then the complaint may be referred to the Equal Opportunity Division of the Department of Employee Relations for review within twenty-one (21) calendar days of the response or lack of response by the Appointing Authority. The Equal Opportunity Division shall confer within ten (10) working days with the Appointing Authority/designee involved in an attempt to resolve the complaint.

Any complaint which is not resolved by this procedure is not subject to the provisions of Article 17 of the Master Agreement between the Union and the Employer. Such unresolved complaints, if pursued, must be filed with the Minnesota Department of Human Rights within one (1) year of the occurrence of the alleged harassment.

## **APPENDIX K - APPOINTING AUTHORITY/DESIGNEE'S DUTY TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES REGARDING CONTRACT GRIEVANCES**

---

### **I. Purpose**

To provide guidelines for State agencies regarding release of information requested by exclusive representatives as part of the grievance process so that Appointing Authorities/designees can determine what information to release and when to release it.

### **II. Policy**

Under the Public Employment Labor Relations Act (PELRA), exclusive representatives have rights to information which is relevant to enforcement of the collective bargaining agreement and is necessary for them to make informed decisions about processing grievances. Consequently, subject to these guidelines, Appointing Authorities/designees must furnish to the exclusive representatives requested information that is necessary for the exclusive representatives to fulfill their duty of representation. Disclosure of such information must be consistent with the Minnesota Government Data Practices Act, the Minnesota Vulnerable Adults Act and any other applicable state or federal statute.

### **III. What Information Should Be Disclosed To The Exclusive Representatives**

- A. An Appointing Authority/designee has no duty to supply exclusive representatives with information absent a request from the exclusive representative.
- B. Non-public information that is requested must be relevant to the exclusive representative's role in representing employees in the bargaining unit. Information is relevant if it appears to be "reasonably necessary" for the exclusive representative to perform its duty to investigate and process grievances or to fulfill its collective bargaining objectives. Unless the disclosure of data is prohibited by statute (e.g., Vulnerable Adults Act, Data Practices Act) or plainly appears irrelevant, the information must be disclosed to the exclusive representative, if so requested. If the Appointing Authority/designee withholds information on the basis of a provision of the Data Practices Act, the Appointing Authority/designee is required to explain, orally and in writing, the statutory basis for the refusal to provide such information.

It should be noted that exclusive representatives have the same right to obtain "public" data as any other party. This right exists even if the data requested appears irrelevant to a grievance at hand or some other business of the exclusive representative.

- C. Information must be released to the exclusive representative in a useful and timely fashion. This does not mean that the Appointing Authority/designee must necessarily provide the information in the form requested by the exclusive representative. However, under the Data Practices Act, the Appointing Authority/designee is required, upon request, to explain the meaning of the data that is being provided.
- D. If the Appointing Authority/designee believes that collecting or compiling requested information is unduly burdensome, or that the exclusive representative's request for information is too broad or vague, the Appointing Authority/designee must raise this problem with the exclusive representative promptly. In this situation, the Appointing Authority/designee must attempt to work out acceptable arrangements with the exclusive representative so that the release of the information can accommodate the needs of both parties. In short, an Appointing Authority/designee cannot refuse to release information simply due to administrative hardships or solely because the request is not specific enough.

Unless there are specific contract provisions to the contrary, the Appointing Authority can require that the exclusive representative pay the actual costs of gathering the information and making and compiling the copies.

#### **IV. Information That May Be Protected**

Certain information under the Data Practices Act is considered "private" information. This means that only the individual upon whom the information is based has access to the data, unless the individual consents to the release of the data. Therefore, if an exclusive representative requests "private" data on an individual, such information cannot be released until the exclusive representative presents to the Appointing Authority/designee a proper and appropriate consent form from the involved individual permitting the Appointing Authority/designee to release the information to the exclusive representative. If such a consent is obtained and the information is relevant, the data must be released to the exclusive representative.

Also, under the Vulnerable Adults Act, certain types of information, such as data on residents, clients, patients, and names of individuals reporting resident abuse to the DHS licensing agency under that specific section of the statute, are "private" and may not be released to the exclusive representative unless the exclusive representative presents the Appointing Authority/designee an informed consent from the involved individual or guardian.

If the exclusive representative requests information that is "confidential" under the Data Practices Act, the request must be denied. For example, during the period when the Appointing Authority/designee is in the process of conducting an investigation regarding employee misconduct, witness statements, interview notes, and formal investigatory reports are considered "civil investigative data." Such data is classified as "confidential" under the Data Practices Act. Therefore, the Appointing Authority/designee may not release any of this kind of data to the exclusive representative. However, once the investigation has been completed and disciplinary action has been taken, witness statements, interview notes, and formal investigatory reports are releasable to the exclusive representative upon request.

#### **V. Fear Of Retaliation Against Management's Witness**

At times, the Appointing Authority/designee may have reason to believe that releasing the names of witnesses or their statements to the exclusive representative may subject witnesses to harassment. However, in general, a mere belief that witnesses may be subjected to harassment should not preclude releasing the names. Rather, there must be evidence that the witnesses are being or would be subjected to harassment if the exclusive representative were aware of the names. It is anticipated that this type of situation would occur rarely. However, if it does occur, then the Labor Relations Bureau should be notified so that appropriate arrangements can be made to safeguard the witnesses. The names will eventually be released to the exclusive representative with witness statements or summaries thereof, but under controlled conditions.

#### **VI. "When" The Requested Information Should Be Released To The Exclusive Representative**

Generally, an exclusive representative should not be given data or information prior to a formal grievance being filed. However, if the Appointing Authority/designee believes that disclosing certain information to the exclusive representative could resolve a dispute thereby preventing the filing of an official grievance, the Appointing Authority/designee may decide to disclose such information. Thus, "pre-grievance" disclosure is optional with the Appointing Authority/designee, consistent with all of the above guidelines.

The Labor Relations Bureau encourages Appointing Authorities to cooperate in the release of information at an early stage in the grievance process. Often grievances can be resolved at these earlier steps if the exclusive representative has access to information upon which to base a decision as to whether or not to proceed with the grievance. Accordingly, if an exclusive representative requests relevant information at the first or second step of the grievance procedure, generally the information should be released unless the issue has not yet crystallized to the point where the Appointing Authority can determine whether or not the requested information, if non-public, is relevant. However, before disclosing such information, line supervisors and managers should be aware of the implication such information will have on the impact the final outcome of the grievance.

If the information has not been released at an earlier stage and an exclusive representative requests information at the third step of the grievance procedure, the Appointing Authority/designee must release the information, under the standards discussed in this policy, to the exclusive representative. The Appointing Authority/designee should consider meeting with the exclusive representative prior to the actual third step meeting to disclose as well as explain the information in a single setting. A third step meeting would then be held at a later time. Another option is to begin the third step meeting by providing the information to the exclusive representative, explaining it as necessary, and then proceeding with the meeting.

## **VII. Exceptions**

Each request for information should be reviewed on a case-by-case basis. The specific facts of any particular situation will determine the appropriate action. If the Appointing Authority/designee has any questions as to what information should be released and/or when it should be released, the Labor Relations Bureau should be contacted.

## **APPENDIX L - POLICY ON VDT ERGONOMICS**

---

Prepared Jointly by AFSCME, Council 6 and the  
Department of Employee Relations Through  
A Joint Labor-Management Committee

**Purpose and Scope.** This policy is intended to provide guidelines to state agencies and employees addressing ergonomic considerations associated with the operation of Video Display Terminals (VDTs).

Specifically, this policy provides agencies with options they should explore to enhance the general working conditions of those employees who operate a VDT and encourages discussion with employees who will be operating new VDT hardware and/or software being purchased.

This policy is not subject to the grievance and arbitration provisions contained in Article 17 of this Agreement.

**Policy.** It is the policy of the State Executive Branch to provide employees who work with VDT's on a continuing and substantial basis with a consistent reference in regard to recognized workplace hazards and work station comfort which would enable state employees to perform productively.

## Policy Guidelines

- A. **Illumination:** Effective illumination in the space housing VDTs/CRTs (Cathode Ray Tube) is an important part of insuring health and user comfort. Lighting levels for VDT/CRT work should be substantially lower than for tasks using printed materials or in traditional office work. Illumination is measured in units called lux, or footcandles. While the lighting in offices is usually 750 lux (75 footcandles) and higher, the lighting level where VDTs are used should be in a lower range (200-500 lux or 20-50 footcandles).

Lower lighting can be accomplished by simply removing bulbs or reaching an agreement with the building lessor to make arrangements for more suitable lighting conditions. Task lighting may be necessary in areas where illumination levels are particularly low. The Safety and Workers' Compensation Director's Office or your Department Safety Officer are able to provide assistance in determining appropriate lighting levels.

- B. **Control of Glare and Reflection:** Glare and reflection are primary problems for employees who operate VDT/CRTs. As a result of these problems, operators may incur eye discomfort or eye strain. A number of corrective actions should be taken to alleviate these problems including the use of indirect lighting, covering windows with blinds, repositioning work stations so that operators are not facing windows or bright lights, and use of hoods around screens. As a general rule, screens should not be placed with a window directly in front or behind the terminal and the screen should be positioned at a 90 degree angle to windows. Managers should review VDT/CRT work areas and act to correct glare and reflection problems.
- C. **Work Station Design:** Many musculoskeletal problems of fatigue and stress which may arise through VDT/CRT use can be reduced through proper work station design. Agencies should consider suggested ergonomic recommendations when purchasing equipment, redesigning work areas, and when employees express concerns. It is the policy of the employer to select equipment which meets industry standards in regard to character height and width, character spacing, word and line spacing, and character format. Aspects which should be considered in work station design include screen placement and color; keyboard, chair, and table height; and use of related equipment to reduce strain and maximize the comfort of the work station. Examples of such considerations include:
- Adjustable platforms for terminals and keyboards. An operator's arms should be parallel to the floor when keying.
  - Proper distance between the eyes and the screen (suggested between 18 and 30 inches) and use of screens which are capable of tilting backwards to provide a comfortable viewing angle.
  - Keyboards that are detachable or separate from the terminal so that their placement for height and angle can be adjusted by the operator. Other keyboard factors may include size and weight of the keyboard and the keytouch.
  - Use of wrist supports. There are different kinds of equipment available for supporting wrists during keying including padded wristrests or chairs with wrist support arms.
  - Use of footrests if necessary to have the operators feet resting flat on the floor.
  - Color of screens seems to be a matter of personal preference, although some research has shown that red and blue should be avoided. Most screens in use today are called negative polarity, or light characters against a dark background. Some people appear to prefer positive polarity, or dark characters on a light background because they feel it aids in focusing, requires less adaptation by the viewer, and decreases glare and reflections on the screen.

- Use of document holders to keep printed materials at the same height, plain and angle as the screen, thus eliminating excessive twisting and bending movements of the neck, as well as minimizing constant eye refocusing.

Assigning employees to specific work stations, as much as possible, is advisable to prevent the need for frequent readjustments. Your Department Safety Officer or the Safety and Workers' Compensation Director's Office may be called upon for assistance in designing work stations.

- D. **Office Environment/Design:** Extraneous factors such as noise, humidity, and heat produced by the VDT/CRT can add to operator discomfort and stress. Locating work stations away from heat and cooling vents provides for increased operator comfort. Printers are often a major source of excessive noise for VDT work. Decreased noise levels can be obtained by installing acoustic pads and covers for printers or by locating printers in another room or at a distance from workers.
- E. **Maintenance of Equipment:** Regular inspection of terminals and work station equipment should be conducted by the operator as part of his/her regular duties. Frequent inspections of the display screen controls should be conducted to ensure they are operating correctly, as well as chair adjustments. Screens should also be dusted regularly to provide maximum visual clarity. The manager or supervisor should periodically monitor this activity to ensure that operators are carrying out their responsibilities. In the event that service is necessary, the vendor should be contacted.
- F. **VDT Work Routine Interruptions:** Employees should periodically be given the opportunity to work on alternate tasks, enabling the operator to flex other parts of their body and adjust vision to different site conditions. Alternate tasks are particularly important when the operator spends a large amount of uninterrupted time at the terminal. Incorporating non-VDT tasks into the job whenever possible is helpful in relieving the monotony that can be caused by performance of repetitive tasks and can give the employee the opportunity to build additional job skills. In addition to the above recommendations, the collective bargaining agreement between the State of Minnesota and AFSCME, Council No. 6, provides for alternative work assignments or a rest period during each four hour period, in addition to the regular rest periods (Article 11, Section 3E).



## APPENDIX M - STATUTORY LEAVES

---

Following are the citations for leaves designated by the Legislature. These leaves are subject to change or repeal. These leaves are not grievable or arbitrable under Article 17 of this contract.

3.088	Leave of Absence to Serve as a Legislator or For Election to a Full-time City or County Office
15.62	Athletic Leave of Absence
43A.185	Disaster Volunteer Leave
43A.32	Leaves of Absence for Classified Employees Who Become Elected Public Officials or Candidates
181.940 - 181.943	Parenting Leave, School Conference and Activities Leave, and Sick Child Care Leave
181.945	Bone Marrow Donation Leave
181.9455	Organ Donor Leave
181.946	Leave for Civil Air Patrol Service
192.26, 192.261	Military Service Leave
202A.135	Leave Time from Employment; Party Officers; Delegates to Party Conventions
202A.19	Precinct Caucus Leave
204B.195	Time Off From Work to Serve as Election Judge
204C.04	Time Off to Vote in a State Primary Election, a Presidential Primary Election, or an Election to Fill a Vacancy in the Office of United States Senator or United States Representative

## APPENDIX N

The following "Statewide Policy on FMLA" and "Frequently Asked Questions" are subject to change by the Employer and are not grievable or arbitrable under this Collective Bargaining Agreement.

10/00

### STATEWIDE POLICY ON FMLA

#### Purpose

To provide guidelines to agencies on implementation of the Federal Family Medical Leave Act of 1993 (FMLA).

#### Policy

Every fiscal year, the State of Minnesota will provide up to 12 weeks of job-protected leave to "eligible" employees for certain family and medical reasons consistent with the FMLA, relevant State law, and collective bargaining agreements and plans.

#### Definitions

Listed below are the definitions of specific words and phrases as used in the Family Medical Leave Act. These definitions are intended to be used solely in relation to the provisions of the Family Medical Leave Act, and should not be expanded to any other situation. Following each heading is a citation number from the regulations published in 1995.

#### "EMPLOYEE IS NEEDED TO CARE FOR A FAMILY MEMBER" 825.116

This encompasses both physical and psychological care which include situations where:

- 1) Because of a serious health condition, the family member is unable to care for his or her own basic medical, hygienic, nutritional needs or safety; or is unable to transport himself or herself to the doctor.
- 2) The employee is needed to provide psychological comfort and reassurance which would be beneficial to a child, spouse or parent with a serious health condition who is receiving inpatient or home care.
- 3) The employee may be needed to fill in for others who are caring for the family members, or to make arrangements for changes in care, such as transfer to a nursing home.

#### "HEALTH CARE PROVIDER" 825.118

- a) A doctor of medicine or osteopathy who is authorized to practice medicine or surgery by the State in which the doctor practices.
- b) Others capable of providing health care services including only:
  - Podiatrists, dentists, clinical psychologists, optometrists, and chiropractors (limited to treatment consisting of manual manipulation of the spine to correct a subluxation as demonstrated by x-ray to exist) authorized to practice in the State.
  - Nurse practitioners and nurse-midwives who are authorized to practice under State law.

- Christian Science practitioners listed with the First Church of Christ, Scientist in Boston, Massachusetts.
- Clinical Social Worker.
- Any health care provider from whom an employer or the employer's group health plan's benefits manager will accept certification of the existence of a serious health condition to substantiate a claim for benefits, including a foreign physician.

#### "INCAPABLE OF SELF-CARE" 825.113

Incapable of self-care means that the individual requires active assistance or supervision to provide daily self-care in three or more of the "activities of daily living" (ADLs) or "instrumental activities of daily living" (IADLs).

#### "IN LOCO PARENTIS" 825.113

Persons who are "in loco parentis" include those with day-to-day responsibilities to care for and financially support a child or, in the case of an employee, who had such responsibility for the employee when the employee was a child. A biological or legal relationship is not necessary.

#### "PARENT" 825.113

A biological parent or an individual who stands or stood in loco parentis to an employee when the employee was a child. This term does not include parents "in law".

#### "PHYSICAL OR MENTAL DISABILITY" 825.113

A physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of an individual.

#### "SERIOUS HEALTH CONDITION" 825.114

For purposes of the FMLA, serious health condition means an illness, injury, impairment, or physical or mental condition that involves:

- A. **Inpatient care**, i.e., an overnight stay, in a hospital, hospice, or residential care facility, including any period of incapacity or any subsequent treatment in connection with such inpatient care; or
- B. **Continuing treatment** by a health care provider that involves:
  1. **A period of incapacity** (i.e., inability to work, attend school or perform other regular daily activities due to the serious health condition, treatment therefor, or recovery therefrom) **of more than three consecutive calendar days; and**
  2. Any subsequent treatment or period of incapacity relating to the same condition, that also involves:
    - (a) **Treatment two or more times** by a health care provider, by a nurse or physician's assistant under direct supervision of a health care provider, or by a provider of health care services (e.g., physical therapist) under order of, or on referral by, a health care provider; or

- (b) **One treatment session** by a physician which results in a regimen of continuing treatment by a health care provider, or at least under the supervision of the health care provider; or
- C. **Pregnancy.** Any period of incapacity due to pregnancy, or for prenatal care. This absence qualifies for FMLA leave even though the employee does not receive treatment from a health care provider during the absence, and even if the absence does not last more than three days; or
- D. **Chronic serious health condition.** Any period of incapacity or treatment for such incapacity due to a chronic serious health care condition. This absence qualifies for FMLA leave even though the employee or immediate family member does not receive treatment from a health care provider during the absence, and even if the absence does not last more than three days.

**Chronic serious health condition** is defined as one which:

- (a) Requires periodic visits for treatment by a health care provider, or by a nurse or physician's assistant under direct supervision of a health care provider; and
- (b) Continues over an extended period of time; and
- (c) May cause episodic rather than a continuing period of incapacity (e.g., asthma, diabetes, epilepsy, etc.); or
- E. **Permanent or long term condition** for which treatment may not be effective. The employee or family member must be under the continuing supervision of, but need not be receiving active treatment by, a health care provider, e.g., Alzheimer's, a severe stroke, or the terminal stages of a disease; or
- F. **Multiple treatments** by a health care provider or a provider of health care services under orders of, or on referral by, a health care provider, either for restorative surgery after an accident or other injury, or for a condition that would likely result in a period of incapacity of more than three consecutive calendar days in the absence of medical intervention such as cancer (radiation, chemotherapy, etc.), severe arthritis (physical therapy), or kidney disease (dialysis).

**Specific Exclusions.** Routine physical, eye, or dental examinations, cosmetic treatments, cold, flu, and earaches are excluded.

**Specific Inclusions.** The following conditions are included in the definition of serious health condition:

- A. Mental illness resulting from stress or allergies; and
- B. Substance abuse if the conditions of the FMLA rules are met. Leave may only be taken for treatment of substance abuse by a health care provider or by a provider of health care services on referral by a health care provider. Absence due to an employee's use of the substance does not qualify for FMLA leave.

"SON" OR "DAUGHTER" 825.113

A biological, adopted, or foster child, a stepchild, a legal ward, or a child of a person standing in loco parentis, who is either under age 18, or age 18 or older and "incapable of self-care" because of a mental or physical disability.

## "SPOUSE" 825.113

A spouse means a husband or wife as defined or recognized under state law for purposes of marriage in the state where the employee resides, including common law marriage in states where it is recognized.

## "UNABLE TO PERFORM THE FUNCTIONS OF THE POSITION OF THE EMPLOYEE" 825.115

Where the health care provider finds that the employee is unable to work at all or is unable to perform any of the essential functions of the employee's position within the meaning of the Americans with Disabilities Act.

### **Procedures and Responsibilities**

#### **I. Eligibility**

##### **A. Employee Eligibility**

1. The employee must have worked for the State of Minnesota for at least one year; and
2. The employee must have worked at least 1,250 hours during the 12 months immediately preceding the request. The Fair Labor Standards Act requires employers to count hours of work only, not paid hours such as vacation, holidays, sick pay, unpaid leave of any kind, or periods of layoff.

##### **B. Reasons For Taking a Qualifying Leave**

1. For the birth of the employee's child, and to care for such child.
2. For the placement with an employee of a child for adoption or foster care.
3. To care for the employee's seriously ill spouse, son or daughter, or parent.
4. Because of a serious health condition that makes the employee unable to perform one or more of the essential functions of an employee's job.

Circumstances may require that leave for the birth of a child, or for placement for adoption or foster care, be taken prior to actual birth or placement.

##### **C. Medical Certification**

1. Where FMLA qualifying leave is foreseeable and 30 days notice has been provided, an employee must provide a medical certification before leave begins.
2. Where FMLA qualifying leave is not foreseeable, an employee must provide notice to the Employer of the need for leave as soon as practicable (1 or 2 working days is expected except in extraordinary circumstances). The employee must then provide medical certification within a reasonable timeframe established by the Employer.
3. An Appointing Authority may require medical certification to support a FMLA qualifying leave request either to care for an employee's seriously ill family member, or for leave due to a serious health condition that makes the employee unable to perform the functions of his or her job.
4. The Appointing Authority may require a fitness for duty report upon the employees return.

#### D. Designating Leave

1. An employer may make a preliminary designation of leave as FMLA qualifying if medical certification was not provided prior to the beginning of leave, or if the employer is waiting for a second or third medical opinion.
2. Where an employer has knowledge that an employee's leave qualifies as FMLA leave and does not designate the leave as such, the employer may not designate leave retroactively as FMLA leave unless:
  - i. The employee has been out of work and the employer **does not learn of the reason for the leave** until after the employee returns (in which case the employer must designate the leave upon the employee's return to work); or
  - ii. The employer has **provisionally** designated leave as FMLA leave and awaits receipt of a medical certification or other reasonable documentation.

If the employee gives notice of the reason of the leave later than two days after returning to work, the employee is not entitled to the protections of the FMLA.

#### II. Coordination With Collective Bargaining Agreements/Plans

- A. FMLA qualifying leaves of absence will be identified as those authorized under collective bargaining agreements or plans, i.e., disability leave or personal leave, dependent on which leave is appropriate.
- B. The FMLA provides for an unpaid leave under certain circumstances. The employer shall require an employee to use sick leave for situations required by the collective bargaining agreements. The employer shall only require an employee to use vacation in specific instances allowed by the collective bargaining agreements. However, the employee may request and the employer shall grant vacation or compensatory time. **All paid leave time counts toward the twelve (12) weeks of FMLA qualifying leave.** However, any absences which are paid from the employee's accrued compensatory time account shall not be counted against the employee's FMLA leave entitlement.

#### III. Job Benefits and Protection

- A. During an FMLA qualifying leave, the employee and dependent health and dental insurance is maintained on the same basis as coverage would have been provided if the employee had been continuously employed during the entire leave period.
- B. An eligible employee returning from a FMLA qualifying leave is entitled to be restored to the same position and shift that the employee held when the FMLA qualifying leave began, or to an equivalent position and shift with equivalent benefits, pay, and other terms and conditions of employment.
- C. Provided the employee returns to work immediately following his/her FMLA qualifying leave (i.e., does not follow the FMLA qualifying leave with additional unpaid leave), benefits must be resumed upon the employee's return to work at the same level as were provided when leave began. Any new or additional coverage or changes in health benefits must be made available to an employee while on FMLA qualifying leave.

#### IV. General Provisions

##### A. Recordkeeping

1. FMLA provides that the Appointing Authority shall make, keep, and preserve records pertaining to the obligations under the Act.
2. The records must disclose the following:
  - (a) Basic payroll data - name; address; occupation; rate of pay; hours worked per pay period; additions and deductions from wages; total compensation paid.
  - (b) Dates FMLA qualifying leave is taken.
  - (c) If FMLA qualifying leave is taken in increments of less than one full day, the number of hours taken.
  - (d) Copies of employee notices of leave provided to the employer; copies of all general and specific notices given to employees by the employer.
  - (e) Any documents describing employee benefits or employer policies or practices regarding taking of paid or unpaid leave.
  - (f) Records of any disputes between the employer and employee regarding designation of FMLA qualifying leave.
  - (g) Records and documents relating to medical certifications or medical histories of employees or employees' family members, shall be maintained in separate confidential files.
  - (h) Premium payments for employee benefits.

##### B. Posting Requirements

1. Appointing Authorities must post a notice describing the Act's provisions. The notice must be posted in all areas where employees would normally expect to find official notices.
2. If an Appointing Authority publishes and distributes an employee handbook, information on employee entitlements and obligations under the FMLA must be included.
3. If the Appointing Authority does not publish or distribute a handbook, it must provide written guidance to employees when they request a FMLA qualifying leave.

##### C. Employer's Response to the Employee's Request for FMLA Leave

When an employee requests FMLA qualifying leave, the employer must provide the employee with the following:

1. Notice describing the employee's obligations and explaining the consequences of a failure to meet the obligations.
2. The leave will be counted against the employee's twelve weeks of FMLA leave.
3. Medical certification requirements.

4. Employee's right to use paid leave and whether the employer requires the substitution of paid leaves.
5. Requirements concerning payment of health insurance premiums.
6. The employee's potential liability for payment of health insurance premiums paid by the employer during FMLA leave if the employee fails to return to work for at least thirty (30) calendar days after taking the leave.
7. Requirements for a fitness-for-duty certificate for the employee to be restored to employment.
8. The employee's rights to restoration to the same or an equivalent job upon return from FMLA leave.

#### D. Appeal Process

If an employee believes that their rights under the FMLA have been violated, he/she may:

##### 1. Internal

- a.) Contact your Human Resources office, or;
- b.) Contact your Labor Union/Association.

##### 2. External

- a.) File or have another person file on his/her behalf, a complaint with the Secretary of Labor.

- (1.) The complaint may be filed in person, by mail or by telephone, with the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U. S. Department of Labor. The complaint may be filed at any local office of the Wage and Hour Division; the address may be found in telephone directories.
- (2.) A complaint filed with the Secretary of Labor should be filed within a reasonable time of when the employee discovers that his/her FMLA rights have been violated, but in no event more than two (2) years from the date the alleged violation occurred, or three (3) years for a willful violation.
- (3.) No particular form is required to make a complaint, however the complaint must be reduced to writing and include a statement detailing the facts of the alleged violation.

or;

- b.) File a private lawsuit pursuant to section 107 of the FMLA.



## FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

### 1. Which employees are eligible for an FMLA qualifying leave?

An "eligible employee" is a State employee who:

- a) Has been employed by the State for at least 12 months, and
- b) Has worked and been compensated for at least 1,250 hours during the 12-month period immediately preceding the leave (this does not include vacation, sick leave, other paid leave, or compensatory time—this does include overtime worked).

### 2. Are only permanent employees eligible for FMLA qualifying leave?

No, non-permanent employees are eligible if they meet the requirements stated under question number one above. If employees are not in insurance eligible status, they are only eligible for unpaid time off and not the insurance benefits.

### 3. Under what circumstances are employees eligible to take a FMLA qualifying leave?

- a) For birth of the employee's child, and to care for the newborn child;
- b) For placement with the employee of a child for adoption or foster care;
- c) To care for the employee's spouse, son, daughter, or parent with a serious health condition; and
- d) Because of a serious health condition that makes the employee unable to perform the functions of the employee's job.

### 4. How much time may an employee take as FMLA qualifying leave?

Eligible employees may take up to twelve work weeks of leave during each fiscal year with the following exceptions:

#### **Exceptions:**

If a husband and wife both work for the State, refer to Question No. 6.

If the leave is taken for the birth of a child or the placement of a child for adoption or foster care, refer to Question No. 7.

### 5. If an employee uses 12 weeks of FMLA qualifying leave in one fiscal year, are they allowed another 12 weeks the following fiscal year for the same condition?

Yes, provided the employee still meets all the eligibility criteria (including 1250 hours worked in the year preceding the request).

### 6. If both husband and wife are State employees, are they both eligible for twelve weeks of FMLA qualifying leave during the fiscal year?

Yes. However, a husband and wife may take only a combined total of twelve weeks of FMLA qualifying leave per fiscal year under the following situations:

- a) For the birth of a son or daughter and to care for the newborn child;
- b) For placement of a child with the employee for adoption or foster care;
- c) To care for the employee's parent (not parent-in-law) who has a serious health condition.

7. *If FMLA qualifying leave is taken for the birth of a child, or for placement of a child for adoption or foster care, must the leave be completed within a specific period of time?*

Although it is possible that an employee could qualify for two separate FMLA qualifying leaves for the birth or placement of a child (under the condition explained in Question No. 5 above), all FMLA qualifying leaves must be completed within 12 months of the birth or placement of a child. The 12-month period begins on the date of birth or placement.

8. *Does FMLA leave have to be taken all at once, or can it be taken intermittently?*

FMLA qualifying leave taken for the employee's own serious health condition, or for the serious health condition of the employee's spouse, son, daughter, or parent, may be taken intermittently or on a reduced schedule if "medically necessary" and if that medical need can best be accommodated by an intermittent schedule. If the need for intermittent leave or a reduced schedule is documented by the employee's or family member's health care provider as "medically necessary", such leave shall be granted. Intermittent leave for the birth/placement of a child may be granted at the discretion of the Appointing Authority.

9. *Is an employee required to use paid sick leave for certain FMLA qualifying leaves?*

Yes. FMLA allows an employer to require the use of paid leave for certain qualifying events as stated under the terms of the collective bargaining agreements and compensation plans. Employees must use sick leave for the reasons authorized by the bargaining agreement/plan provisions. The FMLA does not require an employer to expand the use of paid leave.

10. *Are there circumstances under which an employee may request to receive paid vacation or compensatory time in conjunction with FMLA?*

An employee may request and receive paid vacation or compensatory time. Granting of vacation or compensatory time is not subject to any other employer requirements such as seniority or staffing needs. Any absences which are paid from the employee's accrued compensatory time account shall not, however, be counted against the employee's FMLA leave entitlement.

However, the employee must attempt to schedule foreseeable qualifying leave so as not to unduly disrupt the employer's operation. If the employee is unable to provide sufficient documentation to determine FMLA eligibility, the employee shall be placed on unpaid leave until such documentation is made available to the employer.

11. *How do you determine the amount of FMLA qualifying leave used if an employee works a fixed part-time schedule or the employee's schedule varies from week to week?*

The amount of FMLA qualifying leave is determined on a prorata basis by comparing the requested schedule with the employee's normal schedule.

Where the schedule varies from week to week, a weekly average of the hours worked over the 12 weeks prior to the beginning of the leave period is used to calculate the employee's normal workweek.

12. *How can an Appointing Authority determine if a request for leave is a FMLA qualifying leave?*

- a) An employee requesting leave shall be asked the question, "Is the request for paid or unpaid time off for the purpose of an FMLA qualifying event (yes) (no)?"
- b) If an employee requests a leave prior to completing a request for leave slip, a supervisor may ask the reason for the leave. The supervisor will ask for this information solely for the purpose of determining whether the leave is FMLA qualifying and/or if under the terms of the State's contracts or compensation plans an employee is eligible for paid or unpaid time off.

13. *How can an employee determine if his or her request for time off qualifies under FMLA?*

- a) Notices explaining the Act's provisions and providing information concerning the procedures for filing complaints of violations of the Act shall be posted in conspicuous places at the worksite.
- b) An employee may ask his or her supervisor, contact the personnel office or their union to ask questions concerning the employee's rights and responsibilities under the FMLA.

14. *Can an FMLA qualifying leave extend an employee's period of employment?*

No.

15. *What are an employee's job protection rights upon return from an unpaid FMLA qualifying leave?*

An eligible employee shall be restored to the same position that the employee held when the FMLA qualifying leave began, or to an equivalent position with equivalent benefits, pay, and other terms and conditions of employment such as same shift, equivalent hours, etc.

16. *How does an FMLA qualifying leave coordinate with the Statewide Sick Leave Policy?*

The Act prohibits an employer from discriminating against employees who use FMLA qualifying leave. Therefore, the FMLA qualifying leave cannot be referred to in any employment actions including but not limited to discipline and selection.

17. *Can employees choose whether or not they want to use FMLA qualifying leave?*

No. It is the employer's responsibility to designate leave as qualifying under FMLA. An employee may not choose whether leave shall be counted towards FMLA qualifying leave.

18. *How can an employer verify an employee's need for leave because of a "serious health condition"?*

The Appointing Authority's FMLA designation decision must be based only on information received from the employee or the employee's spokesperson.

An employer may also require an employee to obtain certification of a "serious health condition" from the employee's health care provider. The employer can pay for a second opinion if it doubts the validity of the original certification. If the second opinion conflicts with the first, the employer may pay for a third opinion. The provider of the third opinion must be jointly approved by the employer and employee. The third opinion will be final.

If a leave request is for the serious health condition of a family member, the employer can require the employee to provide certification from a health care provider.

*19. Is an employee eligible to continue health insurance benefits during a FMLA qualifying leave?*

During an FMLA qualifying leave, the employee and dependent health and dental insurance coverage is maintained on the same basis as coverage would have been provided if the employee had been continuously employed during the entire leave period.

Employees who receive the partial employer contribution must continue to pay their portion of the premium in order to retain this coverage. If the employee fails to make their premium payments, they will lose the coverage and may not be covered for any claims which may have occurred while on FMLA qualifying leave.

*20. What other insurance coverage may an employee continue during a FMLA qualifying leave?*

An employee may continue all coverage which they had prior to going on the FMLA qualifying leave, by paying the full cost of the premium. This includes, but is not limited to, basic, optional, spouse, child life insurance and short term and long term disability insurance. If the employee takes leave due to a work-related disability, short term disability may not be continued. It may be reinstated upon the employee's return to work.

*21. May an employee choose not to retain health and dental coverages while on a FMLA qualifying leave?*

Yes, an employee may choose not to retain these coverages. The coverages will be reinstated upon the employee's return to work.

*22. May an employee choose not to retain optional coverages while on a FMLA qualifying leave?*

Yes, however, they may have the coverages reinstated upon return to work, if the return to work is within the allotted twelve weeks of FMLA qualifying leave. If the leave goes beyond twelve weeks, the employee must reapply with evidence of good health. If an employee chooses not to retain optional coverages, they will not be covered for any claims that may have occurred while they were on leave.

*23. If an employee terminates employment during the FMLA qualifying leave, may the employer recoup the costs of the premiums paid?*

Yes, an employer may recover its share of premiums paid during a period of unpaid FMLA qualifying leave from an employee if the employee fails to return to work (for at least thirty (30) calendar days) after the leave unless the employee does not return due to the continuation, recurrence or onset of the serious health condition, or due to other circumstances beyond the employee's control.

*24. What are an employee's COBRA rights in relation to an FMLA qualifying leave?*

As it relates to FMLA qualifying leave, the COBRA qualifying event is termination of employment, or the end of the leave—whichever comes first. Once the COBRA qualifying event occurs, the employee may choose to "continue" health and dental by paying the entire cost of coverage—even though the employee did not pay their share of the premium during the FMLA qualifying leave.

25. *What can employees do who believe that their rights under FMLA have been violated?*

The employee has the choice of:

- a) Filing, or having another person file on his or her behalf, a complaint with the Secretary of Labor, or
- b) Filing a private lawsuit pursuant to section 107 of FMLA.

26. *How are employees protected who request leave or otherwise assert FMLA rights?*

The FMLA prohibits an employer from interfering with, restraining, or denying the exercise of (or attempts to exercise) any rights provided by the Act.

27. *Do State laws providing family and medical leave still apply?*

Nothing in FMLA supersedes any provision of State law. However, if leave qualifies for FMLA and for leave under State law, the leave used counts against the employee's entitlement under both laws.

28. *If an employee is on a non-medical leave of absence that also qualifies as an FMLA-protected leave, should that employee's leave accrual date be adjusted in accordance with Article 8, Section 2B?*

No. Accrual dates shall not be adjusted for employees on FMLA-qualifying leaves whether medical or not.

29. *Do employees earn sick and vacation accruals when they are on unpaid FMLA-qualifying leaves?*

No. Employees only earn sick and vacation accruals when they are in a paid status. In addition, an employee being paid less than eighty (80) hours in a pay period due to an FMLA-qualifying unpaid leave will have his/her sick/vacation accruals prorated in accordance with Appendix C and D.

30. *Are employees on FMLA-qualifying leaves allowed to earn holiday pay during their leave?*

Only if they are in a paid status on the normal work day before and after the holiday, in accordance with Article 7, Section 6. Any holiday pay earned will be paid in accordance with Article 7, Section 7.

## *Memo*

DATE: July 1, 2001

TO: Selected Personnel/Labor Relations Directors/Designees

FROM: Donald J. Wodek  
Deputy Commissioner

PHONE: (651) 296-8273

RE: State Policy on Reimbursement for Safety Footwear

As part of the negotiations for the 2001-2003 labor contracts, the State has agreed to continue the statewide policy regarding the amount of money agencies will reimburse employees who are required to purchase safety footwear. The policy which we have agreed to implement is based upon the present procedures followed by the Department of Transportation and is described below. Two points, however, should be noted at the outset:

1. This policy does not address which employees are required to have safety footwear as a condition of employment. That determination rests with each Appointing Authority.
2. The policy addresses only those situations where Appointing Authorities allow affected employees to purchase safety footwear from a vendor of the employee's choice. Agencies may, at their discretion, continue to provide the safety footwear directly to the employees, rather than have such footwear purchased by the employee him/herself subject to reimbursement.

The policy regarding reimbursement, therefore, is as follows for employees required to wear safety footwear as a condition of employment:

1. "Probationary" and "permanent" employees shall be reimbursed up to \$100.00 each 24 months for the safety portion of safety footwear upon submitting to the Appointing Authority/Designee acceptable proof of purchase of safety footwear. Such reimbursement shall be limited to one per employee every 24 months. (If not already in existence, agencies should develop a procedure determining to whom the proof of purchase is to be submitted, i.e., immediate supervisor, business manager, office manager, etc. and any other procedural guidelines.)

2. Since job tasks performed by certain employees can cause extraordinary wear to the safety footwear, the following exception will apply. Should such employee's safety footwear become damaged beyond repair or worn beyond repair due to performance of his/her assigned job tasks, the employee may be eligible for additional reimbursement for replacement safety footwear provided the immediate supervisor (or other appropriate individual) determines that the footwear is irreparable and was damaged or worn out due to performance of the employee's assigned job tasks.

Agencies should proceed to determine which employees are covered by this policy. Affected employees should then be informed of the reimbursement policy and of any agency procedures for obtaining safety footwear and receiving reimbursement.

This policy has been reviewed and endorsed by the State Advisory Safety Committee and will take precedence over existing policies/practices inconsistent with this policy.

Thank you for your cooperation and assistance in this matter. If you have any questions regarding this reimbursement policy, please contact your labor relations liaison.

WS:tmg

cc: Commissioner Julien C. Carter

## *Memo*

DATE: June 30, 1991  
TO: Agency Heads  
FROM: Nancy Arneson McClure  
Deputy Commissioner - Labor Relations  
PHONE: 296-8934  
RE: Employee Involvement in Purchasing Decisions

During the recent round of negotiations between the State and AFSCME, Council No. 6, AFL-CIO, the Union expressed concerns regarding the lack of employees' participation and involvement in agency-level purchasing decisions on equipment and technologies. As a means of resolving this issue, we agreed to forward AFSCME's concerns directly to state agency heads.

Although it is understood that employees will not be making the ultimate purchasing decision, it is often helpful for supervisors and managers to consider the concerns and views of the employees before such decisions are made. In many cases, employees who currently operate the equipment or who will operate any new equipment/technology can offer valuable information, insight, and expertise regarding the various considerations that are involved in making equipment/technology purchasing decisions. For example, employees can offer suggestions concerning what type of equipment/technology to purchase, which type of equipment/technology best fits the needs of the workplace/operator, which type of equipment/technology would be most compatible with existing equipment/technology, etc.

The 1991-93 Agreement between the State of Minnesota and AFSCME, Council No. 6 agreed that purchasing would be discussed in the joint labor management committee for each state agency.

We are not implying with this memorandum that all agencies deny their employees opportunities for offering input into purchasing decisions. We do, however, want you to be aware of the perceptions which AFSCME has brought to our attention.

Please contact me should you have any questions or comments.

NM:tg

cc: Labor Relations Directors/Designees



August 7, 1995

Mr. Peter Benner  
Executive Director  
AFSCME, Council No. 6, AFL-CIO  
256 Lafayette Road  
St. Paul, MN 55107-1683

Dear Mr. Benner:

During the 1995 - 97 negotiations between the State and AFSCME, Council 6, the State agreed to provide information on how employees can apply for transfer referral. Permanent and probationary classified employees may transfer to a different class or to a different agency in their current class.

DOER maintains a process for same class transfer referral in which interested employees submit a completed Application for Employment. In the space for the title of job applied for, employees should list their current job class followed by "Transfer". Transfer applications are not accepted for classes in the Cooperative Placement Program because DOER does not make referrals to those vacancies. To express interest, employees should call or write to the Human Resource Office of the agency with the vacancy.

DOER referral for transfer to a different class is limited to employees who have been laid off (Article 15, Section 3I). At the time of layoff, employees complete a Layoff Advisory Test Request and an Application for Employment. Agency Human Resource offices can provide these forms and additional information to explain the process and assist employees in selecting job classes. We encourage other employees interested in class transfers to contact agencies directly. The brochure prepared by the AFSCME Clerical Issues Labor Management Committee and DOER describes how to locate current vacancies and apply and qualify for transfer.

Sincerely,

John Kuderka  
Deputy State Negotiator  
Labor Relations/Compensation Division

August 7, 1995

Mr. Peter Benner  
Executive Director  
AFSCME, Council No. 6, AFL-CIO  
256 Lafayette Road  
St. Paul, MN 55107-1683

Dear Mr. Benner:

During the 1995-1997 negotiations between the State and AFSCME, the State agreed to provide a letter explaining our understanding of employees' rights to access and contest information in personnel and supervisor files under the statutes. This letter is not grievable or arbitrable and is subject to future changes under the law. Under the provisions of the Minnesota Data Practices Act, an employee has the right to access personnel data and to authorize release of such data to representatives, provided that the data is specific to the individual making the request and provided that the data have not been designated as confidential or protected non-public. In State agencies, personnel data on employees is maintained by Human Resource offices and management/supervisory staff. The contents of these personnel files, other than any data designated as confidential or protected non-public, shall be disclosed to the employee upon request and in accordance with agency procedures. Questions pertaining to the contents of these files should be brought to the attention of the person responsible for maintaining the data.

Additionally, an employee has the right to formally contest the accuracy or completeness of this data. To exercise this right the employee is required to notify the responsible authority in writing describing the nature of the disagreement. Within 30 days the responsible authority must either 1) correct the data found to be inaccurate or incomplete or 2) notify the individual that they believe the data to be correct. This determination may then be appealed pursuant to the Administrative Procedure Act relating to contested cases. Further details are set forth in Minn. Stat., Section 13.04, subd. 4, and Minn. Rules, Chapter 1205 and are subject to future changes in the law or rule. Employees do not have any unilateral right to decide what materials should be placed in their personnel file - only to contest whether the data placed there by the responsible authority is complete and accurate.

Sincerely,

John Kuderka  
Deputy State Negotiator  
Labor Relations/Compensation Division

August 13, 1997

Mr. Peter Benner, Executive Director  
AFSCME Council No. 6, AFL-CIO  
300 Hardman Avenue South, Suite 3  
South St. Paul, MN 55075-2470

Dear Mr. Benner:

During 1996, the Joint Labor/Management Committee on Employee Assistance developed the following parameters and guidelines on leave time for EAP appointments.

**EAP Parameters:**

- The EAP acts primarily as an assessment, short-term counseling and referral agency.
- Counseling sessions in state EAP offices are usually one hour in length.
- The majority of EAP clients are provided one or two counseling sessions. Occasionally, EAP clients will be seen up to four sessions, but these are usually spaced out over several weeks.

**Guidelines on leave time for EAP Appointments:**

- State time should be allowed for all supervisory referrals to EAP.
- Self-initiated use of EAP could be granted state time, annual or sick leave.
- Self-referrals who want to maintain confidentiality would request either annual or sick leave.
- On occasions when EAP refers the employee to community resources, the employee would be expected to use sick leave for health related issues covered under insurance plans and annual leave for all other concerns, i.e., financial, career, and marriage counseling.

Sincerely,

John Shabatura  
Deputy Commissioner

*Memo*

DATE: August 13, 1997

TO: State Supervisors  
Human Resource Directors/Designees  
Labor Relations Directors/Designees

FROM: John Shabatura  
Deputy Commissioner

PHONE: 296-8273

RE: Employee Performance Reviews

As part of the negotiations with AFSCME for the 1997-1999 labor contract, we had extensive discussions regarding the appropriateness of AFSCME leadworkers attending the performance evaluations of other AFSCME employees.

It is our recommendation that AFSCME leadworkers not be included in the actual evaluation meeting of a fellow bargaining unit member. It is, however, appropriate for a leadworker to provide input for such evaluation.

If you have questions, please contact your Labor Relations Representative.

JS:can

## *Memo*

DATE: February 28, 1997

TO: Labor Relations Representatives  
Personnel Directors/Designees

FROM: John A. Shabatura  
Deputy Commissioner

PHONE: 296-8273

RE: Duration of Probationary Periods

Many of the State's labor agreements, including the AFSCME agreement, define the length of probation in terms of months rather than a specified number of days or worked hours. Because the term "six months" can be defined and administered in a number of different ways, inconsistencies in determining the exact day the probationary period ends have been found in the practices of agencies. In at least one case, differing interpretations of probationary period length have led to a disagreement among agencies concerning an employee's non-certification following a transfer. After reviewing and discussing this matter with agency human resources representatives, the Department of Employee Relations has determined that the last day of a six month probationary period is the day before the six month anniversary of the date the probationary period began, provided that day is a business day. For this purpose, a "business day" is defined as Monday through Friday, exclusive of holidays. In the event that the anniversary date does not fall on a business day, the last day of the probationary period is the first business day following the anniversary date. Because not all employees work Monday through Friday, the last day of the probationary period might not be a work day for the employee.

This same definition of "business day" also applies in 7-day per week operations. Even though every day is a work day in such agencies, DOER has determined that a common definition will help to ensure consistent treatment of employees and avoid confusion.

The examples set forth below illustrate a variety of situations that can occur.

**Example #1**

The employee begins work on Wednesday, February 5, 1997. The last day of the probationary period would therefore be Monday, August 4.

**Example #2**

The employee starts on Monday, February 3, 1997. Because the day before the 6-month anniversary, August 2, is a Saturday (not a "business day") the probationary period would end on the next business day, Monday, August 4.

**Example #3**

The employee starts on Wednesday, May 28, 1997. Because Thursday and Friday, November 27 and 28, are holidays, the last day of the probationary period is Monday, December 1.

An exceptional situation occurs when an employee begins work on August 30 or 31. Because there is no February 30 and usually no February 29, the last day of a probationary period beginning on August 30 or 31 is the last day of February.

If you have any questions concerning this matter or would like to discuss it further, please contact me or your agency Labor Relations representative.

## *Memo*

DATE: July 1, 2001

TO: Kimberley Peck, Director  
Employee Assistance Program

FROM: Donald J. Wodek, Deputy Commissioner  
Labor Relations

PHONE: (651) 296-8273

RE: Policy to Address Domestic Violence

During the 2001-2003 negotiations between the State of Minnesota and AFSCME, Council No. 6, AFL-CIO, the parties agreed to ask the EAP Committee to develop a model policy for review by the Union and the Employer.

The parties agree that the EAP Committee's model policy should include:

1. A statement acknowledging that the State of Minnesota recognizes the effect domestic abuse has on State employees who are victims of such abuse.
2. A definition of "domestic violence" and "abuse."
3. Recommendations regarding the role of supervisors and managers; confidentiality considerations; use of paid time; current health benefits; alternatives to discipline for victims whose job performance suffers; and for training managers, supervisors and employees.

The EAP Committee assembled to develop the model policy will be open to other Exclusive Representatives and should have representation from Minnesota's Director of Prevention of Domestic Violence and Sexual Assault.

Thank you for your cooperation in developing the model policy for our review.

## *Memo*

DATE: July 1, 2001

TO: HR Directors/Designees  
Labor Relations Representatives/Designees

FROM: Donald J. Wodek, Deputy Commissioner  
Labor Relations

PHONE: (651) 296-8273

RE: Training Supervisors

During the 2001-2003 negotiations between the State of Minnesota and AFSCME, Council No. 6, AFL-CIO, the Union expressed concerns regarding issues detailed below. As a means of resolving these issues, the parties agreed to resolve them via a letter. This letter is not grievable or arbitrable and is subject to change when necessary to comply with Minnesota and federal laws.

Pursuant to the State's agreement with AFSCME, please instruct your supervisors of the following:

1. When the criteria for removal of filed material under Article 16 - Discipline and Discharge, Section 7C are met, the material shall be removed from both the official personnel file and from any supervisory files and offered to the employee before being destroyed.
2. Upon request from the Union or the employee, the Human Resource Office shall remove any undated document or item in the employee's personnel file and offer it to the employee before being destroyed.
3. In filling a vacancy under Article 12 - Vacancies, Filling of Positions, Section 7E, structured interview questions shall be prepared and scoring weights determined prior to the interview.

If you have any questions regarding these, please contact your Labor Relations Representative.



July 1, 2001

Mr. Peter Benner  
Executive Director  
AFSCME, Council No. 6, AFL-CIO  
300 Hardman Avenue South  
Suite 3  
South St. Paul, MN 55075-2470

RE: Scheduled Shifts of Less than Four (4) Hours

Dear Pete:

During the 2001-2003 round of bargaining, the Union brought to the table an issue relating to employees who are assigned work shifts which are less than four (4) hours. The current Agreement provides for shifts which are a minimum of two (2) hours and the Union was seeking language which would provide a minimum scheduled shift of four (4) hours.

This minimum scheduling issue was raised with the following agencies: Department of Human Services, Veterans' Homes, Department of Trade and Economic Development, and the Minnesota State Academies. Although the parties were unable to reach an agreement, they agreed to meet and confer at the agency level, in these four (4) agencies, in hopes that this can be resolved there. The Department of Employee Relations would be willing to provide any assistance in helping the parties resolve this matter.

Sincerely,

Donald J. Wodek  
Deputy Commissioner  
Labor Relations/Compensation Division

July 1, 2001

Mr. Peter Benner  
Executive Director  
AFSCME, Council No. 6, AFL-CIO  
300 Hardman Avenue South  
Suite 3  
South St. Paul, MN 55075-2470

Dear Mr. Benner:

This is to confirm that Mn/SCU will continue its existing practice of basing the employer contribution level for insurance on the FTE rather than hours of work. The FTE calculation will reflect hours paid (exclusive of overtime) to the employee in eligible, non-faculty appointments, rather than using the anticipated appointment FTE of the position.

Sincerely,

John Shabatura  
Associate Vice Chancellor  
Labor Relations

July 19, 2001

Mr. Peter Benner  
Executive Director  
AFSCME Council No. 6 AFL-CIO  
300 Hardman Avenue South  
Suite 3  
South St. Paul, MN 55075-2470

Dear Pete:

During the 2001 – 2003 round of bargaining, the parties raised several issues surrounding the grievance procedure contained in Article 17 of the Collective Bargaining Agreement. The Employer recognizes the concerns and is willing to work with the Union on solutions, which would better serve the parties.

On May 31, 2001, I met with AFSCME Assistant Directors, Pat Urquhart and Mike Morrell. As a result of that meeting, the parties agreed to consider the following options:

- Within 60 days, after the ratification of the 2001 – 2003 Agreement, the parties would meet for the purpose of establishing an "advisory mediation procedure." This procedure will provide a forum for the parties to present their respective positions to a mediator. After the mediator has heard the positions of the parties, the mediator will advise us what would be the mediator's likely decision. The parties would not be obligated to accept the mediator's opinion and the contents, or results of this process would not be used in any subsequent proceedings.
- The parties will agree to establish an expedited arbitration procedure for disciplinary suspensions of five days or less.

- The parties agree to establish a review process in which representatives from the Department of Employee Relations and the Union would meet on a quarterly basis to discuss grievance caseload concerns and remedies to resolve the parties' concerns.

In addition to the above, the State is willing to work with the Union on any related grievance issues which would contribute to a more effective response in resolving disputes.

Sincerely,

Paul Larson  
Deputy State Negotiator  
Labor Relations/Compensation Division  
(651) 296-8274

PL:cmm

## *Memo*

DATE: July 1, 2001

TO: Todd Christenson  
Mike Patrick

FROM: Donald J. Wodek, Deputy Commissioner  
Labor Relations

PHONE: (651) 296-8273

RE: Blood Borne Pathogens

As a result of negotiations between the State of Minnesota and AFSCME, Council No. 6, AFL-CIO, it was agreed that the Statewide Safety Committee will take the following actions to deal with concerns about possible exposure of State employees to blood borne pathogens:

- Review agency policies/procedures and training programs for compliance with OSHA and the U.S. Public Health Service requirements.
- Review payment policies for exposure treatment and recommend mechanisms to increase effectiveness and timeliness.
- This effort should be completed no later than July 1, 2002.

The Department of Employee Relations will communicate the results and recommendations of the Committee to all affected agencies no later than August 1, 2002.

June 5, 2001

Mr. Peter Benner  
Executive Director  
AFSCME, Council No. 6, AFL-CIO  
300 Hardman Avenue South  
Suite 3  
South St. Paul, MN 55075-2470

Dear Pete:

The State of Minnesota has been striving to improve its selection process in an effort to provide better service in today's competitive labor market. During the 2001-2003 contract negotiations, the Employer proposed modifications to the contract to enable agencies to implement changes to the selection process. Recognizing that the Union and employees have a number of concerns, the Employer agrees to meet and confer on issues in regard to improving the State's selection processes including:

- agency accountability,
- quality control,
- appeal processes,
- ability of employees to demonstrate skills not reflected in their prior training and experience,
- use of assessment processes,
- position qualifications versus class qualifications.

Up to two representatives from each AFSCME unit may participate. Agencies will pay lost time for Union representatives and the Union will pay their expenses. The Committee will convene as soon as possible after the effective date of the 2001-2003 Agreement.

Sincerely,

Donald J. Wodek  
Deputy Commissioner  
Labor Relations/Compensation Division

October 15, 2001

Peter Benner, Executive Director  
AFSCME, Council Number 6, AFL-CIO  
300 Hardman Avenue South, Suite 3  
South St. Paul, MN 55075-2470

Dear Pete:

During negotiations for the 2001 - 2003 contract, the Union and the Employer identified a number of salary equity issues of mutual concern. Once the new agreement is in effect, but no later than January 1, 2002, the Employer is committed to addressing the following issues under the provisions of Article 18 - Wages, Section 1B. Range Reassignments:

Unit	Job Class	Current Range	Proposed Range
2	Electrician	92F	93F
2	Electrician Lead	95F	96F
2	Electrician Master of Record	93F	94F
2	Electrical/Electronics Specialist	93F	94F
2	Highway Signal Technician	93F	94F
2	Plumber	90F	91F
2	Plumber Chief	93F	94F
2	Plumber Fitter	93F	94F
2	Plumber Master in Charge	92F	93F
2	Refrigeration Mechanic	90F	91F
2	Steamfitter	90F	91F
4	Chemical Dependency Counselor	65L	66L
4	Chemical Dependency Counselor Senior	68L	69L
6	Account Clerk Senior	63L	64L
6	Economic Security Technician 3	66L	67L
6	Fingerprint Technician	64L	67L
6	Student Services Assistant Senior	65L	66L
6	Vocational Rehabilitation Technician Senior	65L	66L
7	Animal Health Technician	60M	61M
7	Health Care Call Center Rep	64M	65M
7	Law Compliance Rep 2	63M	67M
7	Legal Technician	66M	67M

Unit	Job Class	Current Range	Proposed Range
7	MN Care Enrollment Representative	64M	65M
7	Radio Communications Operator	Provide a differential of \$2.00 per hour for employees in the Twin Cities Metropolitan Area	

In addition, the Union and the Employer agreed to the following responses to other salary inequity proposals:

- **General Maintenance Worker** - Effective January 1, 2002, the service requirement for Step 11 will be reduced to 6 months. This change is reflected in the salary grid for the class.
- **Human Services Technician** - Effective January 1, 2002, the service requirement for Step 16 will be reduced to 6 months. This change is reflected in the salary grid for the class.
- **Capitol Security Guards** - The Department of Employee Relations Staffing Division and the Department of Public Safety will conduct a study and Hay rating of the work performed by Security Guards assigned to the Capitol Complex.
- **Corrections Officer 2, Corrections Officer 3 and Corrections Canine Officer** - The Union and the Employer will arbitrate the issue of an inequity adjustment for these three classes.
- **Meet and Confer on Trades Classes** - The Departments of Administration and Employee Relations agree to meet and confer on recruiting and retention of trades employees in the Department of Administration.

Sincerely,

Jill Pettis  
Assistant State Negotiator



October 14, 2001

Peter Benner, Executive Director  
AFSCME, Council Number 6, AFL-CIO  
300 Hardman Avenue South, Suite 3  
South St. Paul, MN 55075-2470

RE: Insurance Article

Dear Pete:

The insurance article reflects the changes in benefits and structure that will impact the State life, health, dental, and disability plans as a result of negotiations for the July 1, 2001 through June 30, 2003 AFSCME contract.

The following is a brief summary of the major changes to the article plus the additional agreements which were made.

1. We have added same sex domestic partners as dependents eligible to participate in the medical, dental and life plans. The definition of Same Sex Domestic Partnership appears in Appendix R.
2. In Section 2C1, we have clarified that children of employees who become handicapped after they have aged off or otherwise left the plan are not eligible to rejoin the plan as eligible dependents.
3. In Section 2D, we have added legal separation, termination of same sex domestic partnership, and a covered employee's entitlement to or enrollment in Medicare to the events allowing continuation coverage.
4. We have added a new Section 3A3 which describes eligibility for certain part-time employees.
5. In Section 3C4, we have clarified that, for employees who have received an Employer Contribution because of layoff, rehire to a non-certified or temporary position will not extend the period during which they receive a contribution.

6. We have modified the language in Section 5A regarding when coverage may be chosen; this also describes the rules by which an employee may change his or her health or dental plan if the employee changes to a new permanent work or residence location.
7. We have modified the language in Section 5B regarding the circumstances under which coverage may be changed or cancelled; the new language also lists the life events which permit such changes.
8. We agreed to review the IRS rules on permissible status changes, and determine the feasibility of implementing those rules in our plan.
9. In Section 5D, we have stated that open enrollment will last a minimum of fourteen (14) calendar days in the first year of the Agreement and thirty (30) calendar days in the second year of the Agreement.
10. Section 6A of the article outlines the benefits and levels of coverage under the Advantage program. We have also deleted all references to the "Low-Cost Health Plan."
11. We agree that all plans will cover medically necessary custom foot orthotics under the Durable Medical Equipment benefit, regardless of diagnosis. This change will be reflected in the Summary of Benefits, Section IV, BB, Supplies and Durable Medical Equipment.
12. We agree that State employees, whose spouse (or same sex domestic partner) is a State employee enrolled in the same SEGIP health plan, will have a combined limit of one family out-of-pocket maximum for medical expenses and one for pharmacy expenses. It is the responsibility of the employee to notify the health plan that the combined maximums has been reached within sixty (60) days of the end of the plan year in which the expenses were incurred. We will include this provision in the 2002 Summary of Benefits.
13. Life coverage
  - There will be an open enrollment for employees and spouses who currently have optional life insurance, based on the amount the individual currently has in force, as follows:
  - Now insured for: May add
  - \$ 5,000 to \$39,999 \$ 5,000
  - \$ 40,000 to \$59,999 \$10,000
  - \$ 60,000 to \$79,999 \$15,000
  - \$ 80,000 to \$99,999 \$20,000
  - \$100,000 or more \$25,000

Domestic partners may also enroll for \$5,000 or \$10,000 in life coverage without evidence of insurability. The total coverage in force cannot exceed the plan maximum of \$500,000.

14. We will make requested changes to the State Employee Group Insurance Program's Summary of Benefits for medical insurance.
- A. We will clarify that dependents who are over the age of 18 but still full-time high school students are eligible dependents. Specifically, the language on page 15 of the Summary of Benefits, paragraph c), (i) will be amended to read as follows: "The dependent child attends an accredited high school, college, university, or trade school on a full-time basis as defined by that educational institution . . ."
  - B. We will clarify that non-urgent services also need to be authorized by the primary care clinic. Specifically, the language on page 13 of the Summary of Benefits, paragraph d), will be amended to read as follows: "There is NO COVERAGE for non-emergency and non-urgent services not authorized by your Primary Care Clinic and you must pay all charges."
  - C. We will clarify that urgently needed care is available for all members and not just students when the member is away from home outside the service area. Specifically, the language on page 14 of the Summary of Benefits, paragraph f) will be amended to read as follows: "All members, including dependent students, may receive urgent care while away from home, but for routine care, please see Section V.A., Authorized Care Outside the Service Area."
  - D. We will delete language allowing plans to drop employees or dependents from coverage for failing to pay co-pays, deductibles or co-insurance. Specifically on page 21 of the Summary of Benefits, paragraph e), we will delete the following language: "For you or your dependents, the last day of the month thirty (30) days after the Claims Administrator notifies you that coverage will end for failure to pay a Co-pay, Deductible or Co-insurance. However, you may not be terminated for your dependent's failure to pay a Co-pay, Deductible, or Co-insurance."
  - E. We will delete language requiring employees to be dropped from coverage if they submit fraudulent claims. Specifically, on page 22 of the Summary of Benefits, paragraph l) we will delete the following language: "Your coverage will be terminated if you submit fraudulent, altered or duplicate billings for personal gain; and/or allow another party not covered under this Plan to use your coverage."
  - F. We will clarify that children living with an ex-spouse within or outside of the service area of all plans are entitled to receive Benefit Level 1 benefits. Services must be provided by a provider in the plan administrator's nationwide PPO, if one is available.
  - G. We will change the definition of Medical Necessity that appears on page 116 of the Summary of Benefits as follows:

We will delete the following phrase: "For purposes of mental health care services, the following medically necessary definition applies," and begin the definition with: "Medically necessary care is: Health care services appropriate, in terms of type, frequency, level, setting and duration, to the individual's diagnosis . . . ." The rest of the definition will remain.

15. Effective in 2003, biweekly payroll contributions will be converted to semi-monthly contributions and there will be twenty-four (24) deductions annually instead of twenty-six (26). This will result in two (2) paychecks per year with no benefit deductions. This will be contingent upon the scheduled implementation of the required system changes.

Sincerely,

David K. Haugen, Assistant Commissioner  
Employee Insurance Division

## **APPENDIX O - UNIT 6 POSITION QUALIFICATIONS**

---

This section applies to all of Unit 6, except as noted.

### **A. Definition**

For the purpose of position qualifications, "qualified" means the employee has the job related knowledge, skills and abilities required for initial appointment to the position and necessary for satisfactory performance of the job.

A standard menu of position qualifications shall be developed by a meet and confer consisting of an undetermined number of employer and seven (7) to ten (10) union representatives.

### **B. Review Process**

If an Appointing Authority decides to require any non-menu position qualifications, they shall notify the Local Union President. The Local Union will have three (3) working days to review the notice and bring any concerns regarding the validity of the new position qualification to the attention of the agency human resource office. Following the response of the Appointing Authority, the Local Union may request a review and final determination by the Department of Employee Relations Staffing Division.

When a change in qualifications for a position results in the denial of an employee's desired layoff option, the employee may request a review by the agency human resource office. Following the response of the Appointing Authority, the employee may request a review and final determination by the Department of Employee Relations Staffing Division.

The final determinations by the Department of Employee Relations Staffing Division shall not be grievable or arbitrable. However, if the final determination of the above review process requires payment for time not worked, the parties may enter into a grievance settlement in order to process the payment.

### **C. Application**

Position qualifications will be used in place of class options, but the Employer reserves the right to establish exam options.

An employee who cannot bump the least senior employee in a class may bump the next least senior and so on, until he/she is able to bump or there is no less senior employee. Employees laid off from a consolidated class shall be permitted to bump into lower levels in the same class series, even if they have no previous service at that level.

Employees who are laid off out of seniority order because they do not meet the minimum qualifications for available layoff options shall be permitted the following layoff benefits:

1. The employee may opt for extended claiming for thirty (30) calendar days from the date of permanent layoff. During this extended claiming period, no severance or vacation liquidation shall be paid to the employee and the employee's name shall not be placed on any layoff lists. However, employees may apply for seniority unit vacancies in previously held classes during the extended claiming period. Employees may waive extended claiming and the Appointing Authority shall authorize payment of any severance or vacation liquidation and the employee will be eligible for placement on appropriate layoff lists.

2. Employees retain the right to advisory testing as provided in the Master Agreement. In addition, the employee may request advisory testing for equal and lower classes on a pass/fail basis and referral for transfer/demotion. Seniority does not apply to these transfers/demotions.

## **APPENDIX P - GLOSSARY**

---

The descriptions found in this glossary are provided for informational purposes only and are not binding upon the parties. In the event of a conflict between any description set forth herein and a definition set forth in the contract/agreement, law, rule, or Administrative Procedure, the terms of that document shall prevail.

**Actively at Work** - Employees are "actively at work" if they are on active payroll status and not using paid or unpaid leave.

**A.D.A.** (Americans with Disabilities Act) - A Federal law intended to prohibit the specific forms of discrimination that people with disabilities face.

**Administrative Procedures** - The procedures of the Department of Employee Relations developed in accord with M.S. 43A.04, Subd. 4.

**Advisory Testing** - A process used to determine an employee's qualifications in some transfer, demotion and/or layoff situations. An employee may be authorized to advisory test for transfer and demotion even though the exam is not currently open for application.

**Agency** - Department, commission, board, institution, or other employing entity of the civil service, in which all positions are under the same appointing authority.

**Applicant Pool** - A group of applicants who have been determined to meet the minimum qualifications for a vacant position.

**Appointing Authority** - A person or a group of persons empowered by the Constitution, statute, or executive order to employ persons in, or to make appointments to positions in the civil service.

**Appointment Status** - See Article 12, Section 2.

**Arbitration** - If a grievance has not been satisfactorily resolved after the third step and Council 6 chooses to arbitrate, an impartial person is selected from a list of people approved by the Council 6 and Department of Employee Relations to hear the grievance and render an impartial decision which is binding on the parties.

**Bargaining Units** - Pursuant to M.S. 179A.10, Subd. 2, groupings of employees determined by the Bureau of Mediation Services, based on the type of work performed. See Appendix A.

**Bidding** - See Article 12, Sec. 7.

**Change in Allocation** - Reclassification resulting from abrupt, management-imposed changes in the duties and responsibilities of a person. An occupied position changed in allocation is considered a vacancy. See Article 12 Section 8.

**Claiming** - An option for filling vacancies when bidding and use of seniority unit layoff lists is exhausted that allows employees on notice of layoff to request to transfer or demote to another seniority unit. This option normally occurs between the date an employee receives a layoff notice and the date the employee is laid off. See Article 15, Section 3D, 3g.

**Class Layoff List** - See Article 15, Sec. 3H (2).

**Class Option** - See Appendix H for definition and lists.

**Class Seniority** - See Article 4, Sec. B.

**Class Specifications (Specs)** - Department of Employee Relations' description of a job classification including typical responsibilities and the knowledge, skills and abilities required.

**Classified Service** - All positions now existing or hereafter created in the civil service and not specifically designated unclassified pursuant to M.S. 43A.08 or other enabling legislation.

**Competitive Open List** - List of candidates who passed the exam for a class where the exam was open for application to both state employees and the public. Usually maintained for one year.

**Competitive Promotional List** - List of candidates who passed the exam for a class where the exam was open for application to current state employees only. Promotional exams may be open to all state employees or only employees of a particular agency. All state employees, except emergency and intern appointees, are eligible for promotional exams. Lists are usually maintained for two years.

**Confidential Employee** - A state employee whose work involves access to information subject to use in collective bargaining or participation in collective bargaining. These employees are not represented by AFSCME.

**Copayment** - The amount or percentage that an insured person pays for a certain service or product once any deductible, if applicable, has been paid.

**Delegated Authority** - The responsibility and accountability given to an agency by the Department of Employee Relations to perform certain classification and selection functions. This authority may vary from agency to agency.

**Demotion** - The downward movement of an employee to a class which has a maximum salary that is two or more salary steps below the maximum of the current class.

**Disabled Person** (as defined by the ADA) - A person who: 1) has a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits a major life activity, 2) has a record of such an impairment, or 3) is regarded as having such an impairment.

**D.O.E.R.** (Department of Employee Relations) - The Employer of all Executive Branch State employees and employees of the three retirement systems.

**E.A.P.** (Employee Assistance Program) - A service available to all state employees, which provides assistance and referral for a variety of situations including emotional, financial, family, and alcohol or chemical dependency problems.

**Eligible List** - A list of candidates who have passed a job-related exam (competitive open and competitive promotional lists) or are otherwise qualified (reemployment and layoff lists) for a specific job class pursuant to the provisions of M.S. 43A.

**Emergency Employee** - An employee who is appointed for no more than 45 aggregate work days in any 12 month period for any single Appointing Authority.

**Employer** - Department of Employee Relations, which is considered the Employer of all Executive Branch State employees and employees of the three retirement systems.

**Employment Condition** - See Article 12, Section 2.

**Equal Classes** - See Transferable Classes.

**Finalist Pool** - A group of applicants from the applicant pool who have been determined to best meet all the qualifications for a vacant position.

**First Report of Injury** - Related to Workers' Compensation, a form used for reporting injuries that happen to employees during the course of performing their job duties.

**Flex time Scheduling** - See Article 5, Section 2C.

**F.L.S.A. (Fair Labor Standards Act)** - Federal law which governs hours of work and overtime provisions for all workers.

**F.M.L.A. (Family Medical Leave Act)** - Federal law mandating up to 12 weeks of job protected leave to eligible employees for certain family and/or medical reasons consistent with the Act, relevant State law and collective bargaining agreements/plan.

**Formulary Drugs** - List of prescribed drugs covered by each health plan.

**Garrity Warning** - A warning given to an employee by an employer during an employment investigation that requires the employee to either provide information or be discharged for refusing to provide information. If such a warning is given, the employee may object to the use of such information in a subsequent criminal proceeding on the basis that a self-incriminating statement was made under duress.

**Generic Drug** - The chemical name of a drug as opposed to the brand name of the drug. For instance, Benadryl is the brand name of the drug Diphenhydramine.

**Grievance** - See Article 17, Sec. 1.

**Hay Evaluation System** - A system used by the Department of Employee Relations to evaluate the relative know-how, problem-solving, and accountability of job classes. Information from Hay evaluations is used to compare job classes for purposes of compensation setting and pay equity.

**Incumbent** - Employee currently serving in a job.

**Job Audit** - Process by which a position is reviewed by the Department of Employee Relations or Appointing Authority to determine the correct classification.

**Just Cause** - A standard upon which discipline is based.

**Layoff List** - See Class Layoff List and Seniority Unit Layoff List.

**Long Term Disability** - See Article 19, Sec. 7B.



**Mobility Assignment** - Per Administrative Procedure 1.1, voluntary, limited assignments of classified permanent employees to alternative duties within another state agency/Appointing Authority, governmental jurisdiction, or private employer. Duration cannot normally exceed two years.

**M.S.** - Minnesota Statutes.

**Non-continuous, Non-extended Operation** - Appointing Authorities, or portions thereof, which do not have 24 hour, 7-day per week schedules.

**O.S.H.A. (Occupational Safety and Health Act)** - Federal law which governs safety and health issues in the workplace.

**P.E.L.R.A. (Public Employee Labor Relations Act)** - Minnesota Statute 179A which governs the relationships between public employers and their employees. Provisions include granting public employees the right to organize, requiring public employers to meet and negotiate with public employees and establishing the responsibilities, procedures and limitations of public employment relationships.

**Position Description** - A document which defines an individual job's duties and responsibilities and the knowledge, skills, and abilities required to perform them.

**Promotion** - The upward movement of an employee to a class which has a salary range maximum that is two or more salary steps higher than the maximum of the current class or which requires an increase of two (2) or more steps to pay the employee at the minimum of the new range.

**Provisional Appointment** - An appointment authorized when there is an urgent reason for filling a vacancy and no person on an incomplete certification is suitable or available for appointment. Appointment may not normally exceed 12 months. Person must be qualified in all respects except for completion of a licensure or certification requirement.

**Qualified** - For the purpose of position qualifications, qualified means the employee has the job-related knowledge, skills and abilities required for initial appointment to the position and necessary for satisfactory performance of the job. See also Appendix O.

**Reallocation** - See Article 12, Section 9.

**Reclassification** - Change in the allocation of a position to a higher, lower or equivalent class.

**Recomparison** - A change in the classification to which a vacant or occupied position in the unclassified service is compared (allocated). The new job class may be higher, lower, or equal, but the position and incumbent, if any, remain unclassified.

**Re-employment List** - An eligible list by class of current or former permanent and probationary classified employees laid off, demoted in lieu of layoff or separated in good standing from the class, and whose written applications for consideration for reemployment in the class have been approved by DOER.

**Re-instatement** - The rehire of a former or current permanent or probationary classified state employee, into a vacancy in a previously held class, within four years of separation from the class.

**Related Classes** - As determined by the Department of Employee Relations or Appointing Authority, those classes which are similar in nature and character of work performed and which require similar qualifications. See Article 4, Section 1E.

**Seniority Unit** - Defines the area in which an employee may bid and from which an employee is laid off. See Appendix G.

**Seniority Unit Layoff List** - See Article 15, Sec. 3H (1).

**Short Term Disability** - See Article 19, Sec. 7B.

**State Seniority** - See Article 4, Sec. 1A.

**Student Worker** - Students in secondary, post-secondary and graduate study who are employed in the unclassified service to assist them in reaching identifiable educational goals. Appointment may be up to 36 months in duration.

**Tennessee Warning** - An explanation provided under M.S. 13.04 of the Data Practices Act when someone is asked to supply private or confidential data to a state agency. The warning must identify: (a) the purpose and intended use of the data; (b) whether the individual may refuse or is legally required to supply the requested data; (c) any consequence arising from supplying/refusing to supply the data; and (d) the identity of persons authorized by law to receive the data.

**Transfer** - The lateral movement of an employee to a position in: 1) the same class in a different agency, or 2) a different class assigned to the same salary range, or 3) a different class with a salary range maximum less than two (2) steps higher than the maximum of the current class and where the employee's current salary is less than two (2) steps below the minimum of the new class. Reassignment of an employee does not constitute a transfer.

**Transferable Classes** - Classifications which have salary range maximums which are less than 2 steps apart and where the employee's current salary is less than two steps below the minimum of the new class. This can be approximately calculated at the high end by using the maximum hourly rate of the current class, adding two steps and subtracting one cent, and at the low end by using the minimum of the new class, subtracting two steps and adding one cent.

**Unclassified Service** - All positions specifically designated as not being classified pursuant to M.S. 43A.08 and other enabling legislation. Unclassified employees accrue state seniority, but do not accrue class seniority. Unclassified positions are not subject to the bidding or layoff provisions of the contract, can be terminated at will, and are not subject to the just cause test. Unclassified employees do not normally serve a probationary period.

**Unlimited Appointment** - An appointment for which there is no specified maximum duration.

**Vacancy** - See Article 12, Sec. 1 for definition and exceptions.

**Work Area** - Management defined subunit of an Appointment Authority which determines an employee's bidding and bumping options and rights.

## **APPENDIX Q - DRUG TESTING**

---

5/98

### **1. INTRODUCTION**

This drug and alcohol testing policy is the exclusive policy for AFSCME Council 6, AFL-CIO Bargaining Unit employees including the craft, maintenance and labor unit; service unit; health care non-professional unit; clerical and office unit; technical unit; and correctional officer unit; is intended to conform to state law as set forth in Minnesota Statutes 181.950 to 181.957; and is limited to drug and alcohol testing required by the U.S. Department of Transportation to implement the Omnibus Transportation Employee Testing Act of 1991 and relevant U. S. Department of Transportation regulations.

### **2. PERSONS SUBJECT TO TESTING**

All employees who are required to hold a Commercial Driver's License and a Class A or Class B License as a condition of employment are subject to testing under applicable sections of this policy. These employees are subject to random, pre-employment, pre-placement, post-accident, reasonable suspicion, return-to-duty, and follow-up testing. The specific requirements for testing are governed by regulations promulgated by the U.S. Department of Transportation.

New employees and current employees who are appointed to CDL covered positions shall receive a copy of the Testing Plan within fourteen (14) days of appointment to a CDL covered position.

All time spent administering an alcohol or controlled substance test, including travel time, will be paid at the employee's regular rate of pay, or at the appropriate overtime rate, whichever is applicable. An employee may be removed from work following a positive test result through the provisions of Article 16 - Discipline and Discharge. The employer shall pay all costs associated with the administration of alcohol and controlled substance tests. The cost of testing the "split specimen" at a federally certified laboratory if so requested by the employee shall be borne by the Employer if such test result is negative. The employee will be responsible for the cost of testing the "split specimen" if such test result is positive.

### **3. CIRCUMSTANCES FOR REASONABLE SUSPICION DRUG OR ALCOHOL TESTING**

The Appointing Authority shall request or require an employee to undergo drug and alcohol testing if the Appointing Authority has reasonable suspicion that an employee has violated the provisions of law and regulation governing alcohol concentration, alcohol possession, on-duty use, pre-duty use, use following an accident, refusal to submit to a required alcohol or controlled substance test, controlled substance use, and controlled substance testing. Reasonable suspicion must be based on specific, contemporaneous, articulable observations concerning the appearance, behavior, speech or body odors of the driver. The observations may include indications of the chronic and withdrawal effects of controlled substances. Observations for alcohol testing must be made during, just preceding, or just after the period of the work day that the driver is required to be in compliance with the regulations. A driver can be directed to undergo reasonable suspicion alcohol testing only while the driver is performing safety-sensitive functions, just before the driver is to perform safety-sensitive functions, or just after the driver is to perform safety-sensitive functions.

A written record shall be made of the observations leading to an alcohol reasonable suspicion test and shall be signed by the supervisor making the observation.

A supervisor requesting a drug or alcohol test must have successfully completed training developed or approved by the Department of Employee Relations on drug and alcohol abuse, on how to recognize impairment on the job, on how to make a reasonable suspicion determination, and on the Employer's and/or Appointing Authority's written work rules. The Joint Oversight Committee shall review all reasonable suspicion determinations with negative test results. The Employer agrees to allow the Union to review the training prior to implementation.

#### **4. REFUSAL TO UNDERGO TESTING**

Employees do not have the right to refuse to undergo drug and alcohol testing. If an employee refuses to undergo drug or alcohol testing required by the Appointing Authority, or who is found to have adulterated the sample, the employee shall be deemed to have had a positive test result and/or to have violated the relevant prohibitions in the regulations.

#### **5. RIGHT TO UNION REPRESENTATION**

An employee is entitled to Union representation pursuant to Article 16, Section 2 prior to any reasonable suspicion test. When the physical presence of a union representative is not practicable, the employee shall be allowed to confer with a union representative by telephone. Local Unions shall provide Appointing Authorities with the names and phone numbers of representatives who can be called to provide representation in such cases.

#### **6. RIGHTS OF EMPLOYEES**

An employee, for whom a positive test result on a confirmation test was the first such result on a drug or alcohol test required by the Appointing Authority shall not be discharged if:

1. The Appointing Authority has first given the employee an opportunity to participate in either a drug or alcohol counseling or rehabilitation program, whichever is more appropriate, as determined by the substance abuse professional trained in the diagnosis and treatment of chemical dependency; or
2. If a determination has been made by the substance abuse professional trained in the diagnosis and treatment of chemical dependency that no counseling or rehabilitation program is necessary. However, an employee who has either refused the offer to participate in the counseling or rehabilitation program, or has failed to successfully complete the program has no such protection against discharge.

Expenses for the above stated rehabilitation or counseling program shall be pursuant to coverage under a state employee benefit plan or any other insurance plan the employee is covered under.

In addition, employees have the following rights:

1. The right not to be discharged, disciplined, discriminated against, or requested or required to undergo rehabilitation on the basis of a positive test result from an initial screening test that has not been verified by a confirmation test;
2. The right not to be discharged, disciplined, discriminated against, or required to undergo rehabilitation on the basis of medical history information revealed to the Medical Review Officer concerning the reliability of, or explanation for, a positive test result;
3. The right to access information in the subject's personnel file relating to positive test result reports and other information acquired in the drug and alcohol testing process, and conclusions drawn from and actions taken based on the reports or acquired information. An employee who is the subject of a drug and alcohol test shall, upon written request to the Medical Review Officer, have access to any records relating to his or her drug or alcohol test;

4. The right of an employee who has made a timely request for a confirmation retest to suffer no adverse personnel action if the confirmation retest does not confirm the result of the original confirmation test, using the same drug or alcohol threshold detection levels as used in the original confirmation test.

## **7. DATA PRIVACY**

The purpose of collecting urine or breath is to test that sample for the presence of drugs or alcohol. A sample provided for drug or alcohol testing will not be tested for any other purpose. The name, initials, and social security number of the person providing the sample are requested so that the sample can be identified accurately but confidentially. Information about medications and other information relevant to the reliability of, or explanation for, a positive test result is requested to ensure that the test is reliable and to determine whether there is a valid medical reason for any drug or alcohol in the sample. The Appointing Authority will not disclose the test result reports and other information acquired in the drug or alcohol testing process to another Appointing Authority or employer or to a third party individual, government agency, or private organization without the written consent of the person tested, unless permitted by law or court order. An Appointing Authority will not disclose the test result reports and other information acquired in the drug or alcohol testing process to other Appointing Authorities unless the information is requested in connection with another drug test, or unless disclosure is necessary to permit follow-up testing or return to work testing. All data on the request for a test, the testing, and test results shall be kept separate from the regular personnel files, in locked file cabinets, accessible only by those supervisors, managers or confidential employees directly involved in the case.

## **8. RANDOM TESTING POOL**

The employer shall establish a single pool of employees for random drug and alcohol testing. This pool may include non-state employees.

## **9. SELECTION OF CONTRACTORS TO ADMINISTER POLICY**

The employer may contract with appropriate firms to administer alcohol and controlled substance tests. Requests for proposals shall be reviewed with the Union prior to issuance. The provision of substance abuse professionals shall be done through the health plans offered to employees. Employees who are not covered by any health plan shall be referred to substance abuse professionals under the State Drug and Alcohol Testing Plan. If the employer does decide to administer alcohol or controlled substance testing with state employees, no law enforcement personnel shall be used.

## **10. JOINT LABOR-MANAGEMENT OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE**

The Union and the Employer agree to form a Joint Labor-Management Oversight Committee to review the implementation of alcohol and controlled substance testing. The committee shall be composed of eight representatives of the union and eight representatives of the employer. It shall meet upon request.

## **APPENDIX R - DEFINITION OF SAME SEX DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIP FOR INSURANCE PURPOSES**

---

A domestic partnership is defined as a relationship between an employee and another adult of the same sex, in which the parties, hereinafter called domestic partners:

1. Have entered into a committed interdependent relationship with each other;
2. Are jointly responsible for each other's basic common welfare;
3. Share a common residence and intend to do so indefinitely;
4. Are not related by blood or adoption such that would prohibit marriage in Minnesota; are neither married nor registered in another domestic partnership; and
5. Are legally competent and qualified to enter into a contract.

"Joint responsibility" means that each partner agrees to provide for the other partner's basic living expenses if the partner is unable to provide for himself or herself.

"Basic common welfare" includes food, shelter, and health care.

"Share a common residence" means that two (2) people share the same place to live. It is not necessary that the legal right to possess the common residence be in both of their names. Two (2) people may have a common residence even if one (1) or both persons has an additional place to live. Domestic partners do not cease to live together if one (1) partner leaves the common residence but intends to return, including, but not limited to, periods of time left for long-term or short-term medical care, education, sabbaticals, or employment.

## **APPENDIX S - SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENTS**

---

### **DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION**

#### **Article 1** **Hours of Work**

Article 5 of the Master Agreement shall be modified as follows:

##### **Plant Management:**

Schedule changes for General Maintenance Workers in Building Services which result in employees reporting to work earlier than their usual shift; e.g., employees who are scheduled to work second shift coming in during day shift hours, shall require a three (3) day notice only.

Employees shall be selected for such schedule changes on the basis of most senior qualified within the work area.

The Appointing Authority and Local Union may mutually agree to flextime scheduling plans where appropriate.

##### **Summer Schedules:**

On an annual basis, the Appointing Authority may decide to establish a summer schedule for Grounds Services. The schedule shall be posted at least fourteen (14) days in advance of the effective date.

##### **Fixed Night Shift:**

Article 5 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

If the employee maintains a night shift operation in PrintCommunications and/or InterTech, the night shift schedule shall be fixed.

**Fixed Night Shift for Employees Assigned to PrintCommunications.** Where continuous operations require a night shift, such shift shall be fixed and vacancies in such fixed shift shall be posted. If there are no eligible bidders for fixed night shift vacancies, the Appointing Authority shall fill the vacancy pursuant to Article 12, Section 7 or may request volunteers from among employees not on fixed nights from the work area from which the reassignment is to be made. If one (1) or more employees volunteer for the reassignment, the most senior capable and qualified volunteer, based on State Seniority, shall be reassigned to the vacancy. If there are no volunteers, the least senior capable and qualified employee, based on State Seniority, not on fixed nights in the work area from which the reassignment is to be made shall be reassigned to the vacancy.

Employees permanently assigned to a fixed night shift may be temporarily scheduled to work other shifts for the purpose of training, staff development, informational meetings, or jury duty.

Employees working other than fixed night shifts may be temporarily rescheduled to work the night shift. The Appointing Authority shall determine the work area from which an employee is to be assigned to the night shift. If it is necessary to make such a reassignment, the Appointing Authority shall request volunteers from among employees who are working other than fixed nights. If one (1) or more employees volunteers for the reassignment, the most senior capable and qualified volunteer, based on State Seniority, within or among classes, as determined by the Appointing Authority, shall be scheduled to work the night shift. If there are no volunteers, the least senior capable and qualified employee, based on State Seniority, within or among class(es) as determined by the Appointing Authority from such work area who is working other than fixed nights shall be scheduled to work the night shift to:

- Cover night shift staffing shortages caused by leaves (paid or unpaid) of six (6) months or less of the employees normally assigned to the night shift; and/or,
- Cover night shift staffing shortages caused by assignment to other shifts of the employees normally assigned to the night shift; and/or,
- Cover night shift vacancies during the posting, bidding, and hiring procedures; and/or,
- Cover for days off of employees assigned to fixed nights; and/or,
- Temporarily assign more staff to the night shift.

To no longer be permanently assigned to the fixed night shift, an employee assigned to the fixed night shift must do one of the following:

- Successfully bid on a vacancy in another shift. However, if the employee on the fixed night shift bids on a vacancy in other shifts and he/she is the capable and qualified employee with the least State Seniority for the night shift position, his/her bid shall be rejected; or,
- Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 12, notify his/her supervisor after at least three (3) months assignment to the fixed night shift that he/she requests to be removed from the fixed night shift. If another employee not on the fixed night shift within the work area with less State Seniority is capable and qualified for the fixed night shift, that employee shall be assigned to the fixed night position and the employee on the fixed night shift to that employee's position, provided the employee on the fixed night shift is capable and qualified for that position. If there is more than one capable and qualified employee with less State Seniority than the employee requesting to be removed from the fixed night shift, the capable and qualified employee with the least State Seniority shall be assigned to the fixed night position, provided the employee on the fixed night shift is capable and qualified for that position. The request shall remain open until the employee withdraws it, or is replaced by another employee; or,
- Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 12, an employee working other than the fixed night shift agrees to exchange with the employee assigned to the fixed night shift. Such exchange requires that both employees are in the same work area, classification, and option and each employee is capable and qualified for the position to which he/she is moving.

## **Article 2**

### **Overtime Distribution**

Article 6, Section 4 of the Master Agreement shall be modified as follows:



### Plant Management:

When it is necessary for Groundskeepers to be trained on snow removal equipment, overtime may be assigned out of order.

Overtime distribution for General Maintenance Workers assigned to building services shall be as follows:

1. An effort shall be made to distribute overtime work as equally as possible among all General Maintenance Worker building services employees in all work areas within the Capitol Complex who are capable of performing the work and who desire the overtime work. The employee's shift and supervisor shall not be taken into consideration in the equal distribution of overtime.
2. This overtime distribution does not apply to extensions of the same shift, except as noted in 3 below or emergency situations. Extension of shift(s) shall be offered to the most Senior General Maintenance Worker assigned to the work area. If no General Maintenance Worker accepts the extension of shift, the Appointing Authority shall assign the overtime based upon inverse order of seniority. For emergency situations, the Appointing Authority shall make a reasonable effort to distribute the overtime the same as the shift extension. Overtime earned as an extension of the same shift or emergency situations shall not be counted as overtime worked for the purposes of equal distribution.
3. The extension of shift(s) for those employees assigned the Capitol work unit shall be done by equal distribution during the session. All overtime hours offered and/or worked shall be credited to the Capitol work unit distribution. This equal distribution of overtime hours shall be in effect while the Legislature is in session. In between sessions, these employees shall be under the seniority distribution of extension of shift overtime hours according to 2 above.
4. All overtime hours will be zeroed out on June 30, of each year.
5. All overtime hours offered, except those listed in #2, shall be credited. Employees on scheduled vacation the work day before or after the overtime shift shall not be credited for overtime offered and not worked on the equal distribution list. However, once an employee has agreed to accept an overtime shift such overtime shift shall be considered a scheduled shift. If the employee is unable to work the scheduled overtime shift, that employee shall notify his/her supervisor no later than the beginning of the shift preceding the overtime shift assignment. Any employee that does not show for a scheduled overtime shift shall be credited the hours of that shift at the rate of time and one-half.

### InterTech:

Overtime distribution for the EDP Tech classifications shall be as follows:

1. Five (5) functional work areas shall be established for the purpose of overtime distribution. They are:
  - Production Control Documentation;
  - Operations Center Services;
  - Storage Management (Tape Library);
  - Systems Operations;
  - Input/Output Operations.
2. Overtime shall be offered on an equal distribution basis as defined in Article 6, Overtime, Section 4, Distribution except that employees scheduled on vacation the day before or after an overtime shift shall not be credited for offered overtime and not worked. Distribution shall be calculated based on the number of hours worked, not the number of times contacted.

3. Overtime hours shall be zeroed out June 30 of each year.
4. Overtime known in advance shall be offered in the following order:
  - Capable and qualified employees within the functional work area, who normally work the shift the overtime is needed;
  - Capable and qualified employees within the functional work area, who normally work other shifts.

If all capable and qualified employees decline the overtime, it shall be assigned to:

- The capable and qualified employee with the least number of overtime hours credited who normally works the shift the overtime is needed. If more employees have the same number of hours credited than are needed, the overtime shall either (1) be assigned in inverse order of seniority among those who share the same number of hours credited or (2) the supervisor may offer the overtime to other qualified employees, by class, outside the functional work area.
5. Overtime for the immediately subsequent shift shall be offered in the following order:
    - Capable and qualified employees within the functional work area, who are on duty. If all these individuals decline overtime, it shall be assigned to:
    - The capable and qualified employee with the least number of overtime hours credited, who is on duty. If more employees have the same number of hours credited than are needed, the overtime shall be assigned in inverse order of seniority among those who share the same number of hours credited.

#### Print Communications:

Overtime on a non-scheduled work day shall be offered in the following order:

- Most senior capable and qualified employee(s) within or among class(es) as determined by the Appointing Authority regardless of shift. If all of these individuals decline the overtime, it shall be assigned to:
- Capable and qualified employees on the basis of inverse Classification Seniority. The assignment shall be rotated within each pay period.

Overtime to extend a shift shall be assigned to the employee(s) currently operating the necessary equipment to complete the job in question regardless of seniority.

Overtime for the current shift shall be offered in the following manner:

- The employee who would normally be scheduled to run the required equipment on the immediate subsequent shift shall be called in. If multiple operators are scheduled to work the required equipment on the immediate subsequent shift:
- The overtime shall be offered to the operator(s) in seniority order. If all of these individuals decline the overtime, it shall be assigned to:
- Capable and qualified employees on the basis of inverse Classification Seniority on the immediate subsequent shift.

Article 6, Section 5, Liquidation, of the Master Agreement shall be modified as follows:

The compensatory time bank shall not exceed eighty (80) hours. Hours worked over eighty (80) hours shall be paid in cash. The bank shall not be liquidated in cash by the Employer or the employee and shall only be liquidated upon separation from employment. This section of the Supplement shall not be included in subsequent agreements between the parties unless mutually agreed upon.

### **Article 3** **Holidays**

Article 7, Section 4, Shift Work, of the Master Agreement shall be modified as follows:

The holiday for third shift employees except those employees in PrintCommunications will be the day on which the shift begins rather than where the majority of hours fall.

Article 7, Section 8, Work on a Holiday, of the Master Agreement, shall be modified as follows:

Plant Management: Work on the Fourth of July shall be distributed according to the provisions of Article 6, Section 4 for General Maintenance Workers and Groundskeepers.

#### **InterTech**:

1. The five (5) functional work areas for EDP Tech employees for work on a holiday are:
  - Production Control Documentation;
  - Operations Center Services;
  - Storage Management (Tape Library);
  - Systems Operations;
  - Input/Output Operations (Printing and Tapes).
2. The Employer shall choose the classification(s) needed to work the holiday.
3. Requests for the holiday off and/or assignments to work on the holiday shall be based upon State Seniority within/among the applicable classification(s) and applied to each shift.
4. Hours worked on the holiday shall not be credited as overtime worked for purposes of equal distribution.

### **Article 4** **Vacation Leave**

Article 8, Section 3, Vacation Period, of the Master Agreement shall be modified as follows:

Requests for a vacation period of less than forty (40) consecutive hours, including holidays and weekends, may be submitted no more than ninety (90) days in advance of the request.

#### **Comm. Media**:

#### **PrintCommunications**:

During the months of June, July, and August, no employee shall be granted more than two (2) weeks annual leave in one (1) or two (2) week blocks.

Should there be time available that no employee has requested vacation, an employee could request and be granted an additional week, based on staffing needs and providing it does not limit any other employee from being granted the one (1) or two (2) week block identified above.

This does not preclude employees from requesting additional time off in increments of less than one (1) week.

#### **Article 5** **Vacancies, Filling of Positions**

Article 12, Section 4 (D), of the Master Agreement shall be modified as follows:

##### **All Divisions:**

The Appointing Authority may temporarily reassign any employee to another work area, off-site location, and/or shift, for six (6) consecutive months or less.

Article 12, Section 6, Eligibility for Bidding, of the Master Agreement shall be modified as follows:

##### **Plant Management:**

Building Services employees represented by the Union shall be eligible to bid on vacant positions within their work area, but outside their work unit.

Employees in the General Maintenance Worker, Lead (Lead) classification shall be eligible to bid on posted General Maintenance Worker (GMW) vacancies. A Lead who successfully bids on a GMW position shall have his/her salary adjusted to the same rate of pay the employee would have received had he/she been on the GMW pay range for the time as both a GMW and a Lead.

Article 12, Section 7, Filling of Positions, of the Master Agreement shall be modified as follows:

##### **InterTech:**

Employees who accept a transfer into EDP Operations Technician 2 positions with Production Control/Staging and Computer Operations options from EDP Operations Technician 2 positions without options or with other options will be required to serve a six (6)-month probationary period on transfer. Upon acceptance of the position, the employee shall be provided with a checklist of all items on which he/she will be evaluated. An evaluation shall be conducted at three (3) months and six (6) months. At the completion of the probationary period, the employee must demonstrate proficiency in each area specified by management, including the ability to communicate with customers and co-workers. If at the end of the probationary period the employee does not demonstrate sufficient knowledge of production control, current contract language for non-certification shall apply.

#### **Article 6** **Work Uniforms**

The provisions of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented as follows:

Employees may be required to wear uniforms as a condition of employment; if so, the Appointing Authority shall furnish such uniforms. Laundry Service uniforms currently provided will be maintained by the Appointing Authority. Proper maintenance of purchased uniforms is an employee responsibility. Uniforms shall not be utilized for off duty activity by the employees.

Employees working in Building Services and the Materials Transfer Unit shall be permitted to wear shorts during the summer months (May 1 to September 30). The shorts will be at a length just above the knee.

Current General Maintenance Workers shall be given a one-time choice of either a full uniform (shirt and pants) or a uniform shirt only. Those current employees who choose the uniform shirt only option shall be required to supply their own pants/jeans in either black or dark navy blue colors. Pants will be cotton, cotton/polyester or jeans. The color and material of shorts will be the same as those listed for pants.

Employees shall be responsible for the laundering of their uniforms. The employer shall repair/replace uniforms and/or uniform shirts as needed.

Employees hired on or after July 1, 1999 shall not have the full uniform option. These employees shall be supplied uniform shirts only, per the above paragraph.

#### **Article 7** **Attendance at Union Meetings**

The provisions of the Master agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

Employees may be permitted to adjust their hours of work to permit travel time necessary to attend regular monthly Local and Executive Board meetings of the Local Union. Such adjustments shall be of reasonable duration, not to exceed two (2) hours and shall be at the beginning of the shift.

Employees who desire to make these adjustments must request and be granted approval from their immediate supervisor or other Appointing Authority designee in advance of the meeting date. Requests shall show the hours of release time requested. Approval of these requests shall not be unreasonably withheld. The Appointing Authority reserves the right to rescind this approval in the event of emergency or other unusual conditions, or to maintain adequate staffing the day of the meeting.

Employees shall receive no compensation for time spent in such travel, but may utilize vacation leave, compensatory overtime hours, or work extra hours, within the same payroll period, if work is available, to prevent a loss of earnings.

In the event work is available and an employee is authorized to work extra hours to offset time spent in travel to union meetings, the Appointing Authority shall have no liability for overtime hours or pay until the employee has worked an amount of time outside his/her regular shift which is equal to the amount of release time requested and used.

#### **Article 8** **Meet and Confer**

The parties agree to meet and confer on the following topics within six (6) months of the Agreement:

- Uniforms;
- The Night Shift in PrintCommunications.

## **DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE**

### **Article 1**

The provisions of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

#### **Flextime Plan**

##### **Schedule Requests**

The flextime plan shall allow an employee to request modification of his/her current work schedule to any schedule which includes forty (40) hours per work week. The normal work week is considered to run Wednesday through Tuesday; however, this period may be adjusted to a different seven- (7)-consecutive-day period by the placement of a memorandum in the employee's personnel file. Consecutive hours of work shall exclude a thirty or sixty minute unpaid lunch period. A schedule must begin no earlier than 6:30 a.m. and end no later than 6:30 p.m. The employee shall request a modification in writing to his/her immediate supervisor no later than fourteen (14) calendar days prior to the date the requested schedule would go into effect, if approved. Changes in approved flextime schedules shall be made by management only in accord with the provisions of Article 5 of the Master Agreement. Employees may request changes in their approved work schedules by giving the Appointing Authority the notice contained above.

##### **Review of Requests**

The immediate supervisor shall determine to approve or deny the request of the employee within his/her work unit based upon job-related considerations. If there are conflicting requests from employees and the needs of the supervisor require that not all requests may be approved, the supervisor shall approve (if all other considerations indicate approval) the request submitted by the employee with the most state seniority. Should conflicts still exist, they shall be resolved by lot.

The immediate supervisor shall provide the employee with written notice and explanation of the decision within seven (7) calendar days of receipt of the request. If an employee's request is denied, a copy of the written notice and explanation of the decision shall be available to the Union. No request shall be unreasonably denied.

##### **Altered Schedules**

Upon assignment of an employee to attend training sessions or other meetings, or upon mutual agreement of the immediate supervisor and the employee, an employee's schedule may be temporarily altered for a duration of no more than fourteen (14) consecutive calendar days at a time without regard to the above provisions, provided that it doesn't result in payment of overtime.

If requested by the employee, the employee may change days, shifts, or hours of work with the approval of his/her supervisor, provided such change does not result in the payment of overtime.

##### **Appeals**

An employee may appeal the decision of the immediate supervisor to deny or revoke a flextime schedule to the appropriate division director who shall respond in writing and, if not resolved at that level, to the Commissioner's designee who shall respond in writing. The decision of the Commissioner or his/her designee is final and shall not be subject to Article 17 of the Master Agreement.

## **Article 2**

### **Noon Meals**

Article 20, Section 5, (B) of the Master Agreement shall be amended and/or modified as follows:

1. Whereas, the Minnesota Department of Agriculture is unique in that it has many employees assigned to field inspector positions who work out of their homes and who drive either their own personal vehicle or state vehicle on assigned business throughout the course of their normal work day and who are always away from their home station over the normal noon meal period. Therefore, the interpretation of noon meal reimbursement shall be modified as follows:

Employees shall be reimbursed for the actual cost (not to exceed contract amount) of the noon meal if the employee has traveled more than 35 actual road miles before lunch after leaving his/her permanent work station (excluding employee's hometown).

## **Article 3**

### **Home Work Station**

Article 20 Section 7 of the Master Agreement shall be modified as follows:

The Appointing Authority will provide the employees who are assigned to use their residences as their office or work station either:

1. Payment of the employee's monthly basic service charge on their present telephone (touchtone rate); or
2. Payment of the employee's monthly basic service charge for a second telephone line, including the installation fee (monthly charge would be attached to the employee's expense report).

When an employee is required to have an answering machine/voice mail as a part of the employment, the employer will provide the machine/ voice mail at no cost to the employee.

## **Article 4**

### **Part-Time/Unscheduled Employees**

The Minnesota Department of Agriculture hereby agrees to change the employment conditions of not more than seven (7) intermittent Grain Sampler I's and five (5) intermittent Plant Industry Inspectors to Part-time/Unscheduled. In order to be included in this employment condition, the present intermittent Grain Sampler I's and Plant Industry Inspectors must have averaged a minimum of 1250 actual hours worked during his/her last calendar year of employment. "Actual hours worked" shall include all scheduled, unscheduled and overtime hours actually worked. The Department of Agriculture further agrees that this change in employment condition to Part-time/Unscheduled will make these employees eligible for insurance benefits under the part-time coverage provisions of Article 19, Insurance, of the Agreement between AFSCME Council No. 6, AFL-CIO and the State of Minnesota. This agreement would have the employer providing the employer's contribution for part-time coverage as noted above. For the purposes of moving intermittent employees into the PT/Unscheduled employment condition, each service point (identified as work location in the seniority roster) will be considered a work area. This employment condition will be offered to the most senior intermittent grain sampler or Plant Industry Inspector in the service point; if declined, the next most senior intermittent sampler or inspector will be offered the change. The offer will progress from most senior intermittent sampler or inspector to least senior intermittent sampler until it is accepted.

It is further understood that the Department of Agriculture can remove an employee from the PT/Unscheduled employment condition back to intermittent if the employee's annual average number of actual hours worked drops below 900 hours. In removing an employee from PT/Unscheduled to intermittent, the Department of Agriculture will move the least senior PT/Unscheduled Sampler or Inspector in that service point to the employment condition of intermittent.

It is further understood that in consideration of the above, the Union and employer agree that, with the exception of the provision of the part-time insurance coverage described above, all other provisions of the contract remain in effect as they pertain to the employment condition of the intermittents.

It is further understood that the Department of Agriculture will not convert more than seven (7) Grain Sampler I or five (5) Plant Industry Inspector positions to the PT/Unscheduled status without consultation with the Union.

The employer agrees to review hours worked for employees who receive coverage under this Agreement prior to the end of the calendar year so that employees who may be in danger of losing their coverage at the end of the calendar year may receive a non-binding advisory. This would be done around November 15th, allowing employees in danger of losing coverage to make alternate plans.

All changes will occur on a calendar year basis.

The parties agree that this article is non-precedential and shall not be referred to by either party in the context of collective bargaining or with other Appointing Authorities.

#### **Article 5** **Hours of Work**

Article 5, Section 1B and C of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

The Director of the Grain Inspection Division may change the starting and ending times of an existing shift up to and including two (2) hours for Grain Samplers and non-metro Grain Inspectors with ten (10) hours notice if the work needs dictate. This change shall not result in overtime or penalty pay.

#### **Article 6** **Meet and Confer**

The Appointing Authority and the Local Union agree to meet and confer regarding the cell phone policy and procedure concerns that were discussed during negotiations, within three (3) months of ratification of the Agreement with DOER representation present.

### **MINNESOTA BOARD OF ANIMAL HEALTH**

#### **Article 1** **Purpose**

The purpose of this Supplement is to establish a voluntary alternate work schedule at the Board of Animal Health. Each division, as designated by the Appointing Authority, has the option of implementing this program. "Division" is defined as a specified number of AFSCME employees who report directly to one immediate supervisor. If necessary, the work week shall be changed to conform with the Fair Labor Standards Act.



## **Article 2**

### **Alternate Work Schedule Request**

This schedule is based on a Wednesday through Tuesday (40 hour) work week over a two (2) week (80 hour) payroll period. The alternate work schedule shall allow an employee to request modification of his/her work schedule to the following: eight and one-half (8-1/2) consecutive hours eight (8) days per pay period and eight (8) consecutive hours one (1) day per pay period and four (4) consecutive hours one (1) day per pay period. The eight and one-half (8-1/2) hour scheduled days shall be from 7:30 AM to 4:30 PM or from 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM. Consecutive hours work shall exclude the normal unpaid lunch period. The employee shall request participation in this program in writing to his/her immediate supervisor no later than fourteen (14) calendar days prior to the starting date of the schedule. Changes to an employee's work schedule can be submitted for consideration twice during a fiscal year. Requests shall be submitted by October 1 and/or April 1. Once the program is in effect, an employee may request to revert back to the original 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. schedule by providing a fourteen (14) calendar day notice to his/her immediate supervisor. Changes will take effect at the beginning of the first pay period following management's approval of the request.

The Employer retains the right to deny individual requests under this program, and with fourteen (14) calendar days notice, to end an individual's participation in the alternate scheduling program where it would adversely affect the operation of the group. The Employer's decision in this regard are not subject to the grievance procedure in Article 17 of the Master Agreement. An employee may appeal their supervisor's decision in this regard to the Executive Secretary or designee. If it is necessary to limit the number of participants within a division, the Employer shall approve the request(s) from the employee(s) with the most seniority within the division.

## **Article 3**

### **Holidays and Paid Leave Hours**

If a holiday falls on an employee's scheduled four (4) hour day, the employee may request a change in the days of work within the same pay period with the approval of the supervisor or shall be paid for eight (8) hours and work eight (8) hour days for the pay period. If a holiday falls on an employee's scheduled eight and one-half (8-1/2) hour day, the employee shall be paid for eight (8) hours and adjust their schedule to ensure an eighty (80) hour pay period.

Should an employee be on paid or unpaid leave from work on a day they are scheduled to work, the time charged to the paid leave or taken as unpaid leave shall be for the total hours they would have otherwise been in attendance at work that day.

## **Article 4**

### **Hours of Work**

This Supplemental Agreement hereby amends Section 2, Subdivision B-1 and 2 of Article 5 of the Master Agreement so as to recognize the legitimacy of an eight and one-half (8-1/2) hour work day.

No additional paid rest periods shall be provided to an employee participating in this program.

The supervisor may temporarily adjust an employee's alternate schedule for vacations, emergencies or training.

**Article 5**  
**Meet and Confer**

This supplemental agreement shall be in effect for an indefinite period, or until further negotiated, beginning the effective date of the Agreement. Should problems occur, the parties agree to meet and confer in an effort to resolve the issues. If the meet and confer cannot resolve the issues, the local union reserves the right to terminate this program for any division by providing thirty (30) calendar days written notice to the other party.

**MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN, FAMILIES AND LEARNING**

**Article 1**  
**Attendance at Union Meetings**

The provisions of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

Employees may be permitted to adjust their hours or work to permit their attendance at regular monthly meetings of the Local Union. Such adjustments shall be of reasonable duration, not to exceed one (1) hour.

Employees who desire to make these adjustments must request prior approval from their supervisor or other Appointing Authority designee five (5) calendar days in advance of the meeting date. Requests shall include an indication of the length of release time requested. Approval of these requests will not be unreasonably withheld. The Appointing Authority reserves the right to rescind this approval in the event of emergency or other unusual conditions, or to maintain adequate staffing during the time of the meeting. Employees shall receive no compensation for time spent at Union meetings, but may utilize vacation leave or work extra hours, within five (5) working days, if work is available, to prevent a loss of earnings.

In the event work is available and an employee elects to work extra hours to offset time spent at Union meetings, the Appointing Authority shall have no liability for overtime hours of pay until the employee has worked an amount of time outside his/her regular shift which is equal to the amount of time spent at a Union meeting.

**Article 2**  
**Bidding**

The provisions of Article 12, Section 6 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows: In the event a vacancy occurs within the AFSCME bargaining units, that position shall be posted and filled according to Article 12 of the AFSCME Agreement, and shall be open for bids from all eligible employees within that classification within the Minnesota Department of Children, Families and Learning excluding the Residential Academies.

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**

**Article 1**  
**Expense Allowances**

Article 20, Section 5 (Meal Allowances) of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

**Section 1. Definition.** "Work Station" means a specific location (home/office) from which an employee generally carries out his/her official duties or assignment.

**Section 2. Eligibility.** An employee shall be eligible for noon meal reimbursement when the distance from his/her work station to the field assignment that day exceeds a radius of thirty-five (35) miles from the assigned work station or when an employee is required by the Employer to participate in a job related training conference with other employees from this department, providing the assignment extends through the normal lunch period and is approved in advance by the Employer. The reimbursement for the cost of the noon meal shall be in accordance with Article 20, Section 5 of the Master Agreement.

**Section 3. Trainer/Instructor Status.** When an Investigator I, Heavy, or an Investigator II, functions as a trainer or instructor, he/she shall be reimbursed for lunch at the appropriate rate, as determined by Article 20 of the Master Agreement.

## **Article 2**

### **Attendance at Union Meetings**

The provisions of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

Employees may be permitted to adjust their hours of work to permit travel time necessary to attend regular monthly meetings of the Local Union. Such adjustments shall be of reasonable duration, not to exceed two (2) hours.

Employees who desire to make these adjustments must request and be granted approval from their immediate supervisor or other Appointing Authority designee five (5) calendar days in advance of the meeting date. Requests shall show the hours of release time requested. Approval of these requests will not be unreasonably withheld. The Appointing Authority reserves the right to rescind this approval in the event of emergency or other unusual conditions, or to maintain adequate staffing on the day of the meeting. Employees shall receive no compensation for time spent in such travel, but may utilize vacation leave, compensatory overtime hours, or work extra hours, within the same payroll period, if work is available, to prevent a loss of earnings.

In the event work is available and an employee is authorized to work extra hours to offset time spent in travel to union meetings, the Appointing Authority shall have no liability for overtime hours or pay until the employee has worked an amount of time outside his/her regular shift which is equal to the amount of release time requested and used.

## **Article 3**

### **Tools and Equipment**

The provisions of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

The Appointing Authority shall indemnify each employee up to a maximum of \$800.00 for losses caused by fire, wind, or theft by forcible entry, of tools and equipment supplied by the employee and used in the performance of work and when in the care of custody of the Appointing Authority.

It shall be the responsibility of each employee to furnish a complete list of tools and equipment to be indemnified, including an accurate description and replacement cost to their immediate supervisor and to have that list approved by the supervisor in writing within thirty (30) days from the date of this Agreement.

In any losses covered by this provision the tool or equipment will be replaced with like tools or equipment purchased by the Appointing Authority through the State contract purchasing or through the State bidding procedures. In no cases will employees be paid in cash for their losses. The Appointing Authority reserves the right to withhold approval on any tools or equipment deemed unnecessary.

The provisions of this Article do not apply to any tools or equipment not included on an approved list and in no case apply to AM/FM Radios.

**Article 4**  
**Vacancies, Filling of Positions**

The provisions of the Master Agreement, Article 12, Section 6, shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

Employees in the class of Weights and Measures Investigator I shall have the ability to bid into the class of Weights and Measures Investigator I, Heavy, and vice versa, based upon combined classification seniority (melding classification seniority in Weights and Measures Investigator I with Weights and Measures Investigator I, Heavy). This exception shall be applicable to bidding only. Ties shall be broken by State Seniority first, then by lot.

**Article 5**  
**Work Out of Class**

Article 18, Section 6, of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

When an employee in the classification Weights and Measures Investigator I is expressly assigned to perform all duties of a position in the classification Weights and Measures Investigator I, Heavy, and such work out of class assignment exceeds two (2) consecutive working days in duration, the employee shall be paid for all such hours at a rate which is equal to the minimum rate for the Weights and Measures Investigator I, Heavy class or one (1) step higher than the employee's current salary, whichever is greater.

**Article 6**  
**Work Uniforms**

Employees who are required to wear uniforms as a condition of employment shall be furnished such uniforms by the Appointing Authority. Proper maintenance and cleanliness of uniforms is an employee responsibility. Uniforms shall not be utilized for off-duty activity by the employee.

Prior to the purchasing and issuing of any uniforms, the Employer agrees to meet and confer with the Local Union.

**Article 7**  
**Flextime**

Article 5, Section 2 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

Investigators in the Weights and Measures Division who work four (4) consecutive ten (10) hour days shall be allowed, with the approval of their supervisor, to adjust their week day off during the same pay period to cover a day lost due to inclement weather.

## **DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS**

### **ALL SENIORITY UNITS**

#### **Article 1** **Seniority Credit for Trainee Time**

Article 4, Section 1 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

1. In the case of an employee appointed to a Corrections Officer trainee classification for three (3) or more weeks or an employee working under a provisional appointment as a Corrections Officer 1, Classification Seniority shall be credited to the date of hire at the time an employee begins to serve a probationary period in a related classification. Effective July 30, 1991, in the case of an employee who previously served as an intermittent Corrections Officer 1 without a break in service, Classification Seniority shall be determined by totaling the number of hours worked prior to the full-time status, converting these hours to eight (8) hour work days, and increasing the employee's classification seniority by the resulting number of work days.
2. In the case of an employee hired after July 30, 1991 in an intermittent, temporary, emergency, or student worker capacity, and who had no break in service prior to being employed in a trainee classification for three (3) or more weeks, state seniority shall be determined by totaling the number of hours worked prior to their employment in the trainee capacity, converting these hours to eight (8) hour work days, and increasing the employee's seniority by the resulting number of work days.

#### **Article 2** **Hours of Work**

Article 5 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

##### **Meal Periods**

Employees shall not normally be required to work during their meal period. Those employees who by the nature of their work are required by their supervisor to remain in a duty status during their meal period may, with the approval of their supervisor, either shorten their work day by the length of the meal period or else have their meal period counted as time worked and be paid at the appropriate straight time or overtime rate, whichever is applicable.

##### **Schedule Posting**

Work schedules for corrections officers who are not yet assigned to a permanent post shall be posted at least four (4) calendar days in advance of the effective date of change. Employees not yet assigned to permanent posts after six (6) months must receive fourteen (14) days notice. Upon request of the Local Union, the Appointing Authority will provide a list of current staff who are not assigned to a permanent post.

Unit 8 employees who successfully bid or promote to a position are not required to receive a fourteen (14) day notice of the shift change in order to expedite the position filling process.

Prior to changing established days off, the Appointing Authority shall discuss the change with the local union.

##### **Fixed Night Shifts**

Appointing Authorities shall maintain a fixed night schedule for Unit 8 employees unless the Appointing Authority and the Local Union have agreed to maintain rotating schedules.

### **Shift Exchanges**

Article 5, Section 1C shall be modified as follows for Unit 8:

Employees who are qualified and capable may mutually agree to exchange days, shifts or hours of work with the approval of the watch commander(s) or the employee's scheduling supervisor, which shall not be unreasonably denied and provided such change does not result in the payment of overtime. The watch commander(s), or the employee's scheduling supervisor(s), signature shall be obtained as soon as feasible. Such exchanges shall be subject to the following conditions:

1. All requests for exchanges must be reduced to writing on a Department of Corrections form and must state the exact days, shifts or hours of both employees that are involved in the shift exchange request(s).
2. Exchanges shall not extend beyond six (6) pay periods, unless approved by the Appointing Authority.
3. Once an exchange has been approved, neither employee may subsequently agree to exchange with another employee, which would alter the original exchange.
4. Employees failing to work on the payback day or any part thereof shall have appropriate hours deducted from their pay and shall not be permitted to use other paid leave for it, unless otherwise authorized by the Appointing Authority, which authorization shall only be made if it can be clearly proven that the absence was caused by an unavoidable emergency.
5. Failure to work the payback day or any part thereof or failure to follow the procedure as outlined in this article shall result in a six (6) months exclusion from use of exchanges by said employee, unless otherwise authorized by the Appointing Authority, which authorization shall only be made if it can be clearly proven that the absence was caused by an unavoidable emergency.
6. Once an exchange is approved, no proration of vacation or holidays shall be applied to the exchange unless the employee would be prorated for reasons other than the exchange.
7. Employees working on a shift exchange shall be allowed to compete for available vacation time consistent with Article 5 of the DOC Supplement or as modified by the facility supplement.
8. Exchanges shall be to a shift, not a specific post.
9. Exchanges involving initial probationary employees must be initiated by the probationary employee and must be approved by the Captain/designee or the employee's scheduling supervisor.

### **Sentence to Service/Institution Community Work Crew Program**

The provisions of Article 5, Hours of Work, are amended for Sentence to Service Crew Leaders and Carpenters working in the STS/ICWC Program as follows:

Section 1B. Each STS Crew Leader/Carpenter may establish their own individual work shift subject to approval by the STS Supervisor.

Section 1C. Schedule posting requirements may be waived with the agreement of the employee.

Section 3A2. STS Crew Leaders/Carpenters are under the language for Extended Operations.

Section 3B. The normal work day shall consist of eight (8), nine (9) or ten (10) hour days as approved by the STS Supervisor.

The normal work period shall consist of a total of eighty (80) hours in a consecutive two (2) week period.

### **Article 3** **Overtime**

Article 6, Overtime, shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

For the purposes of overtime, Corrections Officer 1, 2 and 3 are considered one classification.

Distribution of overtime for the immediate subsequent shift shall be as follows:

1. Overtime shall be offered on the basis of State Seniority to the most qualified and capable employee who is working on the immediately preceding shift and who volunteers during the first hour of their shift.
2. In the event that the above list is exhausted, the overtime offer will be made on the basis of State Seniority to the most qualified, capable and available employee on the Back-up List.

The Back-up List is established two (2) weeks prior to the pay period by employees indicating on the overtime Back-up Calendar the days and shifts they are willing to work overtime. The sign up for the Back-up List is cut off at midnight at the end of the pay period for use in the following pay period.

The Appointing Authority shall not be required to cut in on work progress in order to comply with the requirements of this Section. In the event all capable employee decline overtime, the Appointing Authority shall have the right to assign overtime based upon inverse order of State Seniority among capable employees. However, no employee shall be assigned forced overtime based on inverse order of State Seniority more than once every five (5) calendar days. In emergencies, notwithstanding this Section, the Appointing Authority may assign someone to temporarily meet the emergencies regardless of seniority or overtime distribution.

A Corrections Officer who is forced to work overtime onto a following shift shall be provided, at his/her request, an institution meal, providing the overtime assignment is expected to last four (4) or more hours.

If a Corrections Officer voluntarily works overtime on a regularly scheduled day off, the Officer cannot be forced to work overtime on the next subsequent shift. In the event the Officer is notified that s/he is being forced to work overtime, the Officer shall inform the person assigning such overtime that s/he is currently working a voluntary overtime shift.

### **Compensatory Time**

Article 6, Section 5 shall be supplemented and/or modified for Unit 8 employees as follows:

The maximum amount of hours that may be in the compensatory bank at any given time is two hundred and fifty (250) hours.

All overtime hours worked over the maximum amount shall be compensated in cash.

Once per fiscal year, the Employer may offer the employee the ability to liquidate all or a portion of the compensatory bank with thirty (30) calendar days advance written notice to the Local Union.

### **Overnight Activities**

For all employees at Juvenile Facilities, the total compensation granted employees assigned to overnight activities which include the supervision of residents/inmates when such assignments are twenty-four (24) consecutive hours shall be sixteen (16) hours of straight time for each twenty-four (24) hour period, except as it conflicts with state or federal law.

### **Article 4 Holidays**

Article 7 shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows for Units 2, 3, 4, 6 and 7:

**Section 3. Substitute Holidays.** An Appointing Authority may designate substitute days or floating holidays for the observance of Veteran's Day, President's Day, the day after Thanksgiving, Memorial Day and Labor Day with the agreement of the Local Union at least thirty (30) days in advance of such change.

Article 7 shall be modified as follows for Unit 8:

**Section 5. Holidays on Day Off.** When any holiday falls on a Unit 8 employee's regularly scheduled day off, the employee shall accrue an additional twelve (12) hours of vacation for every holiday which occurs during the pay period.

### **Section 8. Work on a Holiday.**

B. **Payment.** Any Unit 8 employee who works on a holiday shall be compensated at the straight time rate for all regular hours worked and shall accrue an additional twelve (12) hours of vacation for every holiday which occurs during the pay period. Further, it is understood that any Unit 8 employee who is scheduled to work on a holiday, must use paid leave to secure the day off.

The parties agree that should the Union attempt to expand this holiday system beyond employees in Unit 8, it shall immediately become invalid.

### **Article 5 Vacations**

Article 8 shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

**Section 1C. Crediting Accruals.** Pre-service Corrections Officer trainee service and any other Department of Corrections trainee service that is unbroken and precedes a probationary appointment does not apply toward vacation accumulation except as modified below.

For the purpose of determining an employee's length of service credit for vacation accruals, the Appointing Authority shall use the date the employee was appointed to a trainee classification, provided the employee began accruing vacation immediately after completing training. However, for trainees who had accrued vacation prior to being appointed to a trainee classification, the employee's length of service credit for vacation accruals will include any time when vacation was previously accrued. In the case of an employee who had previously served as an intermittent Corrections Officer, the employee's length of service credit for vacation accruals will be the State Seniority date, as determined in Article 1 of this supplement.



**Section 3. Vacation Periods.** Employees who have obtained advanced approval of vacation shall not be permitted to cancel or alter their approved vacation leave unless notice is given at least fifteen (15) calendar days prior to its scheduled commencement. Upon mutual agreement of the Local Union and the Appointing Authority, this requirement may be waived within the fifteen (15) calendar days.

Approved vacations may be canceled when a Department of Corrections employee has transferred to another Department of Corrections seniority unit. Once an employee has been awarded a bid for a position in another work area, the employee shall submit any vacation request(s) to his/her supervisor in the new work area.

An employee who has requested and received authorization to take vacation more than six (6) months in advance (in accordance with Article 8, Section 3 of the Master Agreement) will not be allowed to cancel any part of that vacation without canceling the entire vacation request and reposting the portion the employee wants to retain.

If the employee requesting vacation time off could have the vacation hours in his/her bank, by the time of the requested period, once granted as vacation, the employee may use compensatory time banked, vacation leave accrued, alternate holiday or all three to cover the approved time off.

In any facility or seniority unit where other bargaining units have an agreement to submit vacation requests more than six (6) months, Section 3 is hereby modified to conform with those periods of time.

#### **Article 6** **Leaves of Absence**

Article 10 of the Master Agreement shall be modified/supplemented as follows:

#### **Hostage Leave**

The Employer and the Union agree that under Article 18, Section 10, Injured on Duty Pay, persons employed in a correctional institution who suffer a disabling injury as a direct result of a life-threatening hostage incident, who otherwise meet the stated criteria contained therein, may be authorized by the Appointing Authority for injury on duty pay on the basis of psychological or mental illness suffered therein without demonstration of physical injury.

An Appointing Authority may require the employee to be examined by a psychiatrist, physician or other qualified medical practitioner to verify the employee's medical condition, need for such time off, and the length of time needed. In no case shall injury on duty pay extend beyond two-hundred forty (240) hours.

#### **Military Leave**

Employees who are Guard/Reserve members shall be allowed to work their regular days off and use the time to attend military drill weekends. When possible, notice of orders will be given to the supervisor fourteen (14) days in advance and orders will be submitted when available.

#### **Article 7** **Vacancies, Filling of Positions**

Article 12 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified for Unit 8 employees as follows:

## **Reassignment**

**Within a Work Area.** The Appointing Authority shall have the right to assign and reassign duties among employees in a class within a work area. This does not, however, include the right to reassign employees to a vacant position in the same class, and shift and work area.

**Temporary Assignment.** The Appointing Authority may temporarily reassign any employee to another work area and/or shift for five (5) consecutive months or less. If, at any time during the five (5) months, the Appointing Authority has legitimate business reason(s) to make the reassignment permanent, the Appointing Authority shall first discuss this decision with the Local Union. The decision of the Appointing Authority shall be final and may not be grieved.

## **Posting and Bidding**

Whenever a vacancy occurs, the Appointing Authority shall post for a minimum of five (5) calendar days a description of the vacancy on officially designated bulletin boards. The specific position vacated, with the same hours of work and days off, shall be the one posted.

Vacancies in Corrections Officer Junior/Senior Plans shall be posted at both levels (CO1 and 2) of the plan.

Employees, including those in the same work area as the posted vacancy, shall be eligible to bid for any vacancy within their class (or option or other options for which they are qualified as determined by the Appointing Authority) and seniority unit. Other restrictions on posting and bidding indicated in the Master Agreement remain in effect, however, Corrections Officer 2's shall be allowed to bid during their initial probation after reallocation. Corrections Officers 1, 2 and 3 who transfer to another correctional facility shall have bidding rights while on transfer probation.

Employees who have successfully filled a vacancy via a bid shall not be entitled to bid on another vacancy for a period of three (3) months following the date the employee was selected for the previous vacancy.

The Appointing Authority may, at their discretion, waive the three (3)-bid limit for any vacancy. Once waived, the posting will continue until there are no eligible bidders.

## **Work Areas**

Adult correctional facilities shall establish more than one work area for Unit 6 employees.

## **Filling Positions**

Selection of employees to fill a posted vacancy shall be made from among eligible bidders in either level (CO 1 and 2), but bids by employees in the higher class shall be considered first with their CO 2 seniority receiving priority over CO 1 time.

If an eligible list is to be used for a Corrections Officer 3 vacancy, selection shall be made from among employees within the same seniority unit in which the vacancy exists, whose names appear on the promotional list certified by the Department of Employee Relations in the order of Corrections Officer 2 seniority, provided the senior employee's ability and capacity to perform the job are relatively equal to that of other applicants certified from the lists.

The Local Union shall have the right to challenge the selection of an employee other than the senior employee through the third step of the grievance procedure only. If the grievance is denied, the Union Business Representative may request a review of the grievance by the Department of Corrections Human Resource Director, whose determination shall be final.

### **Required Probationary Period**

An intermittent Corrections Officer who has not graduated from the DOC Training Academy, and who later does graduate from the Academy and becomes a part-time or full-time Corrections Officer, will be required to serve a new probationary period as described in Article 12, Section 23 of the Master Agreement.

If the Appointing Authority feels that an extension of the probationary period could result in successful completion of the probationary period, the Appointing Authority and the local union may agree to an extension, not to exceed three (3) months.

### **Article 8** **Grievance Procedure**

Article 17, Section 1 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

Grievance meetings at which the Step 2 Employer representative is also the Appointing Authority for the third step of the grievance procedure shall be considered to be both the second and third step grievance meetings.

### **Article 9** **Wages**

Article 18 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

#### **Officiating**

1. The employees who officiate competitive sports events between residents as an extra-duty event shall be reimbursed at the rate of a flat \$10.00 per game.
2. The parties recognize that employees performing these occasional or sporadic employment duties will not have these hours counted as hours worked for purposes of determining eligibility for overtime either under Article 17 of the Agreement or under federal law.

### **Corrections Trades Differential**

Employees who were receiving Corrections Trades Differential prior to July 26, 1989 shall have the differential placed into their base rate of pay per hour and shall not receive any other compensation noted below.

Effective July 26, 1989, employees in Unit 2 positions who are specifically assigned by the Appointing Authority to supervise inmates in institutions of the Department of Corrections shall receive a sixty cents (\$.60) per hour differential for each hour of such assignment. This differential shall not be paid for sick leave, vacation, compensatory time off or holidays.

### **Work Out of Class Pay**

A Corrections Officer 2 who is expressly assigned to perform substantially all of the duties of a Corrections Manufacturing Specialist (all options), when that position is temporarily unoccupied and the work out of class assignment exceeds ten (10) consecutive work days in duration, shall be paid at a rate within the higher range which is equal to the minimum rate for the higher class or one (1) step higher than the employee's current salary, whichever is greater.

**Article 10**  
**Expense Allowances**

The provisions of Article 20 of the Master Agreement are supplemented as follows:

- A. **Uniforms**. Employees who are required to wear uniforms as a condition of employment shall be furnished such uniforms by the Appointing Authority. Proper maintenance and cleanliness of uniforms is an employee responsibility. Uniforms shall not be utilized for off-duty activity by the employee. Where the Appointing Authority has maintained uniforms, it will continue to do so provided staffing and facilities are available.
- B. **Protective Clothing**. Employees required to wear protective clothing or safety devices as a condition of employment shall have such clothing or devices furnished and maintained in proper working condition by the Appointing Authority.
- C. **Clothing Damage**. An employee will be reimbursed for injury to or loss of his/her personal property while acting within the scope of his/her employment, pursuant to Minnesota Statutes 3.66 through 3.84 and in accord with procedures established by the Department of Corrections.
- D. **Uniform Committee**. The Union shall be entitled to select a representative to serve on the uniform committee where one exists, and such representative shall meet without loss of pay.
- E. **Escort Meal Reimbursement**. Corrections Officers from correctional facilities who escort inmates to a medical center, and who because of appointments, operational needs, or staff shortages cannot be relieved for a meal period, shall be eligible to receive a lunch tray when guarding such inmates over the lunch hour, if the inmate is given a tray.

**Article 11**  
**Relocation Expenses**

Article 21 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified for Unit 8 as follows:

Employees who are promoted to a higher classification, and who change residences in order to accept such a promotion, and who meet the 35 mile requirement contained in Article 21, shall be reimbursed for all covered, incurred expenses outlined in the Master Agreement, Article 21, up to a maximum of \$1,500.00. Entitlement to any other amount noted in Article 21 is otherwise waived.

No reimbursement for relocation expenses shall be allowed unless the change of residence is completed within six (6) months.

**Article 12**  
**Affirmative Action Committees**

When vacancies occur on the institution-level affirmative action committees, the Local Union may submit names to the Appointing Authority for consideration to serve on the committee.

**Article 13**  
**Supervisory Conferences**

Supervisory conferences with employees shall be documented in writing within five (5) days of the conference. The employee shall receive a copy of this documentation, and the employee may respond to the written documentation.

**Article 14**  
**Meet and Confer**

The parties agree to meet and confer regarding the use of an "up to twenty-eight (28) day schedule" for Corrections Officers as provided for under the 7(k) exemption of the FLSA.

**MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY/LINO LAKES**

**Article 1**  
**Posting and Bidding**

Article 12 of the Master Agreement and Article 7 of the DOC Supplement shall be modified as follows:

Employees who have successfully filled a vacancy via a bid and employees transferring in from another correctional facility shall not be entitled to bid on another vacancy for a period of three (3) months following the date the employee was selected for the previous vacancy.

Employees who have transferred and are required to serve a probation period may elect to return during the fifteen- (15)-day trial period to the former position if that position has not been awarded via a bid. If the position has been awarded, the returning employee will be assigned to the utility pool.

**MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY/OAK PARK HEIGHTS**

**Article 1**  
**Overtime Distribution**

Article 6, Overtime, and the Department of Corrections Supplemental shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

**Corrections Manufacturing Specialist Overtime**

Overtime will first be offered to the Specialist(s) who normally do the work, in order of Classification Seniority. Should the Specialist(s) who normally do the work decline the overtime, it shall be offered to all other capable Specialists in order of Classification Seniority. In the event all capable Specialists decline overtime, the Appointing Authority shall have the right to assign overtime based upon inverse order of Classification Seniority among all capable Specialists.

**Physical Plant Snow Removal Overtime**

Groundskeepers will always be called in first for snow removal overtime as part of their duties. A snow removal overtime list will be established each year prior to the snow removal season for all other physical plant staff who wish to be contacted for such overtime. In the event additional staff are needed for snow removal, those staff who are on the snow removal list will be contacted in the order of State Seniority until a sufficient number of employees have been obtained for the overtime assignment. If the employee is not at home or an answering machine is contacted, no message will be left and a no answer for overtime will be assumed. All employees on this list will receive snow removal training.

If an insufficient number of employees on the snow removal list are available for the snow removal overtime, the Appointing Authority shall have the right to assign overtime to the appropriate number of physical plant staff based upon inverse order of State Seniority. The Appointing Authority shall retain the right of approval of all employees volunteering or required to perform snow removal duties based upon the supervisor's determination of the employee's ability to perform all such duties.

## **Article 2**

### **Vacation Leave**

Article 8, Vacation Leave, Section 3, Vacation Period, shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

Vacation requests of four (4) hours or more will take precedence over requests of less than four (4) hours.

Vacation requests shall not exceed three (3) weeks past the six (6) months time frame on the submission of requests.

## **Article 3**

### **Vacancies, Filling of Positions**

Article 12, Section 4D of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

The Appointing Authority may temporarily reassign any employee to another work area and/or shift for eight (8) consecutive months or less.

## **MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY/WILLOW RIVER-MOOSE LAKE**

### **Article 1**

#### **Vacation**

Article 8 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented/modified as follows:

Between January 1 and March 1 annually, all employees desiring to exercise seniority in vacation selection shall apply for one vacation period between May 1 and December 31, not to exceed ten (10) working days, to be taken in one eighty (80) hour block or two (2) non-consecutive forty (40) hour blocks.

## **DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC SECURITY**

### **Article 1**

Article 15, Section 3C of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

#### **Layoff Notification**

Layoffs which are necessary shall be on the basis of inverse Classification Seniority (Units 2, 3 and 7) or State Seniority (Unit 6) within employment condition, seniority unit, and work location. The Appointing Authority shall send a layoff notice to the employee with the least Classification Seniority in the same class (or class option), employment condition, shift and seniority unit within the work location of the position to be eliminated. Work locations for this Article are listed in Appendix A of this Supplement.

The balance of the layoff procedure shall be accomplished in accordance with the Master Agreement beginning at Article 15, Section 3D1b.

### **Filling Positions Vacated by Layoff**

If the Appointing Authority determines to fill the position vacated by the employee who has received the layoff notice, the Appointing Authority shall have the option of requesting volunteers from among employees in the same class (or class option) and same employment condition and shift in the subdivision of the work location of the position to be eliminated, or may reassign the least senior qualified employee from the same class (or class option), employment condition and subdivision of the work location. However, if the Appointing Authority requires volunteers and one or more employees volunteer for reassignment, the most senior qualified volunteer shall be reassigned. If there are no volunteers, the Appointing Authority shall reassign the least senior qualified employee in the same class (or class option) and same employment condition and shift in the subdivision of the work location of the position to be eliminated to the position vacated by the noticed employee.

Article 15, Section 3D of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

An employee who is to be bumped a third time within a six (6) month period shall have the option to be laid off rather than accept a vacancy or bump another employee.

### **Article 2** **Bidding From Layoff**

The provisions of the Master Agreement regarding bidding from layoff shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

The Appointing Authority shall not consider a bid by an employee if acceptance of the bid would create a layoff or bumping situation nor accept a bid from an employee if acceptance of the bid would prevent the recall of a more senior employee from the Seniority Unit Layoff List laid off from the same class, employment condition, and location.

### **Article 3** **Seasonal Employees**

The schedules of anticipated seasonal layoffs by work location shall be provided in a letter sent to the Union and posted in any work area where seasonal employees are working.

### **Article 4** **Employee Lists**

Upon request, but not more than every six (6) months, the Appointing Authority shall provide the Local Union with the staff complement for each work area (alpha sort and location code sort).

## DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC SECURITY

### APPENDIX A

#### LIST OF WORK LOCATIONS

##### Work Location

##### Subdivision

##### Metropolitan Area

##### Commissioner's Office

Comm Team

Research and Planning

Fiscal Management

Human Resources – Office of Diversity,

Equal Opportunity and Training and Development

##### Chief Information Officer, Business and Information

Data Management

Internal Security

Planning and Technology

##### Assistant Commissioner, State Services for the Blind

##### Assistant Commissioner, Rehabilitation Services

Rehabilitation Services Administrative Office

Metro Area Office

Dakota County WFC

Roseville School RS

Downtown St. Paul

Midway

Maplewood

Anoka County WFC

Mpls. Northeast

Mpls. American Indian Ctr.

Brooklyn Park

Hennepin South

Shakopee RS

Mpls. Downtown

##### Director, Workforce Wage Assistance Branch

Disability Determination Services

Medical Services

Operations

Staff Services

UI Staff Services

UI Administration

Budget, Policy and Planning

Benefit Payment Control

Reemployment Programs

Appellate/Commissioner

Representatives

RC Tax

Tax Liability

Tax Processing

Field Audit



Benefit Call Centers

St. Paul  
Duluth  
Virginia  
St. Cloud  
Rochester  
Moorhead

Assistant Commissioner, Workforce Service Branch  
Administrative Programs  
Field Operations  
West Metro

East Metro

Mpls. North WFC  
Mpls. South WFC  
Hennepin South WFC  
Hennepin North WFC  
Shakopee WFC  
St. Paul Midway WFC  
St. Paul Downtown WFC  
St. Paul Sibley Street WFC  
Ramsey Cty WFC  
Washington Cty WFC  
West St. Paul WFC  
Dakota Cty Western WFC  
Dakota Cty Northern WFC  
Anoka Cty WFC  
Subdivision

Outstate Work Locations

Albert Lea  
Alexandria

Austin

Bemidji

Brainerd

Cambridge      Cambridge WFC

Crookston

Cloquet

Detroit Lakes  
Duluth

East Grand Forks  
Fairmont

Faribault

Fergus Falls

Grand Rapids

Albert Lea WFC  
Alexandria WFC  
Alexandria RS  
Austin WFC  
Austin RS  
Bemidji WFC  
Bemidji RS  
Bemidji SSB  
Brainerd WFC  
Brainerd RS & CVRP  
Brainerd SSB

Cambridge RS  
Crookston WFC  
Crookston RS  
Cloquet WFC  
Cloquet RS  
Detroit Lakes WFC  
Duluth WFC  
Duluth RS  
Duluth SSB  
East Grand Forks WFC  
Fairmont WFC  
Fairmont RS  
Faribault WFC  
Faribault RS  
Fergus Falls WFC  
Fergus Falls RS  
Grand Rapids WFC  
Grand Rapids RS

Hibbing	Hibbing WFC
	Hibbing RS
	Hibbing SSB
Hutchinson	Hutchinson WFC
	Hutchinson RS
International Falls	International Falls WFC
	International Falls RS
	Litchfield WFC
Little Falls	Little Falls WFC
	Little Falls RS
Mankato	Mankato WFC
	Mankato RS
	Mankato SSB
Marshall	Marshall WFC
	Marshall RS
	Marshall SS
Monticello	Monticello WFC
	Monticello RS
Montevideo	Montevideo WFC
Moorhead	Moorhead WFC
	Moorhead RS
	Moorhead SSB
Moose Lake	Moose Lake RS-CVRP
Mora	Mora WFC
New Ulm	New Ulm WFC
Owatonna	Owatonna WFC
Park Rapids	Park Rapids RS
	Park Rapids WFC
Red Wing	Red Wing WFC
	Red Wing RS
Rochester	Rochester WFC
	Rochester RS
	Rochester SSB
Roseau	Roseau WFC
	Roseau RS
St. Cloud	St. Cloud WFC
	St. Cloud RS-CVRP
	St. Cloud SSB
St. Peter	St. Peter RS-CVRP
Stillwater	Stillwater CVRP
Thief River Falls	Thief River Falls WFC
	Thief River Falls RS
Virginia	Virginia WFC
	Virginia RS
Wadena	Wadena RS
	Wadena WFC
Waseca	Waseca WFC
Willmar	Willmar WFC
	Willmar RS
Winona	Winona WFC
	Winona RS
Worthington	Worthington WFC
	Worthington RS

## **FARIBAUT RESIDENTIAL ACADEMIES AND RESOURCE CENTER**

### **Article 1** **Summer Program**

The provisions of the Master Agreement are supplemented as follows:

An employee may agree to voluntarily remain on layoff in the event of a recall by requesting such action through a written waiver mutually agreed to and signed by the Appointing Authority and the employee. Once the employee elects to sign the waiver of recall, such employee shall not be able to exercise his/her seniority rights for recall for the duration of the summer program. The Appointing Authority agrees to provide a signed copy of any waiver of recall to both the Local Union and the employee. Any waiver of recall by an employee is not to be considered a refusal to return to work and shall not be considered to be a break in continuous service.

This Section does not, in any way, constitute a forfeiture of the Appointing Authority's right to recall laid off employees, wherever necessary, to carry out the functions and needs of the summer school programs.

Any work which becomes available on an emergency or temporary basis shall first be offered to current employees in lay-off status, in order of Classification Seniority (as defined in point #8 of this Article) for Units #2 and #3 or State Seniority for Units #4 and #6 in the related classifications.

Notification of intent to return to work may be made in writing and hand delivered provided however that a written receipt of such notification is given.

Article 12 of the Master Agreement (Vacancies and Filling of Positions) and Article 15 of the Master Agreement (Layoff and Recall) shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

1. Summer Program: Twenty-five (25) days prior to the end of the academic year, the Appointing Authority shall post lists of all positions including the class, the general description of the duties, the shift and the normal hours of work, which will be available for summer program.
2. Employees then have five (5) days to submit bids indicating all positions for which they desire recall ranked in order of preference. Employees will also indicate if they desire to be recalled to a class in which they previously served in the event they are unable to obtain a position in their present classification.
3. On the sixth day following the close of bidding, the Appointing Authority will notify employees of the date which they will be laid off and the date of recall for the beginning of the next academic year. Employees who have secured a summer program position shall receive notification which includes the summer program position they have obtained, the duties of summer program, and the date of recall for the beginning of the next academic year. Layoffs shall be treated as seasonal layoffs unless the notice received by the employee indicates otherwise.
4. Summer program bids will be awarded and vacant positions in the Human Services Technician (HST), Special Education Program Assistant (SEPA), Residential Program Lead (RPL) or Recreation Program Assistant (RPA) classification shall be filled by recall of laid off employees, in State Seniority order, from the school where the vacancy exists, who are currently appointed or have previously served in such classifications. An employee must accept recall to his/her currently appointed class before accepting recall to a previously served in class.
5. In the event a summer program position in the class HST, SEPA, RPL or RPA becomes vacant at either the Academy for the Deaf or the Academy for the Blind, the Appointing Authority will first offer the position to employees who are on layoff from the Academy where the vacancy exists as outlined in this Section.

6. If all eligible employees from the Academy where the vacancy exist have obtained summer program positions or have waived their right of recall, the summer program position shall next be offered to employees from the other Academy who were either: a) unable to obtain a summer program position; b) obtained a position in a lower classification because no position in their classification was available; or c) obtained a less than full-time position.

Such positions shall be posted for three (3) days and employees listed in a, b, or c, who desire to bid on these positions must submit such bids within these three (3) days. On the second day following the close of bidding, employees who have secured a summer program position shall receive notification which includes the summer program position they have obtained, the duties of summer program, and the date of recall for the beginning of the next academic year.

If vacancies again become open at an Academy because employees have exercised rights above, these newly opened positions shall be posted for three (3) days and employees in a, b or c above, who desire to bid on the newly-opened positions must submit such bids within these three (3) days. On the second day following the close of bidding, employees who have secured a summer program position shall receive notification which includes the summer program position they have obtained, the duties of summer program, and the date of recall for the beginning of the next academic year.

In all cases the position shall be offered to employees in order of Classification Seniority for Units #2 and #3 and State Seniority for Units #4 and #6, provided the senior employee's ability and capacity to perform the job are relatively equal to that of the other bidders.

When it is necessary to reduce numbers of staff, the reductions shall first be made from the employees who bid from the other Academy. Such employees shall return to their respective Academy and resume their previously awarded bid.

7. Summer program bids will be awarded and vacant positions shall be filled by recall of laid off employees in Classification Seniority order for the classifications of Food Service Worker, Cook or Cook Coordinator and Dining Hall Coordinator, and in State Seniority order for the classifications of Licensed Practical Nurse I (LPN I) and Licensed Practical Nurse II (LPN II), who are currently appointed to or who have previously served in such classification. An employee must accept recall to his/her currently appointed class before accepting recall to a previously served in class.
8. For purposes of this Supplemental Agreement only, Classification Seniority, upon recall, shall include Classification Seniority in all higher related or equally related paid classes in which the employee has served with the State of Minnesota.
9. Employees accepting recall to classes in which they have previously served shall retain their present salary unless that salary exceeds the maximum rate of pay for the new position, in which case the employee's salary shall be adjusted to the new maximum.
10. Vacation leave hours used by employees covered by this Supplemental Agreement to extend their work season shall be paid at the rate at which they are earned.
11. Employees who bid on summer program positions and intend to use leave for periods of three (3) days or more, during the summer program session, are expected to request the use of leave at the time they submit their bids.
12. An employee who does not make a successful bid shall indicate his/her interest (in writing) in picking up hours which become available.

## **Article 2**

### **Hours of Work**

Article 5 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

If the work schedule to be worked upon recall from layoff at the beginning of an academic year is the same as was worked in the preceding academic year, the fourteen (14) calendar day posting requirement of Article 5 shall not apply. The Appointing Authority, at the time of notification of recall, shall notify those employees recalled from layoff status of any changes from that anticipated work schedule.

## **Article 3**

### **Work Schedules**

If due to a change in the operation of a unit/program, it becomes necessary to permanently change the scheduling pattern of full-time employees in the interest of efficient operations, to meet the needs of the public or the Appointing Authority, to provide more beneficial student services, or to better use facilities or the working forces, no less than thirty (30) calendar days notice shall be given to the Local Union. At the request of the Local Union, the Appointing Authority shall meet and confer to develop a reasonable scheduling pattern prior to the fourteen (14) day posting period provided for in Article 5, Section 1(C) of the Master Agreement.

The Appointing Authority and Local Union may mutually agree to alter the terms of the section titled "Hours of Work."

Employees who voluntarily attend in service training of less than two (2) hours shall be paid only for those hours of attendance.

## **Article 4**

### **Flextime Scheduling**

The Appointing Authority and the Local Union may mutually agree to a flextime scheduling plan.

## **Article 5**

### **Permanent Layoff**

Article 15, Section 3, D 3 of the Master Agreement shall be modified by providing the following, additional options to employees who receive notice of permanent layoff:

1. Bump the least senior employee in the same insurance eligible status within the same work area or the seniority unit; or,
2. Bump the least senior employee in a different insurance eligibility status within the work area or the seniority unit.

Employees on permanent layoff may be appointed to an intermittent, temporary or emergency position; such appointment shall not be considered a recall.

### **Seasonal Layoff**

Article 15, Section 4B of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

Employees shall be permitted to extend their work season beyond the specified date of their layoff by the use of accumulated vacation and such extension of time shall not be considered a violation of the inverse seniority provisions of the layoff.

Employees engaged on an academic year who are not working summer school, shall, within one week of the completion of all summer school bidding, designate the amount of vacation leave hours to be used during the fiscal year. Employees engaged in summer school shall, prior to July 1 of each year, designate the amount of vacation leave hours to be used. Such employees shall indicate the vacation hours they intend to use, pay period by pay period, through the beginning of the next academic year. Employees may use any amount of vacation time available to them, up to a total of eighty (80) hours per pay period. The amount of vacation time used need not be the same for each pay period. Use of such accumulated vacation leave shall not entitle employees for holiday pay eligibility or conversion of vacation leave to sick leave. Such vacation shall be paid at the rate at which it was earned.

#### **Limited Interruptions of Employment**

Article 15, Section 6 shall be modified as follows:

Limited interruptions of work shall not exceed ten (10) consecutive working days. All other provisions of Article 15, Section 6 shall apply.

#### **Article 6** **Vacation**

The Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

Employees may use accumulated vacation to cover academic breaks. Such vacation shall be paid at the rate at which it was earned.

#### **Article 7** **Limited Work**

The Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

If work is not available for all scheduled employees to work on weekends, the available work shall first be offered to the most senior employee in order of Classification Seniority for positions in Units #2 and #3 or State Seniority for positions in Units #4 and #6 in the same job class and in the same work area who are capable of performing the work available. Should the senior employee choose not to accept the work, the next most senior capable employee shall be offered the work. In the event all capable employees decline the work, the Appointing Authority shall have the right to assign the work based upon inverse order of Classification Seniority for positions in Units #2 and #3 or State Seniority for positions in Units #4 and #6 among capable employees.

If a more senior employee must be rescheduled to work the above available work, the Appointing Authority is not liable for overtime pay.

Employees scheduled to work a midnight to 8:00 a.m. shift on the day following the students' return shall not be required to work an afternoon shift during the day of the students' return.

## **Article 8**

### **Overtime**

Article 6, Section 4 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

In the event all capable employees in the same shift and work area decline overtime work, the Appointing Authority shall have the right to assign overtime based upon inverse order of Classification Seniority for positions in Units #2 and #3 or State Seniority for positions in Units #4 and #6 among capable employees. In all instances, the overtime work shall first be assigned to employees on the shift immediately preceding or any shift ending within three hours of the overtime assignment.

Employees returning from leaves of absence shall be credited with the number of overtime hours equal to the highest number credited to any current employee in the same class and same work area.

The record of each employee's accumulated overtime hours worked and overtime offered but not worked shall be adjusted to 0 (zero) once each year immediately prior to the start of the academic year.

In the case of special summer programs, overtime shall first be offered to employees who are working in that specific program.

Tate Hall and Frechette Hall are each a work unit and are considered one work area. Overtime shall first be offered to employees within the work unit. If no staff accepts the overtime, it will then be offered in the other work unit of the Tate/Frechette work area. If the overtime need is not filled after offering to the other work unit, the work unit where the overtime originated will be required to cover based upon inverse order of State Seniority.

## **Article 9**

### **Attendance at Union Meetings**

The provisions of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

Local Union officers and stewards shall be allowed to adjust their work schedules to attend Local Union and Local Executive Board meetings.

Employees who desire to make these adjustments must request prior approval from their supervisor or other Appointing Authority designee five (5) calendar days in advance of the meeting date. If adjustment includes release time in the middle of the shift, the request shall include an indication of the length of the release time. Approval of these requests will not be unreasonably withheld. The Appointing Authority reserves the right to rescind this approval in the event of emergency or other unusual conditions, or to maintain adequate staffing during the time of the meeting. Employees shall receive no compensation for time spent at Union meetings, but may utilize vacation leave or work extra hours, within five (5) working days, if work is available, to prevent a loss of earnings.

In the event work is available and an employee elects to work extra hours to offset time spent at Union meetings, the Appointing Authority shall have no liability for overtime hours of pay until the employee has worked an amount of time outside his/her regular shift which is equal to the amount of time spent at a Union meeting.

**Article 10**  
**Overnight Activities**

The total compensation granted employees assigned to overnight activities which involve the supervision of students when such assignments are twenty-four (24) consecutive hours shall be as follows: eight (8) hours straight time, eight (8) hours at the appropriate overtime rate, and eight (8) hours at the on-call rate.

**Article 11**  
**Eligibility for Bidding**

Article 12, Section 6 of the Master Agreement shall be modified as follows:

Intermittent employees shall not be eligible to bid.

Employees who are not eligible bidders (because they are on the same shift and in the same employment condition and work area) who express interest in a vacant position shall be given consideration before the posting/bidding process begins. Such expressions of interest will be granted in Classification Seniority order for positions in Units #2 and #3 or in State Seniority order for positions in Units #4 and #6, unless there is a programmatic reason for denial.

**Article 12**  
**Training Meet and Confer**

The Appointing Authority and Local Union agree to meet and confer to discuss training needed by employees and other training issues. This meet and confer shall be scheduled near the beginning of the academic year.

**Article 13**  
**Part-Time Hours Procedures**

In accordance with current practice, part-time or full-time employees will first be allowed to work additional available hours to make up for hours lost due to a reduction in the employee's schedule.

If additional hours are still available, part-time employees in the food service area and part-time employees in the HST and SEPA classifications may work additional hours within the fourteen (14) day posting period at the straight time rate in accordance with the following procedure:

If additional work is needed within the fourteen (14) day posting period, and the work cannot be performed by previously scheduled employees (i.e., temporary reassignment), the Appointing Authority shall first offer this work to part-time employees in order of state seniority in the work area. If a part-time employee accepts the offered work, the part-time employee shall not be eligible for "penalty pay."

A part-time employee would not be eligible to be offered such work if the additional hours would result in the payment of overtime pursuant to the Fair Labor Standards Act.

If no eligible part-time employee accepts the work, the Appointing Authority is not required to assign the work to a part-time employee. For example, the Appointing Authority may use one of the following methods of securing resources (this list is not inclusive):

- use of an intermittent employee;
- use of a non-bargaining unit employee;
- overtime.



Any hours assigned to part-time staff beyond the fourteen (14) day posting period are not subject to the provisions of this agreement.

If a part-time employee is assigned the work as overtime, the part-time employee shall be eligible for overtime pay pursuant to the collective bargaining agreement.

Any additional hours worked by a part-time employee under this provision shall not be considered in a part-time employee's eligibility for health insurance.

Temporary employees are not covered by this agreement.

When an employee works sixteen (16) hours or fewer in a pay period, the employee may assign these straight-time hours to the compensatory bank provided for in Article 6 of the Master Agreement.

Either party may terminate this procedure in whole or for a specified work area within thirty (30) days written notice to the other party. In the event this procedure is terminated by either party, the normal overtime provisions of the agreement shall apply.

#### **Article 14** **Extracurricular Assignments**

Payment to employees who are offered and accept extracurricular assignments shall be paid the same rates specified in the 2001-2003 State Residential Schools Education Association Agreement.

#### **Article 15** **Alternate and Substitute Holidays**

An employee may assign straight-time hours earned as substitute holidays designated under Article 7, Section 3, of the Master Agreement, and alternate holidays earned under Article 7, Section 8, of the Master Agreement, to the compensatory bank provided for in Article 6 of the Master Agreement. Such assignment must be made at the time the substitute or alternate holiday is earned.

#### **Article 16** **Labor/Management Committees**

Article 31, Section of the Master Agreement is supplemented as follows:

During the first twelve (12) months following the effective date of this Agreement, the parties agree that the starting times of the Local Labor/Management Committee meetings will be rotated, with every other meeting starting at 4:00 p.m. After the twelve (12) months, the parties agree to meet and evaluate this arrangement to determine if it is desirable to extend it, and it shall be extended upon the parties' mutual written agreement.

## **GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD**

### **Article 1** **Flex-Time Schedules**

Should the current hours of the Gambling Control Board change over the duration of the Master Agreement, the Appointing Authority shall provide the local union with a thirty (30) calendar day written notice of such change, and, if requested, by the local union, the Appointing Authority and the local union will meet and confer to discuss possible flex-time options.

## **DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES - ALL FACILITIES**

### **Article 1** **No Layoff Agreement**

**Section 1.** This Agreement is made between the State of Minnesota and the various bargaining unit representatives with respect to the restructuring of the State's health facility system and opportunities which will be provided employees as change occurs.

This Agreement will become effective only if the Legislature substantially authorizes the policy and funding necessary to implement the department's re-structuring plan.

The parties agree to the following terms in order to ensure that fair and equitable arrangements are carried out to protect the interests of affected State employees under the re-structuring. These terms shall be part of the collective bargaining Agreements between parties and shall be implemented through the master and supplemental Agreements.

1. As a result of changes in the department's service delivery system, no employee of a State-operated treatment center or nursing home except a temporary employee or emergency employee shall suffer a reduction in pay or be involuntarily laid off. Hours of work of full-time unlimited employees shall not be involuntarily reduced. The hours of work of part-time employees shall not be involuntarily reduced below their current level of Employer paid insurance contributions. Within sixty (60) days of the execution of this agreement, the parties will meet and negotiate regarding the status of intermittent employees. Following these negotiations, the employment condition of intermittent employees shall be changed, if appropriate. Intermittent employees who are laid off shall retain rights under their normal separation procedures.
2. Reduction in employee numbers will be made through normal attrition and through the provisions detailed in the employee mitigation to layoff section of this agreement.
3. Nothing in the Agreement shall be interpreted as entitling an employee to lifetime employment or as protecting an employee against discharge for just cause.
4. Employees of the department who move to State operated community based facilities in accord with the re-structuring proposal will be guaranteed collective bargaining rights as applicable under M.S. 179A and other rights under M.S. 43A, M.S. 352, and M.S. 354.
5. Training and re-training of staff who, as a result of re-structuring, fill a position in a state operated community based facility, or staff who fill a position within a facility, or between facilities, will be the responsibility of the department. The department will make every reasonable effort to coordinate training and re-training with public institutions or post-secondary education.

6. Procedures for notifying employees affected by the re-structuring plans will be negotiated into the collective bargaining agreements or supplemental agreements.
7. Any dispute concerning the interpretation, application or meaning, and relationship to the terms of the respective master or supplemental agreements must be resolved by the grievance/arbitration procedures of the appropriate agreements. The terms of the Memorandum are non-precedential.
8. Every effort will be made to communicate openly and have common understanding between the State and labor organizations affected by the re-structuring plan, including the establishment of joint labor and management committees.
9. The term of this Agreement for each facility extends until the completion of the re-structuring at that facility.

**Section 2. Employee Mitigation to Layoff.** For employees whose positions will be eliminated by implementation of the department's re-structuring plan, a number of options will be offered. If an employee's position is to be eliminated, the following will be simultaneously presented to the employee:

1. job and training opportunities;
2. enhanced separation options;
3. normal separation including recall rights.

In order to reduce involuntary separations otherwise necessary, the most senior employee within a class shall be offered the choice of one of the available options before less senior employees. At the time an offer is made, the employee may select from the options available. Selection of the enhanced separation or normal separation packages preclude exercising any other option. The employee who selects from job and training opportunities [items 1.1 - 1.7] shall choose from all available job and training opportunities. Once such a selection has been made, the employee is precluded from exercising another option from items 1.1 - 1.7 at a later time, unless the employee's position is subsequently eliminated as a result of re-structuring. An employee who selected the job and training opportunities shall be guaranteed at least one job and training opportunity.

**Section 3. Job and Re-training Opportunities.**

- 1.1 A position of comparable duties and same pay within the same employment condition and within the same Regional Center.
- 1.2 A position in a State operated community based residential or day habilitation services or a position in the technical support group for those services. Such positions could be of comparable duties and same pay and within the same employment condition. Relocation expenses will be paid by the employer.
- 1.3 A position which the parties agree can best be filled by upgrading existing staff and for which the employer agrees to pay the cost of necessary training or certification.
- 1.4 Up to 160 hours training necessary to qualify for a comparable job (i.e., no reduction in pay) and the subsequent offer of that job within the same or another Regional Treatment Center or State nursing home. Relocation expenses will be paid by the Employer.
- 1.5 A position of comparable duties and same pay, within the same employment condition, at another state agency within a reasonable commuting distance.

- 1.6 A position of comparable duties and same pay, within the same employment condition at another state agency or Regional Treatment Center. Relocation expenses will be paid by the Employer.
- 1.7 A position at any State agency pursuant to the activation of M.S. 246.60 by the Commissioner of Employee Relations and Administration. Relocation expenses will be paid by the employer.

An employee who refuses a job and training opportunity not requiring relocation waives his/her right to enhanced separation. An employee who does not accept a job and training opportunity requiring relocation shall be entitled to select the enhanced separation option or normal separation.

#### **Section 4. Enhanced Separation Package.**

- 2.1 Retirement, with Employer paid insurance benefits as negotiated under Chapter 605 (1988 Session Laws); or
- 2.2 In addition to benefits provided under collective bargaining agreements, a one-time enhanced payment not to exceed \$7500, based on 5% of the employee's base salary or wage, not to exceed \$1250.00 multiplied by the number of years of State service. For employees selecting this option, the department agrees not to contest any unemployment insurance determination; or,
- 2.3 In lieu of the one-time enhanced payment, tuition, fees, books, travel expenses, career guidance, and related expenses at a public institution of post-secondary education, up to the amount of the enhanced payment to which the employee would be entitled.

An employee electing the enhanced separation options waives his/her recall rights under the collective bargaining agreements.

#### **Section 5. Normal Separation Package.**

- 3.1 Normal separation, with all rights negotiated under collective bargaining agreements.

### **Article 2**

#### **Memorandum of Understanding - Implementation Procedures**

##### **Section 1. Non-Eligible Employees:**

1. The following types of employees are not governed by any of the terms of the Memorandum of Understanding:
  - a. part-time and full-time temporary employees, including student workers and temporary unclassified employees.
  - b. part-time and full-time emergency employees.
  - c. intermittent employees. However, such employees are eligible for the layoff and recall provisions of the parties' Collective Bargaining Agreements except that the vacancy and bumping options shall not be available to the employees. Layoff and recall provisions include:
    1. cash out of any existing accumulated vacation balance.
    2. severance pay pursuant to the parties' Collective Bargaining Agreements.

3. placement on the layoff lists for the employment condition from which they were laid off (intermittent).

## **Section 2. Procedure.**

1. The Appointing Authority shall determine the position(s) in the classification or class option, if one exists, employment condition and work location within the facility which is to be eliminated by implementation of the Department's restructuring plan.
2. The Appointing Authority shall notify the exclusive representatives of the classification(s) and number of positions to be eliminated within the time frame and manner specified in the applicable Collective Bargaining Agreement.
3. Provisional and emergency employees shall be terminated before the elimination of positions of probationary or permanent employees in the same class and employment condition within the facility.
4. The Appointing Authority shall post the position(s) by class (or class option), employment condition, seniority unit, and work location that are to be eliminated for a minimum of seven (7) calendar days on all employee bulletin boards where employees in the facility in the class are stationed. When the seven (7) calendar day posting requirement would be met on a Saturday, Sunday or holiday, the expiration date of the posting shall be the day following the weekend or holiday.
5. Simultaneously with the above posting, the Appointing Authority shall post the list of available jobs. During the seven (7) day posting period, employees may express a willingness to be at risk. At the end of the seven (7) day period employees for whom a desired option still exists shall be placed at risk and the employees shall indicate their desire to select either mitigation to layoff options 1, 2, or 3. If the employee picks mitigation to layoff option 1, the employee shall also notify the Personnel Office/Job Center in writing of his/her specific job and training opportunity option/position. If the employee picks mitigation to layoff option 2, the employee shall also notify the Personnel Office/Job Center in writing of his/her choice of retirement with Employer contribution to insurance, one-time enhanced payment, or educational payment. Designation of at-risk employees and the awarding of available job and retraining opportunities shall be made in seniority order within the affected classifications.

For employees represented by MAPE and MMA, "seniority" shall be defined as Classification Seniority; for employees represented by MNA, "seniority" shall be defined as Bargaining Unit Seniority; for employees represented by AFSCME, Council No. 6, AFL-CIO, "seniority" shall be defined as State Seniority; and for employees represented by SRSEA "seniority" shall be defined pursuant to Collective Bargaining Agreement between the parties.

It is further understood that classifications which are recognized as part of a junior/senior plan shall be treated as one classification for purposes of this Agreement.

6. At the end of the seven (7) day posting period, if no employee(s) has indicated his/her desire to be declared "at-risk", the least senior employee(s) (as defined in #5 above) shall be notified in writing by the Appointing Authority that he/she is declared to be "at-risk." The employee shall provide written receipt of this notice to the Appointing Authority.

The written notice shall state that the employee may select one of the following employee mitigation to layoff options:

- 1) job and retraining opportunities
- 2) enhanced separation package
  - a. retirement, with Employer contribution to insurance
  - b. one-time enhanced severance
  - c. educational payment
- 3) normal separation package.

Within fourteen (14) calendar days of the receipt of such notice, the employee must notify the Personnel Office/Job Center in writing of his/her intent to select mitigation to layoff option 1, 2, or 3 and the specific option/position within the particular option. At the end of the fourteen (14) day period, the employee may not change the specific option/position that he/she previously selected. If the employee(s) fails to notify the Appointing Authority he/she shall be considered to have selected option 3 (normal separation package).

The job and retraining opportunities listing all available jobs and retraining options as determined by the Department of Employee Relations active requisition list shall be posted in at least three (3) areas that are accessible to employees on all shifts. A copy shall also be provided to the applicable Local Union/Exclusive Representative. Upon request, the Appointing Authority and the exclusive representative shall meet and confer to develop posting procedures for areas of unique concern within a facility.

Upon the request of the employee, the employee shall receive an approximate calculation of the employer paid contribution to insurance based upon his/her age eligibility, the one-time enhanced payment/education payment; and/or separation benefits under the applicable Collective Bargaining Agreement.

7. An employee who is away from his/her work location on assignment or approved vacation in excess of seven (7) calendar days, may submit in writing an advance option selection, if he/she wishes to exercise option 2 or option 3.

If an employee is on an approved leave of absence at the time his/her position is determined to be "at-risk," the employee shall be notified by certified mail. A copy of such notice shall also be sent to the Union/Local Union/Association office.

An employee on leave at the time his/her position is declared "at-risk" shall be given the opportunity to select option 1, 2, or 3. If he/she selects option 1, the employee shall be able to choose from available job and retraining options at the time his/her leave expires. It is understood this does not prevent an employee from terminating his/her leave and selecting a job and retraining option at the time he/she is declared "at-risk."

8. The Appointing Authority may, with the agreement of the Union/Local Union/Association office, designate individual employees at risk out of order seniority.
9. If an employee selects the enhanced separation package or the normal separation package, he/she shall be precluded from selecting a job and training opportunity.
10. An employee selecting the job and retraining opportunities may choose any of the available options.

It is understood that all available job and retraining options may not be available to any given employee depending upon the job and retraining option selected by another employee. Employees may be asked to rank their order of preference of available jobs and retraining options. The employee with the most seniority (as defined in #5 above) shall receive his/her first preference. Subsequent job and retraining options shall be made on the basis of seniority (as defined in #5 above).

11. Once an employee selects a particular job and retraining opportunity option, the employee is precluded from exercising another job and retraining opportunity option at a later time, unless the employee's position is subsequently eliminated as a result of the Department's restructuring plan (e.g. an employee from Oak Terrace Nursing Home accepts a position at another Regional Treatment Center and the employee's position at the RTC is subsequently eliminated because of the Department's restructuring plan).
12. An employee who refuses a job and retraining opportunity option that is within a reasonable commuting distance shall not be eligible to an enhanced separation package option. For purposes of Oak Terrace Nursing Home, reasonable commuting distance shall be based upon an employee's eligibility for relocation expenses pursuant to the applicable Collective Bargaining Agreement. The employee who refuses such a job and retraining opportunity shall be laid off pursuant to the applicable Collective Bargaining Agreement. For purposes of Oak Terrace Nursing Home, the vacancy and bumping options of the Collective Bargaining Agreements shall not be available to the employee. The parties may negotiate changes to the vacancy and bumping options in the applicable Collective Bargaining Agreement for such employees at other facilities at a later time.
13. Employees in new positions represented by AFSCME, Council No. 6, AFL-CIO which were obtained through the posting procedure or through exercising a job and retraining option pursuant to the Memorandum of Understanding and which require additional certification/licensure of the employee (e.g., nursing assistant training and competency evaluation requirements established by the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1987 or med certification) shall not be subsequently placed at risk during the period of restructuring at the facility.

Employees in new positions represented by other bargaining units which were obtained through exercising a job and retraining option pursuant to the Memorandum of Understanding and which require additional certification/licensure shall not subsequently be placed at risk during the period of restructuring at the facility.

### **Section 3. Job and Retraining Opportunities.**

1. The availability of positions shall be based upon the Department of Employee Relations "active requisition" list.

Employees who are interested in a vacancy shall have the claim to that position made by their current Personnel Director/Job Center.

2. An employee who selects the job and retraining opportunities option shall be offered at least one job and retraining opportunity.
3. All positions shall first be posted pursuant to the applicable Collective Bargaining Agreement. However, the parties may negotiate at a later time changes in the procedures for filling positions in State operated community based residential or day habilitation services or positions in the technical support group for these services.
4. The covered expenses for employees who receive relocation allowances shall be pursuant to the applicable Collective Bargaining Agreement.
5. For purposes of Oak Terrace Nursing Home, eligibility for relocation allowances for an employee accepting a position under job and retraining opportunities options 1.4, and 1.6, and 1.7 shall be governed by the applicable Collective Bargaining Agreement. However, the parties agree to discuss possible exceptions to such provisions.

The parties may negotiate changes to the eligibility for relocation expenses in the applicable Collective Bargaining Agreement for employees at other facilities at a later time.

6. An employee who transfers within the same class shall receive no salary adjustment. An employee who transfers between classes shall receive the minimum adjustment necessary to bring his/her salary within the range of the new class. However, an employee receiving a rate of pay in excess of the range maximum shall continue to receive that rate of pay.
7. The Department shall supply the exclusive representatives with a list of possible positions for which an employee could qualify with up to 160 hours training. Upon the request of an exclusive representative the

Department shall meet with the exclusive representative to discuss the determinations.

Such training shall be on State time and be paid for by the Department.

8. An employee may agree to accept a position in a different employment condition and the employee shall be considered in such employment condition for purposes of the applicable Collective Bargaining Agreement. In this situation, the employee shall be considered to have been offered a job in the same employment condition.
9. If the Commissioners of Employee Relations and Administration determine to activate the provisions of M.S. 246.60, the Department of Human Services shall discuss its implementation with the exclusive representatives.
10. If the Department determines that a position can best be filled by upgrading existing staff, the Department shall discuss such with the affected exclusive representative.

If this option is offered to an employee, the employee shall be eligible for relocation expenses pursuant to the applicable Collective Bargaining Agreement.

11. An employee who accepts a position at another State Agency may be required to serve a probationary period pursuant to the applicable Collective Bargaining Agreement. An employee who accepts a position within the Department of Human Services shall not be required to serve a probationary period if he/she accepts a position in a classification in which he/she has previously and successfully completed a probationary period.
12. An employee who accepts a position in a new class or who has transferred and is required to serve a probationary period shall have a trial period pursuant to the applicable Collective Bargaining Agreement. However, if the employee elects to return to his/her former position, the employee shall not be allowed to select another option under job and retraining opportunities under the Memorandum of Understanding and the normal separation package shall apply.

For purposes of Oak Terrace Nursing Home, the employee shall not be eligible to exercise any vacancy or bumping layoff options under the normal separation option. The parties may negotiate changes to the vacancy and bumping options in the applicable Collective Bargaining Agreement for such employees at other facilities at a later time.



13. Notwithstanding #11 in the Procedure section, an employee who is non-certified shall be eligible to select from mitigation to layoff options 1, 2, or 3 pursuant to the procedures described in this Agreement. However, if the employee selects job and retraining opportunity and he/she receives relocation expenses when he/she previously exercised option 1, he/she shall no longer be eligible to receive relocation expenses. If the employee selects another job and retraining option and is subsequently non-certified, the normal separation package shall apply. For purposes of Oak Terrace Nursing Home, the employee shall not be eligible to exercise any vacancy or bumping layoff options. The parties may negotiate changes to the vacancy and bumping options in the applicable Collective Bargaining Agreement for employees at other facilities at a later time.
14. Employees who have been declared at-risk shall be allowed to interview for job and retraining opportunities within the State system up to a cumulative total of eight (8) hours with the approval of his/her supervisor which shall not be unreasonably denied. The Appointing Authority may require confirmation of the occurrence of such interviews. The employee shall not be eligible for expenses.

#### **Section 4. Enhanced Separation Package.**

An employee who selects the enhanced separation package option may select option 2.1, if eligible, option 2.2 or 2.3.

- 2.1 Retirement; with employer paid insurance benefits as negotiated under chapter 605 (1988 session laws).

Employees shall receive the following:

1. Severance Pay

- a. An employee shall be eligible for such pay if the employee meets the following conditions:
- i. has accrued twenty (20) years or more continuous State service; or
  - ii. has less than twenty (20) years continuous State service, but is mandatorily retired or retires at or after age 65; or
  - iii. retires from State service after ten (10) years of continuous State service and who are immediately entitled at the time of retirement to receive an annuity under a State retirement plan, notwithstanding the employee's election to defer payment of an annuity.
- b. Severance pay shall be equal to forty (40) percent of the employee's accumulated but unused sick leave balance (which balance shall not exceed nine hundred (900) hours). If necessary, accumulated but unused sick leave bank hours shall be added to the sick leave balance to attain the nine hundred (900) hour maximum. In addition, employees who separate prior to January 7, 1998 shall receive twenty-five (25) percent of the employee's accumulated but unused sick leave bank, times the employee's regular rate of pay at the time of separation.

Employees who separate on or after January 7, 1998 shall receive twelve and one-half (12 1/2) percent of the employee's accumulated but unused sick leave bank, times the employee's regular rate of pay at the time of separation.

Should any employee who has received severance pay be subsequently reappointed to State service, eligibility for future severance pay shall be computed upon the difference between the amount of accumulated but unused sick leave restored to the employee's credit at the time the employee was reappointed and the amount of accumulated but unused sick leave at the time of the employee's subsequent eligibility for severance pay.

Such severance pay shall be excluded from retirement deductions and from any calculations in retirement benefits and shall be paid over a period not to exceed five years from termination of employment. In the event that a terminated employee dies before all or a portion of the severance pay has been disbursed, that balance due shall be paid to a named beneficiary or, lacking same, to the deceased's estate.

## 2. Accumulated Vacation

The employee shall be compensated in cash, at the employee's rate of pay at the time of retirement for all vacation leave to the employee's credit at the time of retirement. However, in no case shall payment exceed the maximum accumulation in the applicable Collective Bargaining Agreements.

## 3. Employer Contribution to Health and Dental Insurance Premiums

a. An employee shall be eligible for the Employer contribution to health and dental insurance premiums if the employee meets the following conditions:

- i. has not yet attained the age of sixty-five (65); and
- ii. terminates active employment in State service and is eligible and applies for a retirement annuity.
- iii. has three (3) or more years of continuous service.

b. An employee shall be eligible to receive the contribution toward the Employer paid health and dental insurance premiums to which he/she was entitled at the time of retirement subject to any changes in premium or benefit levels made in the parties Collective Bargaining Agreements.

c. An employee is no longer eligible for the Employer contribution to health and dental insurance premiums with the first occurrence of any of the following:

- i. at the end of month in which the retired employee attains the age of sixty-five (65); or
- ii. at the end of the month in which the retired employee chooses not to receive an annuity; or
- iii. the retired employee is eligible for Employer-paid health insurance from a new employer.

An employee selecting this option shall not be placed on any layoff lists under the applicable Collective Bargaining Agreements.

2.2 In addition to benefits provided under collective bargaining agreements, a one time enhanced payment not to exceed \$7500, based on 5% of the employee's base salary or wage, not to exceed \$1250.00, multiplied by the number of years of state service. For employees selecting this option, the Department agrees not to contest any unemployment insurance determination.

Employees shall receive the following:

1. Severance Pay

- a. Severance pay shall be equal to forty (40) percent of the employee's accumulated but unused sick leave balance (which balance shall not exceed nine hundred (900) hours). If necessary, accumulated but unused sick leave bank hours shall be added to the sick leave balance to attain the nine hundred (900) hour maximum. In addition, employees who separate prior to January 7, 1998 shall receive twenty-five (25) percent of the employee's accumulated but unused sick leave bank, times the employee's regular rate of pay at the time of separation.

Employees who separate on or after January 7, 1998 shall receive twelve and one-half (12 1/2) percent of the employee's accumulated but unused sick leave bank, times the employee's regular rate of pay at the time of separation.

Should any employee who has received severance pay be subsequently reappointed to State service, eligibility for future severance pay shall be computed upon the difference between the amount of accumulated but unused sick leave restored to the employee's credit at the time the employee was reappointed and the amount of accumulated but unused sick leave at the time of the employee's subsequent eligibility for severance pay.

Such severance pay shall be excluded from retirement deductions and from any calculations in retirement benefits and shall be paid over a period not to exceed five years from termination of employment. In the event that a terminated employee dies before all or a portion of the severance pay has been disbursed, that balance due shall be paid to a named beneficiary or, lacking same, to the deceased's estate.

2. Accumulated Vacation

The employee shall be compensated in cash, at the employee's rate of pay at the time of separation for all vacation leave to the employee's credit at the time of separation. However, in no case shall payment exceed the maximum accumulation in the applicable Collective Bargaining Agreements.

3. Employer Contribution for Insurance

- a. An employee shall be eligible for such benefits if the employee:
  - i. is in the classified service; and
  - ii. is receiving an Appointing Authority contribution for insurance coverage at the time of his/her separation; and
  - iii. has three (3) or more years of continuous services.
- b. An eligible employee remains eligible for the Employer contribution Collective Bargaining Agreements for six (6) months from the date of separation.
- c. The Employer contribution for insurance shall be as provided in the parties' Collective Bargaining Agreements.

It is understood that severance pay, accumulated vacation, and Employer contribution for insurance are governed by the terms of the applicable Collective Bargaining Agreements and any subsequent changes in these Agreements regarding these benefits shall be reflected here.

4. A one time enhanced payment not to exceed \$7,500.00, based on 5% of the employee's base salary or wage, not to exceed \$1,250.00, multiplied by the number of years of State service.
  - a. An employee's base salary or wage shall be defined as the annual salary for his/her classification at the time the employee is declared at-risk.
  - b. The employee's number of years of State service shall be defined as the length of employment with the State of Minnesota since the last date of hire.

#### 5. Unemployment Insurance

- a. The Department of Human Services shall not contest any unemployment insurance determination.

An employee selecting this option shall not be placed on any layoff lists under the applicable Collective Bargaining Agreements.

- 2.3 In lieu of the one time enhanced payment, tuition, fees, books, travel expenses, career guidance, and related expenses at a public institution of post-secondary education, up to the amount of the enhanced payment to which the employee would be entitled.

Employees shall receive the following:

#### 1. Severance Pay

Severance pay shall be equal to forty (40) percent of the employee's accumulated but unused sick leave balance (which balance shall not exceed nine hundred (900) hours). If necessary, accumulated but unused sick leave bank hours shall be added to the sick leave balance to attain the nine hundred (900) hour maximum. In addition, employees who separate prior to January 7, 1998 shall receive twenty-five (25) percent of the employee's accumulated but unused sick leave bank, times the employee's regular rate of pay at the time of separation.

Employees who separate on or after January 7, 1998 shall receive twelve and one-half (12 1/2) percent of the employee's accumulated but unused sick leave bank, times the employee's regular rate of pay at the time of separation.

Should any employee who has received severance pay be subsequently reappointed to State service, eligibility for future severance pay shall be computed upon the difference between the amount of accumulated but unused sick leave restored to the employee's credit at the time the employee was reappointed and the amount of accumulated but unused sick leave at the time of the employee's subsequent eligibility for severance pay.

Such severance pay shall be excluded from retirement deductions and from any calculations in retirement benefits and shall be paid over a period not to exceed five years from termination of employment. In the event that a terminated employee dies before all or a portion of the severance pay has been disbursed, that balance due shall be paid to a named beneficiary or, lacking same, to the deceased's estate.

#### 2. Accumulated Vacation

The employee shall be compensated in cash, at the employee's rate of pay at the time of separation for all vacation leave to the employee's credit at the time of separation. However, in no case shall payment exceed the maximum accumulation in the applicable Collective Bargaining Agreements.

### 3. Employer Contribution for Insurance

- a. An employee shall be eligible for such benefits if the employee:
  - i. is in the classified service; and
  - ii. is receiving an Employer contribution for insurance coverage at the time of his/her separation; and
  - iii. has three (3) or more years of continuous services.
- b. An eligible employee remains eligible for an Employer contribution for six (6) months from the date of separation.
- c. The Employer contribution for insurance shall be as provided in the parties' Collective Bargaining Agreements.

It is understood that severance pay, accumulated vacation, and Employer contribution for insurance are governed by the terms of the parties' Collective Bargaining Agreements and any subsequent changes regarding these benefits shall be reflected here.

4. Payment for tuition, fees, books, travel expenses, career guidance, and related expenses at a public institution of post-secondary education, up to the amount of the one time enhanced payment to which the employee would be entitled.

The Department in consultation with the exclusive representatives shall develop policies and procedures to implement the above provision.

An employee selecting this option shall not be placed on any layoff lists under the applicable Collective Bargaining Agreements.

### **Section 5. Normal Separation Package.**

Employees shall receive the following:

#### 1. Severance Pay

- a. An employee shall be eligible for such pay if the employee meets the following conditions:
  - i. has accrued twenty (20) years or more continuous State service; or
  - ii. has less than twenty (20) year continuous State service, but is mandatorily retired or retires at or after age 65; or
  - iii. retires from State service after ten (10) years of continuous State service and who are immediately entitled at the time of retirement to receive an annuity under a State retirement plan, notwithstanding the employee's election to defer payment of an annuity.
- b. Severance pay shall be equal to forty (40) percent of the employee's accumulated but unused sick leave balance (which balance shall not exceed nine hundred (900) hours). If necessary, accumulated but unused sick leave bank hours shall be added to the sick leave balance to attain the nine hundred (900) hour maximum. In addition, employees who separate prior to January 7, 1998 shall receive twenty-five (25) percent of the employee's accumulated but unused sick leave bank, times the employee's regular rate of pay at the time of separation.

### 3. Employer Contribution for Insurance

- a. An employee shall be eligible for such benefits if the employee:
  - i. is in the classified service; and
  - ii. is receiving an Employer contribution for insurance coverage at the time of his/her separation; and
  - iii. has three (3) or more years of continuous services.
- b. An eligible employee remains eligible for an Employer contribution for six (6) months from the date of separation.
- c. The Employer contribution for insurance shall be as provided in the parties' Collective Bargaining Agreements.

It is understood that severance pay, accumulated vacation, and Employer contribution for insurance are governed by the terms of the parties' Collective Bargaining Agreements and any subsequent changes regarding these benefits shall be reflected here.

4. Payment for tuition, fees, books, travel expenses, career guidance, and related expenses at a public institution of post-secondary education, up to the amount of the one time enhanced payment to which the employee would be entitled.

The Department in consultation with the exclusive representatives shall develop policies and procedures to implement the above provision.

An employee selecting this option shall not be placed on any layoff lists under the applicable Collective Bargaining Agreements.

### **Section 5. Normal Separation Package.**

Employees shall receive the following:

#### 1. Severance Pay

- a. An employee shall be eligible for such pay if the employee meets the following conditions:
  - i. has accrued twenty (20) years or more continuous State service; or
  - ii. has less than twenty (20) year continuous State service, but is mandatorily retired or retires at or after age 65; or
  - iii. retires from State service after ten (10) years of continuous State service and who are immediately entitled at the time of retirement to receive an annuity under a State retirement plan, notwithstanding the employee's election to defer payment of an annuity.
- b. Severance pay shall be equal to forty (40) percent of the employee's accumulated but unused sick leave balance (which balance shall not exceed nine hundred (900) hours). If necessary, accumulated but unused sick leave bank hours shall be added to the sick leave balance to attain the nine hundred (900) hour maximum. In addition, employees who separate prior to January 7, 1998 shall receive twenty-five (25) percent of the employee's accumulated but unused sick leave bank, times the employee's regular rate of pay at the time of separation.

**Article 3**  
**Meet and Confer on Communicable Diseases**

The Union and the Department of Human Services agree to meet and confer on the issue of communicable diseases.

**DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES/AH-GWAH-CHING CENTER**

**Article 1**  
**Meal Periods**

Article 5, Section 1D of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

In the Department of Human Services institutions (other than the night shift), meal periods are normally to be granted between the hours of 11:00 A.M. and 1:00 P.M. or between the hours of 5:00 P.M. and 7:00 P.M. However, if there is a scheduled special event or activity, the above meal periods may be varied by up to one-half (1/2) hour. Employees may request alternate meal periods.

The parties agree to meet and confer on meal times.

**Article 2**  
**Work Schedules**

Article 5, Section 3C of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

1. **Work Period.** Full-time employees shall at the Appointing Authority's discretion be:
  - a. Scheduled to work no more than six (6) consecutive days and no fewer than three (3) consecutive days and shall have consecutive days off; or,
  - b. Scheduled to work no more than seven (7) consecutive days and no fewer than three (3) consecutive days with two (2) or more weekends (Saturday and Sunday) off out of every eight (8) weekends (Saturday and Sunday). Scheduled days off shall be consecutive; or,
  - c. Scheduled to work no more than seven (7) consecutive days with two (2) weekends (Saturday and Sunday) out of every four (4) weekends (Saturday Sunday) off. Scheduled days off need not be consecutive.

The scheduling pattern/practice for full-time employees in effect the effective date of the Master Agreement shall continue.

Full-time employees may be temporarily scheduled for working days off and days other than those normally scheduled for purposes such as training, staff development, informational meetings, team meetings, and special projects.

If due to a change in the operation of a unit/program, it becomes necessary to permanently change the scheduling pattern of full-time employees in the interest of efficient operations, to meet the needs of the public, the Department, or the Nursing Center to provide for more beneficial resident/client services, or to better use facilities or the working forces, no less than thirty (30) calendar days notice shall be given to the Local Union. The Local Union and the Appointing Authority shall meet and confer to develop a reasonable scheduling pattern for that unit/program prior to the fourteen (14) day posting period provided for in Article 5, Section 1(C) of the Master Agreement.

Full-time employees in the Nursing Department who are on a rotating line system shall not be moved to a different line number except for a reasonable purpose. The reason for the move shall be explained to the employee who is being moved.

When a Nursing department employee has a need to request leave and vacation or sick leave is not an option, the employee may be granted personal leave of absence by exchanging scheduled hours of work for another employee's day off with advance approval of their supervisor and provided such change does not result in the payment of penalty pay or overtime pursuant to the Fair Labor Standards Act.

Part-time employees shall be scheduled for a minimum of four (4) days off in a two (2) week pay period. At least two (2) of the days off shall be consecutive and such part-time employees shall not be scheduled for more than seven (7) consecutive days of work.

The Appointing Authority shall make a reasonable effort to notify part-time employees as soon as the need to extend an individual's shift is known.

2. **Schedule Posting.** Article 5, Section 1C of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

If a job opportunity requires changing an employee's posted schedule within fourteen (14) days, penalty pay shall be waived. The parties agree to consider waiving penalty pay for an employee filling behind on a case by case basis.

For the Relief Stationary Engineer, the Appointing Authority shall make a reasonable effort to adhere to the posting requirement in Article 5, Section 1C of the Master Agreement. The work schedule for the Relief Stationary Engineer may be changed with notification of eight (8) hours in advance of the start of the shift in case of sick leave, workers' compensation, or an emergency situation without resulting in the payment of overtime.

3. **Fixed Night Shift (for all units except Units 2 and 7).** Where continuous operations require a night shift, such shift shall be fixed and vacancies in such fixed shifts shall be posted. However, in situations where the Appointing Authority is not adding a position, a part-time employee shall not be eligible to bid on the vacancy if the acceptance of the bid would increase his/her employment condition. If there are no eligible bidders for fixed night shift vacancies, the Appointing Authority may recruit and hire applicants for the vacancy or assign the capable and qualified employee not on fixed nights with the least Classification Seniority to the vacancy.

Employees permanently assigned to a fixed night shift may be scheduled to work other shifts for the purposes of training, staff development, informational meetings, or jury duty.

Employees working other than fixed night shifts may be rescheduled to work the night shift. The Appointing Authority shall determine the work area from which an employee is to be assigned to the night shift. If it is necessary to make such a reassignment, the least senior capable and qualified employee based on State Seniority within or among class(es) as determined by the Appointing Authority from such work area who is working other than fixed nights shall be scheduled to work the night shift unless the least senior employee has been scheduled off on a holiday pursuant to Article 7, Section 8 of the Master Agreement. In this case, the least senior employee who has not been scheduled off for a holiday shall be scheduled to work the night shift to:

- Cover night shift staffing shortages caused by leaves (paid or unpaid) of six (6) months or less of the employees normally assigned to the night shift; and/or,
- Cover night shift staffing shortages caused by assignment to other shifts of the employees normally assigned to the night shift; and/or,



- Cover night shift vacancies during the posting, bidding, and hiring procedures; and/or,
- Cover for days off of employees assigned to fixed nights; and/or,
- Temporarily assign more staff to the night shift; and/or,
- Emergency situations.

To no longer be permanently assigned to the fixed night shift an employee assigned to the fixed night shift must do one of the following:

- Successfully bid on a vacancy in another shift. However, if the employee on the fixed night shift bids on a vacancy in other shifts and he/she is the capable and qualified employee with the least Classification Seniority for the night shift position, his/her bid shall be rejected; or,
  - Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 12, notify the local human resources director after at least three (3) months assignment to the fixed night shift that he/she requests to be removed from the fixed night shift. If another employee not on the fixed night shift with less Classification Seniority is capable and qualified for the fixed night shift that employee shall be assigned to the fixed night position and the employee on the fixed night shift to that employee's position, provided the employee on the fixed night shift is capable and qualified for that position. If there is more than one capable and qualified employee with less Classification Seniority than the employee requesting to be removed from the fixed night shift, the capable and qualified employee with the least Classification Seniority shall be assigned to the fixed night position, provided the employee on the fixed night shift is capable and qualified for that position. The request shall remain open until the employee withdraws it, or is replaced by another employee; or,
  - Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 12, an employee working other than the fixed night shift agrees to exchange with the employee assigned to the fixed night shift. Such exchange requires that both employees are in the same classification and option and each employee is capable and qualified for the position to which he/she is moving.
4. **Shifts Between Days Off.** No employee shall be scheduled for a combination of more than two (2) shifts and/or two (2) shift changes during work periods between scheduled days off.

For this subsection only, a scheduled shift with a starting time within two (2) hours of the starting time of the first scheduled shift after scheduled days off shall be considered the same shift. When there is a scheduled shift rotation, a change in starting time of not more than two (2) hours from the starting time of the scheduled rotated shift shall not be considered a change in shift.

The Local Union and the Appointing Authority may mutually agree to alter the terms of the section Work Schedules.

### **Article 3** **Holiday Pay**

1. If an employee is scheduled and is in pay status for part of or the entire early or afternoon shift the day before the holiday and is scheduled and is in pay status for part of or the entire night shift which begins on the holiday, the holiday shall be considered to fall on the employee's regularly scheduled day off, and Article 7, Section 5 of the Master Agreement shall apply.

**Article 4**  
**Flex-Time Scheduling**

The Appointing Authority and the Local Union may mutually agree to a flex-time scheduling plan.

**Article 5**  
**Overtime**

Article 6, Section 4 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

**Assignment**

Employees who are currently working an overtime assignment shall not be involuntarily assigned an overtime assignment for the subsequent shift regardless of the employee's seniority.

**Distribution**

For employees in the Nursing Department:

Overtime work shall first be offered to the most senior employee(s) within or among class(es) as determined by the Appointing Authority who are capable of performing the work available. The overtime work shall first be offered to employees then on duty if such overtime is for the immediately subsequent shift. Should the senior employee choose not to accept the overtime assignment, the next most senior capable employee shall be offered the overtime assignment. However, the Appointing Authority shall not be required to cut in on work in progress in order to comply with the requirements of this Section.

In the event all capable employees decline overtime work, the Appointing Authority shall have the right to assign overtime based upon inverse order of Classification Seniority among capable employees except that if the least senior employee who would normally be assigned the overtime is working the evening shift before his/her scheduled day(s) off, and the overtime assignment is for the night shift, then the next least senior employee working the evening shift which is not before his/her scheduled day(s) off shall be assigned the overtime, provided that there are other employees available to be assigned the overtime. If there are no other employees available, the least senior employee shall be assigned the overtime regardless if the evening shift is before his/her scheduled day(s) off.

Notwithstanding the above, the assignment shall be rotated each pay period beginning with the least senior capable employee based on Classification Seniority. In all instances, the overtime work shall first be assigned to employees then on duty if such overtime is for the immediately subsequent shift. Once an employee on duty has been assigned an overtime shift and has made arrangements for another employee to work the overtime for him/her, the employee initially assigned the overtime shall not be assigned overtime again for the same shift. The employee replacing the employee initially assigned the overtime is not eligible for any call back reimbursement under Article 6, Section 7 of the Master Agreement.

Employees may request not to be offered voluntary overtime by means of a written waiver submitted to the local human resources office, provided, however, that the Appointing Authority retains the right to assign overtime, in inverse order of Classification Seniority among capable employees in the event that all capable employees decline overtime work.

Employees may rescind such waivers upon fourteen (14) calendar days written notice to the local human resources office.

In emergencies, notwithstanding the terms of this Article, the Appointing Authority may assign someone to temporarily meet the emergency requirements regardless of the overtime distribution.

For all other employees:

Overtime work shall first be offered to the employee with the most State Seniority within or among class(es) as determined by the Appointing Authority and in the same work unit who are capable of performing the work available. The overtime work shall first be offered to employees then on duty if such overtime is for the immediately subsequent shift. Should the senior employee choose not to accept the overtime assignment, the next most senior capable employee shall be offered the overtime assignment. However, the Appointing Authority shall not be required to cut in on work in progress in order to comply with the requirements of this Section.

In the event all capable employees decline overtime work, the Appointing Authority shall have the right to assign overtime based upon inverse order of State Seniority among capable employees.

Employees may request not to be offered voluntary overtime by means of a written waiver submitted to the local human resources office, provided, however, that the Appointing Authority retains the right to assign overtime, in inverse order of State Seniority among capable employees in the event that all capable employees decline overtime work.

Employees may rescind such waivers upon fourteen (14) calendar days written notice to the local human resources office.

In emergencies, notwithstanding the terms of this Article, the Appointing Authority may assign someone to temporarily meet the emergency requirements regardless of the overtime distribution.

For Power Plant Operations:

Opportunities for planned overtime shall be posted on the Union bulletin boards in the Maintenance Shop and the Powerhouse. If there is more than one (1) volunteer, the person with the most State Seniority shall be awarded the overtime. In the case of no volunteers, the Engineer on the shift immediately preceding the overtime shall be assigned that overtime.

#### **Article 6** **Overnight Activities**

The total compensation granted employees assigned to overnight activities which involve the supervision of residents when such assignments are twenty-four (24) hours shall be as follows: eight (8) hours straight time, eight (8) hours at the appropriate overtime rate, and eight (8) hours at the on-call rate.

#### **Article 7** **Staffing Information**

Upon request, the Appointing Authority shall provide the Local Union once every six (6) months the staff complement for each work area.

#### **Article 8** **Vacation Leave**

The Appointing Authority and the Local Union agree to meet and confer regarding vacation scheduling issues.

**Article 9**  
**Educational Leaves**

Employees in any employment condition who request educational leaves which require modification of their normal work day or work week must receive prior written and signed agreement from both the Appointing Authority and the Local Union. The written agreement shall itemize the terms and conditions of any such leave in advance of either party signing it. Approval by either party is discretionary and non-binding on the other.

**Article 10**  
**Conflicts of Interest**

The following practices are to be followed in situations involving the employment or potential employment of members of the same family unit:

1. Employees who have responsibility for hiring will disqualify themselves for any situations involving the hiring of another family member.
2. Family member shall mean: spouse, children, siblings (including sisters/brothers-in-law), parents and parents of spouse.
3. Performance appraisals, promotions, and any disciplinary investigations and/or disciplinary actions are to be done by an unrelated third party.

**Article 11**  
**Residential Care**

The parties agree to meet and confer within ninety (90) days of ratification of the Master Agreement to develop a process for the care of defined groups of residents.

**DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES/ANOKA-METRO REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER**

**Article 1**  
**Hours of Work**

Article 5, Section 1D of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Meal Periods.** Unless you work the night shift, you will normally be given your meal period between 11:00 A.M. and 1:00 P.M. or 5:00 P.M. and 7:00 P.M. You may ask your supervisor for a different meal period.

Article 5, Section 1 (C) of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Employee-Initiated Schedule Changes.** If you need to request leave and vacation or sick leave is not an option, your supervisor may approve unpaid personal leave if you can exchange one (1) or more scheduled days of work with a capable and qualified part-time employee in the same work area who is not scheduled to work that day(s). Your vacation and sick leave will be adjusted according to the actual hours you work in that pay period.

If you are a part-time employee asked to exchange shifts, you cannot work the additional hours if it would result in overtime pay under the Fair Labor Standards Acts (FLSA). All the additional hours you work will be paid at straight time and will not affect your eligibility for bidding or Employer contribution for insurance. Your vacation and sick leave will be adjusted according to the actual hours you work in that pay period.

Your supervisor must approve these requests and will not unreasonably deny them.

Article 5, Section 3 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

1. **Work Period.**

**Definitions**

**Weekend:** Saturday and Sunday are the weekend unless otherwise defined.

A. If you are a full-time employee not listed in B. below, your supervisor may use any of the following schedule patterns:

- No more than six (6) consecutive work days; no fewer than three (3) consecutive work days;
- consecutive days off; or,
- No more than seven (7) consecutive work days, no fewer than three (3) consecutive work days, two (2) or more weekends off out of every eight (8) weekends, consecutive days off; or,
- No more than seven (7) consecutive work days, two (2) weekends off out of every four (4) weekends, days off may not be consecutive.

B. If you are a full-time Unit 4 employee working a fixed night or a rotating shift, but are not a Chemical Dependency Counselor/Senior, the following apply:

- You will be scheduled on a 7-3 rotation with every other weekend off.
- Your schedule may temporarily change for activities like training, staff development, informational meetings, team meetings, and special projects.

Your unit/program's normal work period can be permanently changed or a shift not currently used can be added by Management for several reasons. These reasons are:

- Efficiency,
- The needs of the public, D.H.S., or the Center
- Better consumer services,
- Better use of the facility and/or you and other staff.

Management must give at least thirty (30) calendar days notice to the Local Union before changing your normal work period or shift. The Local Union and Management will meet and confer to develop a reasonable scheduling pattern for that unit/program before the new schedules are posted.

If you are a full-time employee and your predictable days off must be permanently changed, your supervisor must give you and the Local Union thirty (30) calendar days notice in writing. Your supervisor will change the schedule of the capable volunteer from your job class, unit and rotation with the most State Seniority. If no one volunteers, your supervisor will change the schedule of the employee with the least State Seniority from the same pool offered the change.

**Part Time Employees:** Your schedule must include:

- At least four (4) days off in a two (2) week pay period.
- At least two (2) of the days off must be consecutive.
- No more than seven (7) consecutive work days.

Management and the Local Union will meet and confer:

- To ensure that progress continues toward addressing weekends off for part-time employees.
- To discuss issues related to intermittent employees.

2. **Fixed Night Shift (for all units except Units 2 and 7).**

**Definitions**

**Weekend:** Friday and Saturday are the weekend if you work a fixed night shift.

All night shifts are fixed. When a night shift position becomes vacant, Management must post it for bids. If no one successfully bids on the position, Management may recruit and hire for the vacancy or reassign the person who is capable and qualified with the least State Seniority but not on a fixed night schedule.

If you work the night shift, your supervisor may schedule you to a different shift for the following reasons:

- Training or other staff development.
- Informational meetings.
- Jury duty.

If you do not work the night shift, your supervisor may temporarily schedule you to the night shift for the following reasons:

- To cover vacant night shift positions during the process of filling a vacancy.
- To cover for night shift employees' days off.
- To cover for leave (paid or unpaid) of six (6) months or less of a night shift employee.
- To cover for night shift staff temporarily scheduled to other shifts because of training and staff development, informational meetings and jury duty.
- Emergency situations.

If your supervisor decides to reschedule to the night shift, (s)he will decide:

1. Which class(es) are needed.
2. Which work area(s) employee(s) will be rescheduled from.
3. Offer the assignment to capable and qualified employees (most State seniority to least) until it is accepted. If no one accepts,
4. Offer the assignment to capable and qualified intermittents until it is accepted. If no one accepts,
5. Re-schedule the capable and qualified employee with the least State seniority, excluding intermittents.

If you have been permanently assigned to the night shift and want to work a different shift, you have the following options:

1. Successfully bid on a vacancy in another shift. However, if you are still the capable and qualified employee with the least State Seniority for the night shift position, your bid will be rejected; or,
  2. Ask your human resources director to remove you from the night shift after at least three (3) months assignment to the night shift. If there are other employees not on the night shift with less State Seniority and with the same employment condition who are capable and qualified, the employee with the least State Seniority will be assigned to the night shift and you will fill the position that person leaves. You must be capable and qualified to fill the position of the person filling your night shift position. Your request will remain open until you withdraw it or you are replaced by another employee; or,
  3. Exchange shifts with an employee who does not work the night shift. You must both be in the same class and option, have the same employment condition, and you must both be capable and qualified for the other's position.
3. **Shifts Between Days Off.** Your supervisor will not schedule you to work more than two (2) shifts and/or two (2) shift changes between scheduled days off.

For this section only, a scheduled shift with a starting time within two (2) hours of the starting time of the first scheduled shift after scheduled days off is considered the same shift. When there is a scheduled shift rotation, a change no more than two (2) hours from the starting time of the scheduled shift is not considered a change in shift.

4. **Other Scheduling Agreements.** The Local Union and Management may agree to change the terms of Supplemental Article 1. Hours of Work.
5. **Flextime Scheduling.** The Local Union and Management may agree to a flex-time scheduling plan.

## **Article 2** **Holidays**

Article 7, Section 6 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Holiday Pay Entitlement.** If you are scheduled and in pay status for any part of the early or afternoon shift the day before the holiday and any part of the night shift which begins on the holiday, the holiday will be treated as falling on your regularly scheduled day off.

Article 7, section 8A of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Scheduling.** If you work in the Dietary Department on an extended operation schedule, you will rotate these holidays: Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, and New Year's Day. You are guaranteed one (1) of these off each year and will rotate through these holidays over a three (3) year period.

To make this rotation work, Management can change the scheduling pattern for only these holiday schedules. However, you cannot be scheduled to work more than seven (7) days in a row.

To make this rotation work, you may not ask for vacation leave that includes the two (2) of these holidays you are scheduled to work.

After the holiday rotation is applied, Article 7, Section 8A of the Master Agreement will apply for available shifts.

Management and the Union agree to meet and confer to discuss holiday pay for part-time employees who work on the holiday.

### **Article 3** **Overtime**

Article 6, Section 4 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows for Unit 4 employees:

If you want to be offered voluntary overtime work, you must put in writing the days and shifts of each pay period you are willing to work overtime before the beginning of the pay period.

If your supervisor needs someone to work overtime for other than the next (immediately subsequent) shift, (s)he will:

- a. Decide which class(es) will perform the work.
- b. Offer the overtime work to employees in the selected class(es) who are capable of performing the work, normally assigned to the work unit and have put in writing his/her interest in the shift (most State seniority to least) until the work is accepted. If no one accepts the overtime,
- c. Offer the overtime to the most senior employee normally assigned to the work unit and willing to split the shift. If you accept the shift, you are responsible for finding another capable and qualified employee to work the portion of the shift you don't want to work. If you cannot find anyone to work, you will be responsible for working the entire shift.
- d. Have the right to assign mandatory overtime to the capable employee, normally assigned to the work unit with the least State Seniority. This assignment will rotate within each pay period starting with the employee with the least State Seniority. Your supervisor can choose to offer the overtime to employees in other work units who have indicated an interest in the shift before assigning mandatory overtime.

If your supervisor needs someone to work overtime for the next shift, (s)he will:

- a. Decide which class(es) will perform the work.
- b. Offer the overtime work to on-duty employees in the selected class(es) who are capable, normally assigned to the unit, and have put in writing his/her interest in the shift (most State Seniority to least) until the work is accepted. If no one accepts the overtime,
- c. Offer the overtime work to off-duty employees in the selected class(es) who are capable, normally assigned in the same work unit and have put in writing his/her interest in the shift. If no one accepts the overtime,
- d. Offer the overtime to the most senior employee normally assigned to the work unit and willing to split the shift. If you accept the shift, you are responsible for finding another capable and qualified employee to work the portion of the shift you don't want to work. If you cannot find anyone to work, you will be responsible for working the entire shift.



- e. Have the right to assign mandatory overtime to the on-duty capable employee(s) with the least State seniority who is normally assigned to the same work unit. This assignment will rotate within each pay period beginning with the employee with the least State Seniority. Your supervisor may choose to offer the overtime to employees in other work units who have indicated an interest in the shift before assigning overtime.

Article 6, Section 4 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

If you work in the Power Plant, overtime will be offered to a full time employee instead of an intermittent employee when:

1. An intermittent employee is working and the over-time is for the next (immediately subsequent) shift; or,
2. The intermittent employee has already worked eighty (80) hours in the pay period.

You are not eligible for mileage reimbursement if you are the full-time employee who accepts and works this overtime.

If you are a General Maintenance Worker, or General Maintenance Worker, Lead, overtime will be offered to you by State Seniority.

Article 6, Section 4 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Assignments.** If you are currently working an overtime assignment, you cannot be forced to work the next shift even if you are the least senior person.

Article 6 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Overnight Activities.** If you are assigned to supervise residents in activities that last for twenty (24) hours, you will be paid eight (8) hours straight time, eight (8) hours at your overtime rate and eight (8) hours at the on-call rate.

#### **Article 4** **Staffing Information**

If the Local Union asks, Management will provide the staff complement for each work area once every six (6) months.

#### **Article 5** **Medication Administration**

If you are an LPN temporarily working on a unit that is not your normally assigned unit and you are concerned about unfamiliar patients, you will not be required to administer medications unless another employee who is familiar with the patients is available in the vicinity when medications are dispensed.

#### **Mental Health Initiatives**

Article 12, Section 10 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

If you are a Mental Health Program Assistant (MHPA), your trial period will begin after the county training has been completed and you are working independently in the community.

If you return during your trial period in the Mental Health Initiative Program, you will be reinstated into a vacancy in the same class and employment condition as your former position unless an employee with more State Seniority has successfully bid on that vacancy. In that case you will be returned to the position of the successful bidder if it is in the same employment condition as your former position.

If there are no vacancies in that employment condition, you will be temporarily reassigned to the facility in the employment condition you had before your Mental Health Initiative Program assignment. Your temporary reassignment will continue until a vacancy is posted in that employment condition, and then Article 12, Section 4B applies.

#### **Article 6** **Community Site Positions**

Article 6 of the Master Agreement and Article 3 of this Supplement are changed as follows for Community Sites:

If your supervisor needs someone to work overtime for other than the next (immediately subsequent) shift, (s)he will:

1. Decide which class(es) will perform the work.
2. Offer the overtime work to capable and qualified Community Site employees in the selected class(es) who have put in writing their interest in the overtime (most State seniority to least) until the work is accepted. If no one accepts the overtime,
3. Assign the mandatory overtime work to the capable and qualified Community Site employee with the least State Seniority. This assignment will rotate within each pay period starting with the capable and qualified employee with the least State Seniority. Your supervisor may choose to offer the overtime to capable and qualified campus employees who are on the sign up list. For overtime assignments, shifts with up to three (3) hours of overlap will be considered consecutive.

Article 12 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

The campus is one work area for the reassignments to the Community Site. Management will not fill behind temporary reassignments to the Community Site.

Management will use Article 1, Section 2 of this Supplement for any reassignment to night shifts at the Community Site.

#### **Article 7** **Vacancies, Filling of Positions**

Article 12, Section 10 (C) of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

The Local Union and Management may agree to extend the length of your probation by up to one half (2) of the original probation.

Article 12, Section 6 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

If you are not eligible to bid on a vacancy, you may submit an expression of Interest form. If there are no successful bidders on a posting, Management may consider your expression of interest. If you are selected to fill the vacancy based on your expression of interest, you may not bid or express interest on another vacancy for six (6) months following the date of your bid/expressions of interest.

**Article 8**  
**Discipline and Discharge**

Article 16 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

You are not eligible to work additional hours or voluntary overtime in the same pay period you serve an unpaid suspension.

If you work at the Como or Bloomington site and receive an unpaid suspension, your supervisor may schedule the suspension during the next posted work schedule.

**Article 9**  
**Vacation Leave**

Your supervisor may schedule more than one (1) AFSCME staff on vacation at the same time.

Article 8, Section 3 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

In keeping with this language, your supervisor will only post vacation leave requests of five (5) days or more, including holidays.

**DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES/BRAINERD REGIONAL HUMAN SERVICES CENTER**

**Article 1**  
**Meal Periods**

Article 5, Section 1D of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

Unless you work the night shift, you will normally be given your meal period between 10:30 A.M. and 1:00 P.M. or 4:30 P.M. and 7:00 P.M. You may ask your supervisor for a different meal period.

**Article 2**  
**Work Schedules**

Article 5, Section 1C of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Schedule Posting**

A reasonable effort will be made to follow the posted schedule. If you are in Unit 4, and agree to change your schedule with a minimum notice of three (3) working days, the schedule change will not result in the payment of overtime.

**Alternate Schedules**

The Local Union and Management may agree to alternative schedules (e.g., turnaround time, meal periods, rest periods, etc.) if they do not result in overtime pay.

Article 5, Section 3 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Definitions**

**Weekend:** Saturday and Sunday are the weekend unless otherwise defined.

1. **Work Period.** If you are a full-time employee, unless otherwise noted below, you will be scheduled for one (1) of the following rotations:

- a. No more than six (6) consecutive work days; no fewer than three (3) consecutive work days; consecutive days off; or,
- b. No more than seven (7) consecutive work days; no fewer than three (3) consecutive work days; two (2) or more weekends off out of every eight (8) weekends; consecutive days off; or,
- c. No more than seven (7) consecutive work days; two (2) weekends off out of every four (4) weekends; days off may not be consecutive.

In addition, full-time employees in the Woodhaven Senior Community Program may be scheduled for no more than seven (7) consecutive work days, no fewer than three (3) consecutive work days, with every third weekend off, days off need not be consecutive.

Within the Timberland Mental Health Program for full-time residential employees, other than employees assigned to the night shift, two (2) full-time Mental Health Program Assistant (MIPA) positions shall be scheduled Monday through Friday with Saturday and Sunday off. Within the Timberland Mental Health Program, employees in applicable classes may select the above positions, in order of State Seniority.

Scheduling patterns/practices in effect for other positions in the Timberland Mental Health Program on the effective date of the Master Agreement will continue.

Management will not change the scheduling pattern of the MIPA positions listed above for the Timberland Mental Health Program unless they choose not to fill a vacancy in the position or they decide to change that vacancy to a different job class.

Management can change any other position's scheduling pattern/practice when filling a vacancy. The posting for a vacancy will indicate the pattern was changed.

If you are a full-time Unit 4 night shift employee who is not assigned to the Chemical Dependency Program, the scheduling patterns/practices in use on the effective date of the Master Agreement will continue.

Your schedule may temporarily change for activities like training, staff development, informational meetings, team meetings, and special projects.

There are several reasons that Management can permanently change the scheduling pattern of a unit/program. These reasons are:

- Efficiency
- The needs of the public, D.H.S., or the Center
- Better consumer services
- Better use of the facility and/or you and other staff.

Management must give at least twenty-one (21) days notice to the Local Union before changing the normal scheduling pattern. The Local Union and Management will meet and confer to develop a reasonable scheduling pattern for that unit/program before the new schedules are posted.

**Part Time Employees:** Your schedule must include:

- At least four (4) days off in a two (2) week pay period.

- At least two (2) of the days off must be consecutive.
- No more than seven (7) consecutive work days.

The Local Union and Management will meet and confer to develop a reasonable scheduling pattern for any new unit/program before schedules for that unit/program must be posted.

2. **Fixed Night Shift (for all Units except Units 2 and 7).** All night shifts are fixed. When a night shift position becomes vacant, Management must post it for bids. If you are a part-time employee, you cannot bid on a position that would make you a full-time employee if management is not adding a position. If no one successfully bids on the position, Management may recruit and hire to fill the vacancy or reassign the person with the least State Seniority who is capable and qualified but not on a fixed night schedule.

If you work the night shift, your supervisor may temporarily schedule you to a different shift for the following reasons:

- Training or other staff development.
- Informational meetings.
- Jury duty.

If you do not work the night shift, your supervisor may temporarily schedule you to the night shift for the following reasons:

- To cover vacant night shift positions during the process of filling a vacancy.
- To cover for days off of night shift employees.
- To cover for leave (paid or unpaid) of six (6) months or less of a night shift employee.
- To cover for night shift staff temporarily scheduled to other shifts.
- Emergencies.

If your supervisor decides to temporarily reschedule to the night shift, (s)he will decide:

- Which class(es) are needed.
- Which work area(s) employee(s) will be rescheduled from.

The employee(s) in the selected class(es) and work area with the least State Seniority who is capable and qualified will work the night shift. If that employee has been scheduled for a holiday off, the least senior employee not off for the holiday will work the night shift.

If you have been permanently assigned to the night shift and want to work a different shift, you have the following options:

1. Successfully bid on a vacancy in another shift. If you are still the capable and qualified employee with the least State Seniority for the night shift, your bid will be rejected; or,
2. Ask your human resources director to remove you from the night shift after at least three (3) months assignment to the night shift. If there are other employees not on the night shift with less State Seniority who are capable and qualified, the employee with the least State Seniority will be assigned to the night shift and you will fill the position that person leaves. You must be capable and qualified to fill the position of the person filling your night shift position. Your request will remain open until you withdraw it or you are replaced by another employee; or,

3. Exchange shifts with an employee who does not work the night shift. You must both be in the same class and option, and you must both be capable and qualified for the other's position. Exchanges with an employee in a different class may occur if the supervisor approves.
3. **Shifts Between Days Off.** Your supervisor will not schedule you to work more than two (2) shifts and/or two (2) shift changes between scheduled days off.

For this section only, a scheduled shift with a starting time within two (2) hours of the starting time of the first scheduled shift after scheduled days off is considered the same shift. When there is a scheduled shift rotation, a change of no more than two (2) hours from the starting time of the scheduled shift is not considered a change in shift.

The Local Union and Management may agree to change the terms of Article 2, Work Schedules.

4. **Variable Schedule Positions.** Variable schedule positions may be established for the purpose of alleviating overtime costs and for the granting of vacation for employees in the AFSCME Bargaining Unit. The number of positions may be increased or decreased with the written agreement of the local union and management. Postings will list job duties, schedule variability and insurance eligibility conditions.

If you are a variable schedule employee, you will:

1. Be offered at least one thousand forty four (1044) hours per year;
2. Have your hours worked reviewed annually by management to find out if you maintain insurance eligibility;
3. Be notified thirty (30) days before the end of the twelve (12) consecutive months used to determine insurance eligibility so that you can make alternate plans if you lose coverage. DHS or Master Agreement layoff language does not apply to the loss of insurance coverage.

Management will review and adjust your insurance contributions between full and partial levels quarterly. Management will inform you directly of changes in your contribution level or eligibility.

If you are a variable schedule employee, you will be scheduled a portion of your time and:

1. Your remaining hours will be assigned within the posting period.
2. Additional hours will be treated as if posted.
3. Additional hours will be offered before using intermittents unless the hours would create overtime.

Schedule changes within the posting period will not result in penalty pay. You can refuse additional hours offered within the posted schedule period three (3) times per quarter.

Every effort will be made by the supervisor to schedule and assign work to variable schedule employees on an equal distribution basis.

Status reports will be given at quarterly Labor/Management meetings.

Either the Local Union or Management may cancel this section of the Supplement by giving the other a ninety (90) day written notice. If canceled, Management will have ninety (90) days to return the affected employees to their previous employment condition using Article 12, Section 7 of the Master Agreement.

### **Article 3** **Holiday Pay**

Article 7, Section 5 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Holidays on Day Off.** When the holiday falls on your regularly scheduled day off, holiday pay earned will be credited to your compensatory bank.

Article 7, Section 6 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Holiday Pay Entitlement.** If you are scheduled and in pay status for any part of the early or afternoon shift the day before the holiday and any part of the night shift which begins on the holiday, the holiday will be treated as falling on your regularly scheduled day off.

Article 7, Section 8, B2 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Payment.** You will be paid in cash at your overtime rate and in compensatory time equal to holiday pay for all hours worked on the holiday.

### **Article 4** **Flextime Scheduling**

The Local Union and Management may agree to a flextime schedule.

### **Article 5** **Overtime**

Article 6, Section 4 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Overtime Assignment.** If you are currently working an overtime assignment, you cannot be forced to work the next shift even if you are the least senior person.

**Overtime Distribution.** The Local Union and Management will meet and confer to discuss facility-wide overtime.

If the work requiring overtime is already in progress, the employees performing the work will be assigned the overtime.

Your supervisor will assign overtime work as soon as practicable once the need is known.

If you use sick leave, personal leave or leave without pay on the preceding shift because of personal illness, you will not be eligible for overtime work.

You may request not to be offered voluntary overtime by giving written notice to your supervisor. However you may still be assigned mandatory overtime. You can withdraw your request by giving written notice to your supervisor. Your request is effective after fourteen (14) days.

### **All Employees:**

If your supervisor needs someone to work overtime for other than the next (immediately subsequent) shift, (s)he will:

1. Decide which job class(es) will perform the work.
2. Offer the overtime work to employee(s) in the selected class(es) and in the same work unit who are capable of performing the work (most State Seniority to least) until the work is accepted. If no one accepts the overtime,
3. Have the right to assign the mandatory overtime to the employee in the same pool offered the overtime with the least State Seniority who is scheduled for the shift before (immediately preceding) the overtime assignment. In this case, before includes shifts that end no more than sixty (60) minutes before the start of the overtime work. For employees in Units 3 and 4 this assignment will rotate within each pay period starting with the capable employee who has the least State Seniority.

If your supervisor needs some one to work overtime for the next shift, (s)he will:

1. Decide which job class(es) will perform the work.
2. Offer the overtime work to capable employees in the selected class(es) and the same work unit who are on-duty (most State Seniority to least) until the work is accepted. If no one accepts the overtime,
3. Offer the overtime work to capable employees in the selected class(es) who are off-duty (most State Seniority to least) until the work is accepted. If no one accepts the overtime,
4. Have the right to assign mandatory overtime to the capable employee in the work unit with the least State Seniority who is on duty. This includes any capable employee on duty when the overtime is assigned whose shift ends no more than sixty (60) minutes before the start of the overtime. For employees in Units 3 and 4, this assignment will rotate within each pay period beginning with the capable employee who has the least State Seniority.

In an emergency, Management may assign some one to work regardless of overtime distribution.

#### **Article 6** **Overnight Activities**

Article 6 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

If you are assigned to supervise residents and patients in activities that last for twenty (24) hours, you will be paid eight (8) hours straight time, eight (8) hours at your overtime rate and eight (8) hours at the on-call rate.

#### **Article 7** **Call Back**

Article 6 section 7 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

If you volunteer or are assigned to work overtime and your shift ends no more than sixty (60) minutes before the overtime starts, you will not be paid Call Back mileage.

#### **Article 8** **Vacancies, Filing of Positions**

Article 12, Section 6 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

You may bid within six (6) months if your most recent bid occurred because your work area closed.



**Article 9**  
**Vacation Leave**

Article 8, Section 3 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

You may ask for vacation leave of five (5) or more working days up to one (1) year in advance.

If you initiate a move to a different work location and you have approved vacation leave that occurs more than six months from the date of the move, that leave is canceled. You may resubmit your leave request at your new work location.

If you initiate a move to a different work location and you have approved vacation leave that occurs less than six (6) months from the date of the move, your new supervisor may honor the request if it does not cause overtime and staffing needs are met.

This provision does not diminish your right to ask for schedule changes or agree to exchange days, shifts, or hours of work as provided for in the Master Agreement.

Either the Local Union or Management may change back to the Master Agreement by giving the other thirty (30) calendar notice.

**State Operated Community Services (SOCS) - Developmental Disabilities**  
**Brainerd Regional Human Services Center SOCS**

**Section 1. Hours of Work.**

Article 5, Section 1(A) of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Consecutive Hours.** Your regular hours of work will be consecutive, not including your duty free meal period. There will be no split shifts unless agreed to by the Local Union and Management. Either the Local Union or Management may cancel a split shift agreement by giving thirty (30) days written notice.

The Local Union and Management will meet and confer during the term of this Agreement about part-time scheduling issues including guaranteed weekends off and split shifts.

Article 5, Section 1(C) of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Schedule Posting.** Your supervisor must post your work schedule at least fourteen (14) days before the effective date. The posting must include the following information:

- Days
- Shifts
- Hours

There are four (4) reasons your posted schedule can be changed without penalty:

1. You may exchange days, shifts or hours on the posted schedule if:
  - You are capable and qualified to perform each other's duties.
  - Your supervisor (may not unreasonably deny) approves the exchange.
  - The exchange does not result in either of you becoming eligible for overtime.
2. You may change your own days, shifts or hours on the posted schedule if:

- Your supervisor approves the request.
  - Your request does not make you eligible for overtime.
3. If you work in the DT&H, your supervisor may change your posted schedule with three (3) working days notice if it is necessary to obtain or maintain a job opportunity for a client. This schedule change will not result in the payment of overtime.
    - Your qualifications will be the primary consideration
    - Your supervisor will consider State Seniority

You may flex your schedule to obtain or maintain a job for a client if it does not create overtime. Your supervisor must approve.

4. If you are assigned to provide crisis services, your supervisor may change your posted schedule with three (3) working days notice if it is necessary to respond to a client crisis need. This schedule change will not result in the payment of overtime. Your supervisor will make the assignment based upon the State Seniority of the capable and qualified employees.

If the service where you work is temporarily closed or is underutilized, you may choose to:

- Work on site catching up on duties,
- Take a temporary reassignment,
- Use paid or unpaid leave.

**Variable Schedule HST and General Repair Worker Positions.** There will be a variable schedule Human Services Technician (HST) pool of no more than twenty five (25) positions and one (1) General Repair Worker position. The maximum number of positions may be increased or decreased with the written approval of the local union and the Appointing Authority. No more than six (6) of these positions will have the Pine Street, N Street, or Forestview Drive home as a primary work site. This pool is a work area for bidding and layoff purposes, and postings will list job duties, schedule variability, and insurance eligibility conditions.

If you are a variable schedule HST or General Repair Worker, you will:

1. Be offered at least one thousand forty four (1044) hours per year;
2. Have your hours worked reviewed annually by Management to find out if you maintain insurance eligibility;
3. Be notified thirty (30) days before the end of the twelve (12) consecutive months used to determine insurance eligibility so that you can make alternate plans if you lose coverage. DHS or Master Agreement layoff language does not apply to the loss of insurance coverage.

Management will review and adjust your insurance contributions between full and partial levels quarterly. Management will inform you directly of changes in your contribution level or eligibility.

If you are a variable schedule HST or General Repair Worker, you will be scheduled a portion of your time and:

1. Your remaining hours will be assigned within the posting period.
2. Additional hours will be treated as if posted.
3. Additional hours will be offered before using intermittents unless the hours would create overtime.

Schedule changes within the posting period will not result in penalty pay.

You can refuse additional hours offered within the posted schedule period three (3) times per quarter.

Every effort will be made by the supervisor to schedule and assign work to variable schedule employees on an equal distribution basis.

You will be reimbursed for mileage and travel time only if you are required to change work sites in the course of a work day or work a subsequent shift at a different work site.

Management will decrease the use of intermittent employees in direct proportion to the use of variable schedule HSTs. Status reports will be given at quarterly Labor/Management meetings.

This section of the Supplement will be included in subsequent Agreements only if it is mutually agreed to. If it is not included, Management will have ninety (90) days to return the affected employees to their previous employment condition using Article 12, Section 7 of the Master Agreement.

Article 5, Section 1(D) of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Meal Periods.** You will normally have an unpaid meal break of between thirty (30) and sixty (60) minutes. If you are scheduled for an unpaid meal break, it will only be after you have worked for at least three (3) hours but no more than five (5) hours. You will be paid at the appropriate rate, straight time or overtime, for any time you are required to remain in duty status or are assigned to perform work during your meal period.

Article 5, Section 3(B) of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Work Day.** The normal work day is either eight (8) or ten (10) hours of work in a twenty-four (24) hour period, not including a duty free, unpaid meal period.

There are several reasons Management can depart from the normal work day, change the normal work day between an eight (8) and ten (10) hour day, or establish a shift not currently used. These reasons are:

- Efficiency
- The needs of the public, D.H.S., or the SOCS
- Better consumer services
- Better use of the facilities and/or you and other staff.

Management must do the following things before changing the normal work day or establishing a new shift:

- Give the Local Union at least thirty (30) days notice.
- If the Local Union requests it, discuss the changes before they are posted.

Article 5 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

### **Definitions**

**Weekends:** Saturday and Sunday are the weekend unless defined otherwise.

**Work Period.** The Local Union and Management will meet and confer to develop a reasonable scheduling pattern before the schedules must be posted. If no scheduling patterns are developed through this process, your supervisor may use any of the following scheduling patterns for full-time employees:

- A 6-2-3 rotation.
- A 6-2 rotation with four (4) consecutive days off every sixth week.
- A 7-5-3 or 3-5-7 rotation with every third weekend off.
- No more than seven (7) consecutive work days with two (2) weekends off out of every four (4) weekends. Scheduled days off may not be consecutive.
- No more than four (4) consecutive ten (10) hour days with every third weekend off.
- Scheduled days off may not be consecutive.
- Five (5) consecutive work days with two (2) consecutive days off. The days off must be fixed. You must bid for fixed days off and bids will be awarded by seniority.

Changes in the operation of a unit/program may force Management to permanently change your scheduling pattern. This can happen for the following reasons:

- Efficiency
- The needs of the public, D.H.S., or the SOCS
- Better consumer services
- Better use of the facilities and or you and other staff.

Management must do the following things before changing your scheduling pattern:

- Give you and the Local Union at least thirty (30) days notice.
- Meet and Confer with the Local Union to develop a reasonable scheduling pattern for your unit/program before the new schedules must be posted.

**Part-time Employees.** Your schedule must include:

- At least four (4) days off in a two (2) week period.
- At least two (2) of the days off must be consecutive.
- No more than seven (7) consecutive work days.

Article 5 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Fixed Night Shift.** All night shifts are fixed. When a night shift position becomes vacant, the Management must post it for bids. If no one successfully bids on the position, Management can fill the vacancy by:

- Using Article 12, Section 7 of the Master Agreement, or
- Reassigning the capable and qualified volunteer with the most State Seniority not on nights from the work area that a reassignment would come from; if there are no volunteers,
- Reassigning the person with the least State Seniority from same pool asked for volunteers. If that person is reassigned from a Regional Treatment Center to a State Operated Community Service, The Regional Treatment Center will be considered the work area.

If you work the night shift, your supervisor may temporarily schedule you to a different shift for the following reasons:

- Training.
- Staff development.
- Informational meetings.
- Jury duty.

If you do not work the night shift, your supervisor may temporarily reschedule you to the night shift for the following reasons:

- To cover vacant night shift positions during the process of filling a vacancy.
- To cover for night shift employees' days off.
- To cover for leave (paid or unpaid) of six (6) months or less of a night shift employee.
- To cover for night shift staff temporarily scheduled to other shifts.
- Temporarily assign more staff to the night shift.
- Emergencies.

If your supervisor decides to temporarily reschedule to the night shift, (s)he will decide:

- Which class(es) are needed.
- Which work area(s) employee(s) will be reassigned from.

Your supervisor will then:

- Schedule the volunteer with the most State Seniority who is capable and qualified; If there are no volunteers,
- Reassign the employee with the least State Seniority from the same group asked for volunteers.

If you have been permanently assigned to the night shift and want to work a different shift, you have the following options:

1. Successfully bid on a vacancy in another shift. If you are still the capable and qualified employee with the least State Seniority for the night shift, your bid will be rejected; or,
2. Ask your supervisor to remove you from the night shift after at least three (3) months assignment to the night shift. If there are other employees not on the night shift with less State Seniority who are capable and qualified, the employee with the least State Seniority will be assigned to the night shift and you will fill the position that person leaves. You must be capable and qualified to fill the position of the person filling your night shift position. Your request will remain open until you withdraw it or you are replaced by another employee; or,
3. Exchange shifts with an employee who does not work the night shift. You must both be in the same class and option, and you must both be capable and qualified for the other's position.

If you have successfully bid on a night shift position, this section does not apply.

## **Section 2. Overtime.**

Article 6, Section 4 of the Master Agreement is changes as follows:

**Overtime Distribution.** If your supervisor needs someone to work overtime for the next (immediately subsequent) shift, (s)he will:

1. Decide which class(es) will perform the work.
2. Offer the overtime work to capable employees in the selected class(es) and in the same work unit who are on-duty (most State Seniority to least) until the work is accepted. If no one accepts the overtime,
3. Offer the overtime work to capable employees in the selected class(es) and in the same work area who are off-duty (most State Seniority to least) until the work is accepted. If you use sick

leave, personal leave or leave without pay for personal illness on the preceding shift, you will not be eligible for overtime work. If no one accepts the overtime,

4. Have the right to assign mandatory overtime work to the capable employee(s) with the least State Seniority in the work unit who is on duty. This assignment will rotate within each pay period starting with the capable employee who has the least State Seniority.

If your supervisor needs someone to work overtime for other than the next shift, (s)he will:

1. Decide which class(es) will perform the work.
2. Offer the overtime work to employees in the selected class(es) and in the same work unit who are then on duty and capable of performing the work (most State seniority to least) until the work is accepted. If no one accepts the overtime,
3. Have the right to assign mandatory overtime work to the capable employee from the same pool offered the overtime with the least State Seniority who is scheduled for the shift before (immediately preceding) the overtime assignment. If no one is scheduled for that shift, the capable employee with the least State Seniority in the work unit will be assigned. This assignment will rotate within each pay period starting with the capable employee who has least State Seniority.

In an emergency, Management may assign some one to deal with the situation regardless of the overtime distribution.

Your supervisor will assign overtime work as soon as practicable once the need is known.

Article 6 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Overnight Activities.** If you are assigned to supervise residents in activities that last for twenty (24) hours, you will be paid eight (8) hours straight time, eight (8) hours at your overtime rate and eight (8) hours at the on-call rate.

### **Section 3. Holiday Pay.**

Article 7, Section 6 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

If you are scheduled and in pay status for any part of the early or afternoon shift the day before the holiday and any part of the night shift which begins on the holiday, the holiday will be treated as falling on your regularly scheduled day off.

### **Section 4. Vacation Leave.**

Article 8 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Vacation Requests.** If you fill a vacancy in a SOCS when it is started, your previously approved vacation may be canceled if necessary. You may resubmit that canceled vacation request in the new SOCS.

### **Section 5. Vacancies.**

Article 12, Section 1(A) of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Defined.** A vacancy is an opening in the classified service for a non-temporary (more than six (6) months) position, the assemblage of a seasonal work crew if defined as such in Supplemental Agreements, or a shift opening in the seniority unit which Management decide to fill. A vacancy

may be created by death, resignation, dismissal, transfer out of the seniority unit, permanent reassignment to a new work location forty (40) miles or more distant, retirement, leave of absence expected to be longer than six (6) months, permanent disability promotions, demotions, successful bid or the creation of a new shift or seasonal work crew.

Article 12, Section 4 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

- A. **Within a Work Area.** Your supervisor has the right to assign and reassign duties among employees in the same class and work area. This includes the right to reassign employees to an unfilled position in the same class, shift and work area provided the reassignment is within ten (10) miles.
- B. **Between Work Areas or Shifts.** If a new position is created or a shift opening occurs and Management decides to fill the position or shift opening without adding another employee and the position is within forty (40) miles, Management will post the position for bids. If there are no bidders for the position, or to fill the position of the successful bidder, Management will:
- Decide from which class (or option) and work area or shift the reassignment will be made;
  - Assign the qualified volunteer from the same class (or option) and work area or shift with the most seniority; if no one volunteers,
  - Reassign the least senior person from the same pool.

If the reassignment is from the Regional Treatment Center to a SOCS, the Regional Treatment Center will be considered the work area.

- C. **Temporary Reassignment.** Management may temporarily reassign employees to another work area and/or shift for five (5) consecutive months or less. If a temporary reassignment is made from the Regional Treatment Center to a SOCS or from one SOCS to another SOCS, Management will:
- Decide from which class (or option) and work area or shift the reassignment will be made;
  - Reassign the qualified volunteer from the same class (or option) and work area or shift with the most seniority; if no one volunteers,
  - Reassign the least senior person from the same pool.

At the end of the reassignment, the reassigned person will return to her/his former position, unless it has been abolished. Then (s)he will return to her/his former work area and shift.

Article 12, Section 5 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Job Posting.** When a vacancy occurs, Management will post a description of the vacancy for at least seven (7) days on all employee bulletin boards or through procedures otherwise agreed to by Management and the Union. A posting cannot end on a weekend (Sat./Sun) or a holiday. The posting will include the following: the name of the class (or option), a general description of the duties, the work area, shift if applicable, normal hours of work, and the initial days off. A copy of the posting will be given to the Local Union president.

Vacancies in Junior/Senior Plans will be posted for and bids accepted from employees in either class. A list of Junior/Senior plans is in Appendix I.

Management can cancel a posted vacancy during the posting period. After the posting period, the vacancy can only be canceled because of a lack of funds. Management will document the lack of funds if requested by the Local Union. If there are eligible bids and the vacancy has not been canceled, it will be filled within four (4) weeks. When a SOCS is initially established, the posting will include the date the position is expected to be filled if it cannot be filled within four (4) weeks. For positions in previously established SOCS, the successful bidder will fill the position within fourteen (14) days of completing all required training.

For informational purposes only, each Appointing Authority within a multi-seniority unit agency will have a list or copies of job postings for vacancies in the other seniority units.

## **Section 6. Relocation Allowances.**

Article 21, Section 1(C) of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Eligibility.** You will only be reimbursed for relocation expenses if:

- Your new work location is at least forty (40) miles from your current work location, or
- Management requires you to move, and
- You move within six (6) months or have had an extension approved by Management.

## **DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES/CENTRAL OFFICE**

### **Article 1** **Hours of Work**

Article 5 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

If you are full-time, you may request a modification in your work schedule which includes:

- Eight (8) consecutive hours of work in five (5) consecutive work days,
- Ten (10) consecutive hours of work in four (4) work days,
- Nine (9) consecutive hours of work in four (4) work days, plus four (4) consecutive hours of work for the other work day.
- Nine (9) consecutive hours of work in four work days, plus eight (8) consecutive hours of work on the fifth (5th) work day, followed by nine (9) consecutive hours of work in four (4) work days.

If you want to modify your work schedule, you must submit a written request to your supervisor at least twenty-one (21) days before the requested change.

Your supervisor will:

- Approve or deny your request based on job-related considerations in your work area.
- Not unreasonably deny your request.
- Approve requests in State Seniority order (within/among classes), if all requests cannot be approved.
- Notify you of the decision in writing within seven (7) calendar days after receiving your request.
- Give the Union a copy of the written decision (including an explanation) if your request is denied.
- Ensure any changes are consistent with Article 5 of the Master Agreement.



Your supervisor will deny your request if it adversely affects another employee's schedule.

The Union may grieve violations of this provision through Step 3 of the grievance process. If the violation includes specific provisions of the Master Agreement, the Union may grieve through Step 4 of the grievance process.

## **Article 2** **Probation**

Article 12, Section 10C of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

Your supervisor may extend your probationary period up to three (3) months (or the equivalent number of hours if you are intermittent or less than half-time), as long as the Local Union agrees.

Upon completion of the probationary period, the letter extending the probation will be removed from the employee's personnel file.

## **DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES/EASTERN MINNESOTA STATE OPERATED COMMUNITY SERVICES (EMSOCS)**

## **Article 1** **Hours of Work**

**Schedule Posting.** Article 5, Section 1C of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

Your supervisor will identify you as a 40/7 or 8/70 employee under the FLSA. Your supervisor will also identify the beginning of the work day and the beginning of the work week on the posted schedule.

Your supervisor must post your work schedule at least fourteen (14) days before the effective date. The posting must include the following information:

- days/dates
- shifts
- hours.

There are three (3) reasons your posted schedule can be changed without penalty:

1. You may exchange days, shifts or hours on the posted schedule with another employee if:
  - you are capable and qualified to perform each other's duties;
  - your supervisor approves the exchange;
  - the exchange does not result in either of you becoming eligible for overtime.
2. You may change your own days, shifts or hours on the posted schedule if:
  - your supervisor approves the request;
  - your request does not make you eligible for overtime.
3. If you work in the DT&H, your supervisor may change your posted schedule with three (3) working days notice if it is necessary to obtain or maintain a job opportunity for a consumer.
  - your qualifications will be the primary consideration;
  - your supervisor will consider State Seniority.

**Work Day.** Article 5, Section 3B of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

If you are full-time, the normal work day is from six (6) to ten (10) hours in a defined twenty-four (24) hour period, not including a duty free unpaid meal period.

If you are part-time, the normal work day is between three (3) and ten (10) hours in a defined twenty-four (24) hour period. You may be scheduled for less than three (3) hours for:

- staff meetings;
- planning meetings;
- training.

There are several reasons that the Management can change the normal work day or begin using a shift not currently used. These reasons are:

- efficiency;
- more beneficial consumer services;
- to make better use of the facilities and/or you and other staff.

Management must do the following things before changing the normal work day or shift:

- give the Local Union at least twenty eight (28) days notice;
- if the Local Union requests it, discuss the changes before they are posted.

## **Work Period**

### **Definitions**

**Weekend.** Saturday and Sunday are the weekend unless defined otherwise.

**Full-time Employees.** Article 5, Section 3D of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

The Local Union and Management may meet and confer to develop reasonable scheduling patterns before the schedules must be posted. If no scheduling patterns are developed through this process, your supervisor may use any of the following scheduling patterns:

- a 6-2-3 rotation;
- a 6-2 rotation with four (4) consecutive days off every sixth (6th) week;
- a 7-5-3 or 3-5-7 rotation with every third (3rd) weekend off;
- no more than seven (7) consecutive work days with two (2) weekends off out of every four (4) weekends.
- no more than four (4) consecutive ten (10) hour work days with every third (3rd) weekend off. Scheduled days off may not be consecutive.
- five (5) consecutive work days with two (2) consecutive days off. Days off must be fixed. You must bid for fixed days off and bids will be awarded by seniority.
- no more than ten (10) work days in a pay period with a minimum of two (2) consecutive days and every sixth (6th) weekend off.

Changes in the operation of a program may force your supervisor to permanently change your scheduling pattern. This can happen for the following reasons:

- efficiency;
- better consumer services;
- better use of the facilities and/or you and other staff.

Your supervisor must give you at least twenty eight (28) days notice before permanently changing your scheduling pattern for any of these reasons.

**Part-time Employees.** Your schedule must include:

- at least four (4) days off in a pay period;
- at least two (2) of the days off must be consecutive;
- no more than seven (7) consecutive work days;
- at least one (1) weekend off out of six (6) unless other arrangements are agreed to by the employee and the supervisor.

The supervisor will schedule employees for as many hours as possible (based on home and program needs and in compliance with the FLSA).

For full and part-time employees, paid holidays are treated as work days for scheduling purposes.

**Intermittent Employees.** Your supervisor may schedule you for:

- your own training (your supervisor will notify the Local Union if the training is outside your normal training);
- sick leave;
- leaves of absence;
- training of other employees (provided other scheduling options are not available).

**Work Partnership Procedure** (not applicable to temporary employees, HST Overnight option employees, intermittent employees, or employees outside the bargaining unit).

If you are part-time, you may sign up for additional hours in your own work area and other work areas. If you sign up for additional hours under the Work Partnership:

- you will be eligible for full insurance benefits;
- you will be responsible to notify in writing the supervisor of each work area of your availability once your schedule is posted;
- you must put in writing, on the Partnership sign-up sheet, the days and shifts you are willing to work before the beginning of the pay period if you want to be offered additional hours in your home inside fourteen (14) days;
- if you are on vacation or have used sick leave or compensatory time, you will not be considered available to work on that day;
- Management will review the number of hours you work every six (6) months. Your insurance eligibility will be adjusted based on the average number of hours worked. Hours worked includes vacation, sick leave, holidays and compensatory time;
- you will be paid at your regular rate for all hours worked using this procedure;
- you will not be reimbursed for mileage under this procedure;
- you will receive shift differential for eligible hours accepted and worked under the Work Partnership Program.

Inside fourteen (14) days, when the supervisor needs additional staff, (s)he:

1. will decide which classification is needed;
2. will offer the hours to all capable and qualified employees in the home who have signed up for additional hours (most State Seniority to least) until the need is met;
3. may offer hours to capable and qualified employees in the chosen class outside the home who signed up for additional hours.
4. Partnership employees may be offered overtime hours in homes outside of their assigned work area after the following conditions are met:

- a. the employees did not turn the hours down for straight time; and
- b. all other employees assigned to the work area were first offered and turned down the overtime hours (including holidays);
- c. all overtime hours worked under the Partnership Program will be paid in cash.

### **Fixed Night Shift**

#### **Definitions**

**Weekend.** Friday and Saturday are the weekend for employees who work the night shift.

All night shifts are fixed shifts. When a night shift position becomes vacant, Management must post it for bids. If no one successfully bids, Management can fill the vacancy using Article 12, Section 7 of the Master Agreement.

If you work the night shift, your supervisor may temporarily reschedule you to a different shift for the following reasons:

- training or other staff development;
- informational meetings;
- workers' compensation light duty;
- temporary staffing shortages;
- emergencies.

If you do not work the night shift, your supervisor may temporarily reschedule you to the night shift for the following reasons:

- to cover vacant night shift positions during the vacancy filling process;
- to cover for a night shift employee's days off;
- to meet a temporary need for additional staff on the night shift;
- emergencies.

If your supervisor decides to temporarily reschedule to the night shift, s/he will:

1. decide which work area(s) employee(s) will be rescheduled from;
2. decide which class(es) are needed;
3. offer the assignment to capable and qualified employees (most State Seniority to least) until it is accepted. If no one accepts,
4. offer the assignment to capable and qualified intermittents until it is accepted. If no one accepts,
5. reschedule the capable and qualified employees with the least State Seniority excluding intermittents.

### **Article 2** **Overtime**

#### **Definitions**

**Next (Immediate subsequent) shift.** The next shift includes any shift that begins within one (1) hour of the end of the current shift.

**Overtime Distribution.** Article 6, Section 4 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

Your supervisor will make every effort to offer/assign overtime work as soon as possible.

If you want to be offered overtime, you must put in writing the days and shifts of each pay period you are willing to work overtime before the beginning of the pay period.

If your supervisor needs someone to work overtime for the next shift, s/he will:

1. decide which class(es) will perform the work;
2. offer the overtime to all capable and qualified on duty employees in the selected class(es) and work area (most State Seniority to least) until the work is accepted. If no one accepts,
3. offer the overtime to capable and qualified employees listed on the overtime sign-up sheet for the selected class(es) and work area (most State Seniority to least) until the work is accepted. If no one accepts,
4. refer to Partnership procedure for offering overtime hours to employees outside the work area;
5. assign the mandatory overtime to the employee on duty with the least State Seniority. (This assignment is rotated within each pay period starting with the least senior, capable and qualified employee.)

If your supervisor needs someone to work overtime for any time other than the next shift, s/he will:

1. decide which class(es) will perform the work;
2. offer the overtime to capable and qualified employees listed on the overtime sign-up sheet for the selected class(es) and work area (most State Seniority to least) until the work is accepted. If no one accepts,
3. refer to Partnership procedure for offering overtime hours to employees outside the work area;
4. assign the mandatory overtime to the employee in the same pool offered the overtime with the least State Seniority, who is scheduled to work the shift right before the shift where the overtime is needed;
5. if no one is scheduled right before the overtime shift, assign the mandatory overtime to the employee with the least State Seniority in the work area. (This assignment is rotated within each pay period starting with the least senior capable and qualified employee.)

If you are currently working overtime, you cannot be forced to work the next shift even if you are the least senior person.

In an emergency, Management may assign someone to deal with the situation regardless of the overtime distribution.

**Overtime Liquidation.** Article 6, Section 5A of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

You may choose to be paid either cash or compensatory time for each overtime assignment you work.

**On-call.** Article 6, Section 7 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

If your supervisor decides that short notice on-call (thirty (30) minute response time) is needed, s/he will:

1. choose the capable and qualified volunteer with the most State Seniority;
2. provide the volunteer with pager to use while on-call.

**Overnight Activities.** Article 6 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented as follows:

When you are assigned to supervise consumers in activities outside the home that extend beyond your normal shift, you will be paid:

- the on-call rate for consumer sleep time, not to exceed eight (8) hours;
- straight time for your shift of eight (8) or ten (10) hours;
- the overtime rate for the balance of the activity.

This compensation will be repeated every twenty-four (24) hour period for the duration of the activity.

You may choose either compensatory time or cash for this overnight activity.

### **Article 3**

#### **Holidays**

**Holiday on Day Off.** Article 7, Section 5 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

If the holiday falls on your scheduled day off, holiday hours earned will be credited to your compensatory bank.

If you are scheduled and in pay status for all or part of the early or afternoon shift the day before the holiday and any part of the night shift which begins on the holiday, the holiday will be treated as falling on your regularly scheduled day off.

**Work on a Holiday.** Article 7, Section 8A of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

You must ask for the holiday off at least seven (7) days before the schedule that includes the holiday is posted. Otherwise, your supervisor will schedule the required number of employees who have the most State Seniority.

**Holiday Payment.** Article 7, Section 8B2 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

Your compensatory bank will be credited for holiday pay earned for work on a holiday.

Management and the Union agree to meet and confer to discuss holiday pay for part-time employees who work on the holiday.

### **Article 4**

#### **Vacation**

**Vacation Leave.** Article 8, Section 3 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

If you are a part-time employee, vacation hours used will be prorated as follows:

- If you are part-time/partial insurance eligible, your base time/day will be four (4) hours.
- If you are part-time/full insurance eligible, your base/time will be six (6) hours.

You may supplement those hours up to a maximum of eight (8) vacation hours per day. If you work a ten (10) hour fixed night shift, you may supplement those hours up to a maximum of ten (10) vacation hours per day.

If problems arise using this proration language, the Union and Management agree to meet and confer in an effort to resolve the problem.

If the problem cannot be resolved, either the Union or Management may cancel this vacation proration language with thirty (30) days written notice to the other party.

If you successfully bid, or voluntarily transfer or demote to a different work area, your supervisor in the new work area may cancel any previously approved vacation if another employee in your new work area has approved leave for the same days.

If you are filling a vacancy in a newly established service, your supervisor in that service may cancel any previously approved vacation and ask you to resubmit your request.

## **Article 5** **Vacancies, Filling of Positions**

**Job Posting.** Article 12, Section 5 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

When a job is posted for a new or expanded service, Management may take longer than four (4) weeks to fill the position if the expected fill date is included on the job posting.

## **Article 6** **Discipline**

Article 16, Section 3 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

When determining the dates a suspension will be served, your supervisor may select days which have the least impact on the operation/program.

If you have been issued a suspension, you will not be eligible for voluntary overtime or Partnership hours within the same pay period.

## **DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES/FERGUS FALLS REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER**

### **Article 1** **Schedule Posting**

Article 5, Section 1(C) is changed as follows:

If you are a Unit 4 day employee, your original work schedule with all changes will be posted in a convenient and prominent location in the scheduling unit where you work.

If you are a Unit 4 night employee, changes in your schedule will be posted within twenty-four (24) hours of notification or knowledge of the change. Your original work schedule will be posted in the listed area for your program:

- DDRC - Detox/Admissions Unit and Hope Unit
- MI Residential - Nursing Supervisor's Office

The Local Union and Management will meet and confer about new posting locations for Unit 4 night employees if Management reorganizes and the listed locations are not applicable.

### **Article 2** **Meal Periods**

Article 5, Section 1D of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

Unless you work the night shift, you will be given your meal period between 10:30 A.M. and 1:30 P.M. or between 4:30 P.M. and 7:30 P.M. You may ask your supervisor for a different meal period.

You may take your meal period off campus or in any designated area on campus. You and your supervisor may agree that you can leave work one half (½) hour before the end of your shift

### **Article 3** **Work Schedules**

Article 5, Section 3 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

#### **Definitions**

**Weekend:** Saturday and Sunday are the weekend unless defined otherwise.

A. **Work Period.** If you are a full-time employee, your supervisor may use any of the following scheduling patterns:

1. No more than six (6) consecutive work days; no fewer than three (3) consecutive work days; consecutive days off; or
2. No more than seven (7) consecutive work days; no fewer than three (3) consecutive work days; two (2) weekends off out of every eight (8) weekends; consecutive days off; or,
3. No more than seven (7) consecutive work days; two (2) weekends off out of every four (4) weekends; days off may not be consecutive; or,
4. No more than seven (7) consecutive work days; two (2) weekends (Fri./Sat., Sat./Sun., Sun./Mon.) off out of every four (4) weekends; consecutive days off).

B. **Schedules.** If you are a Unit 4 full time employee who is not a Chemical Dependency Counselor/ Sr:

1. Management will assign one scheduling pattern to each position in your scheduling unit. For this subsection, A(1) above will include:
  - Five (5) consecutive work days; two (2) consecutive fixed days off. With each of those seven possible schedules a separate option, and
  - No more than six (6) work days; no fewer than three (3) work days; consecutive days off.
2. If Management assigns more than one (1) scheduling pattern in your scheduling unit to positions in the same class or among a group of classes selected by Management, those scheduling patterns will be posted for seven (7) days starting sixty (60) days after the effective date of the Master Agreement. During the seven (7) day posting period, you may notify your supervisor in writing which scheduling pattern interests you.

You will receive the scheduling pattern you select in order of State Seniority, if:

- You are capable and qualified, and
  - There is a capable and qualified person with less State Seniority in your scheduling unit to fill your current scheduling pattern.
3. Management will have a transition period to place you in your selected scheduling pattern to avoid creating overtime.



4. When Management fills a vacancy in one of these positions, they may change that position's scheduling pattern. The posting will state the pattern has changed and indicate the new pattern.

There are several reasons Management can permanently change scheduling options in your unit/program. These reasons are:

- Efficiency
- The needs of the public, D.H.S., or the Center
- Better consumer services
- Better use of the facilities and/or you and other staff.

Management must do the following things before permanently changing the scheduling option(s) of a unit/program:

- Give the Local Union at least thirty (30) calendar days notice.
- Meet and confer with the Local Union to develop a reasonable scheduling pattern prior to the fourteen (14) day posting period before the new schedule(s) must be posted.

C. **Schedules**. If you are a Chemical Dependency Counselor/Senior, the scheduling pattern in place on the day the Master Agreement goes into effect will continue.

Management can permanently change your scheduling pattern and/or add new schedules in your scheduling unit by posting the new and/or changed schedules for seven (7) days. You may notify your supervisor in writing which schedule/scheduling pattern for positions in your class or among a group of classes in your scheduling unit interests you. You will receive the scheduling pattern you select in order of State Seniority, if you are capable and qualified for the position.

D. **Schedules**. If you are a full time employee in Unit 2, 3, 6 or 7, the scheduling pattern in place on the day the Master Agreement goes into effect will continue.

There are several reasons Management can permanently change scheduling options in your unit/program. These reasons are:

- Efficiency
- The needs of the public, D.H.S., or the Center
- Better consumer services
- Better use of the facilities and/or you and other staff

Management must do the following things before permanently changing the scheduling option(s) of a unit/program:

- Give the Local Union at least thirty (30) calendar days notice.
- Meet and confer with the Local Union to develop a reasonable scheduling pattern prior to the fourteen (14) day posting period before the new schedule(s) are posted.

**For all full time employees:** Your schedule may temporarily change for activities like training, staff development, informational meetings, team meetings, coverage, and special projects.

**E. Schedules. Part-time Employees.** Your schedule must include:

- At least four (4) days off in a two (2) week period.
- At least two (2) of the days off must be consecutive.
- No more than seven (7) consecutive work days.

**Intermittent Employees.** If you are an intermittent employee, your supervisor may schedule you to cover vacation, sick leave, leaves of absence, staff training and development, jury duty, informational meetings and workers' compensation situations. Your supervisor will offer all of the additional hours to part-time employees first, if the hours do not result in the payment of overtime.

Your supervisor will notify the Local AFSCME president in writing if you are an intermittent and will be scheduled more than five (5) working days. The notice will include your name, the name of the employee you are replacing and the dates.

Either Management or the Local Union may end this agreement with thirty (30) days written notice to the other party.

**Fixed Night Shift (for all Units except Units 2 and 7).** All night shifts are fixed. When a night shift position becomes vacant, Management must post it for bids. If your employment condition is part-time or intermittent, you cannot bid on a position that would change your employment condition unless it is a new position. If no one successfully bids on the position, Management may recruit and hire to fill the vacancy or reassign the person with the least State Seniority (Units 4 & 6) who is capable and qualified but not on a fixed night schedule.

If you work the night shift, your supervisor may temporarily schedule you to a different shift for the following reasons:

- Training or other staff development.
- Informational meetings.
- Jury duty.

If you do not work the night shift, your supervisor may temporarily schedule you to the night shift for the following reasons:

- To cover vacant night shift positions during the process of filling a vacancy.
- To cover days off of night shift employees.
- To cover for leave (paid or unpaid) of six (6) months or less of a night shift employee.
- To cover for night shift staff temporarily scheduled to other shifts.
- Temporarily assign more staff to nights.
- Emergencies.

If your supervisor decides to temporarily reschedule to the night shift, (s)he will decide:

- Which class(es) are needed.
- Which work area employee(s) will be rescheduled from.

The employee(s) in the selected class(es) and work area with the least State Seniority who is capable and qualified will work the night shift.

If you have been permanently assigned to the night shift and want to work a different shift, you have the following options:

1. Successfully bid on a vacancy in another shift. If you are still the capable and qualified employee with the least State Seniority (Units 4 & 6) for the night shift, your bid will be rejected; or, -
2. Ask your human resources director to remove you from the night shift after at least three (3) months assignment to the night shift. If there are other employees not on the night shift with less State Seniority (Units 4 & 6) who are capable and qualified, the employee with the least State Seniority (Units 4 & 6) will be assigned to the night shift and you will fill the position that person leaves. You must be capable and qualified to fill the position of the person filling your night shift position. Your request will remain open until you withdraw it or you are replaced by another employee; or
3. Exchange shifts with an employee who does not work the night shift. You must both be in the same class(es) and option, and you must both be capable and qualified for the other's position.

**Shifts Between Days Off.** Your supervisor will not schedule you to work more than two (2) shifts and/or two (2) shift changes between scheduled days off.

If you want an on-going schedule with more than two (2) shifts and/or two shift changes between days off, you must give your supervisor a written request at least seven (7) days before your schedule must be posted. The request must be for more than one scheduling period and include the beginning and ending dates for the modified schedule. Your supervisor will not unreasonably deny your request. To change back before the requested ending date, you must give your supervisor written notice at least seven (7) days before your schedule must be posted.

For this section only, a scheduled shift with a starting time within two (2) hours of the starting time of the first scheduled shift after scheduled days off is considered the same shift. When there is a scheduled shift rotation, a change no more than two (2) hours from the starting time of the scheduled shift is not considered a change in shift.

**Reduction to Part-time.** Management may permanently reduce your employment condition from full-time to part-time only by a written agreement between you, Management and the Local Union. Management will provide you with a list of your affected benefits before the reduction.

The Local Union and Management may agree to change the terms of Article 3, Work Schedules.

Management and the local union agree to meet and confer about the following topics:

- Part-time Hours Procedure
- Variable Schedule Positions
- Partnership Hours Program
- CSS and SOCS employees sharing hours
- Expanded use of HST Overnight positions
- Split shifts
- Weekends off for part-time staff
- Extra hours for part-time staff
- Insurance eligibility issues for part-time staff

#### **Article 4** **Holiday Pay**

If you are scheduled and in pay status for any part of the early or afternoon shift the day before the holiday and any part of the night shift which begins on the holiday, the holiday will be treated as falling on your regularly scheduled day off.

#### **Article 5** **Flextime Scheduling**

The Local Union and Management may agree to a flextime scheduling plan.

#### **Article 6** **Overtime**

Article 6, Section 4 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

##### **Assignment**

If you are currently working an overtime assignment, you cannot be forced to work the next shift even if you are the least senior person.

You cannot volunteer or be forced to work more than sixteen (16) hours except for overnight activities, emergencies, or the change to Central Standard Time.

You cannot be assigned mandatory overtime if you are a full-time employee and are using leave adjacent to your days off. You may volunteer if you are on the voluntary sign up sheet during the period between the end of your last work shift and the beginning of your next shift.

If you work for the Mental Health Division and you have extra/special knowledge of a patient, you may be assigned to accompany that patient to accomplish a community placement regardless of the overtime distribution system.

##### **Distribution**

**Intermittent Employees**. If you are an intermittent employee, you will not be assigned overtime for any shift (immediate or other than the immediate subsequent shift). However, you will be offered the hours of work prior to mandatory overtime being assigned.

**Employees in Unit 4 and Food Service Workers in Unit 3**. If you want to be offered voluntary overtime, you must put in writing the days and shifts of each pay period you are willing to work overtime before the beginning of the pay period. You may request to not be offered voluntary overtime by giving written notice to your supervisor. However, you can still be assigned to mandatory overtime. You can withdraw your request by giving written notice to your supervisor. Your request is effective after fourteen (14) days. If all employees within or among class(es) in a work unit ask to not be offered voluntary overtime, no voluntary "sign-up" sheet needs to be posted.

If your supervisor needs someone to work overtime for other than the next (immediately subsequent) shift, (s)he will:

1. Decide which class(es) will perform the work.
2. Offer the overtime work to employees in the selected class(es) who are capable of performing the work, in the same work unit and have put in writing his/her interest in the shift (most State seniority to least) until the work is accepted. If no one accepts the overtime,

3. Have the right to assign mandatory overtime work to the employee in the same work area offered the overtime with the least State Seniority. This assignment will rotate within each pay period starting with the employee with the least State Seniority. However, no employee who is on their day(s) off shall be mandated to work an overtime shift.

If your supervisor needs someone to work overtime for the next shift, (s)he will:

1. Decide which class(es) will perform the work.
2. Offer the overtime work to on-duty employees in the selected class(es) and the same work unit who are capable and have put in writing his/her interest in the shift (most State Seniority to least) until the work is accepted. If no one accepts the overtime,
3. Offer the overtime work to off-duty employees in the selected class(es) and the same work area who are capable and have put in writing his/her interest in the shift (most State Seniority to least) until the work is accepted. If no one accepts the overtime,
4. Only for employees in the Chemical Dependency Division, your supervisor may re-offer, in the same seniority order, an opportunity to work out an agreement to share the overtime hours with another capable employee scheduled for the next shift. If the overtime still remains,
5. Have the right to assign mandatory overtime to the on-duty employee(s) in the same pool offered the overtime with the least State seniority. This assignment will rotate within each pay period starting with the employee with the least State Seniority.

**Employees in Units 2, 3 (Except Food Service Workers), 6 and 7.** If your supervisor needs someone to work overtime for other than the next (immediately subsequent) shift, (s)he will:

1. Decide which class(es) will perform the work.
2. Offer the overtime work to employees in the selected class(es) who are capable of performing the work (most State seniority to least) until the work is accepted. If no one accepts the overtime,
3. Have the right to assign mandatory overtime work to the employee in the selected class(es) capable of performing the work with the least State Seniority.

If your supervisor needs someone to work overtime for the next shift, (s)he will:

1. Decide which class(es) will perform the work.
2. Offer the overtime work to on-duty, capable employees in the selected class(es) (most State Seniority to least) until the work is accepted. If no one accepts the overtime,
3. Offer the overtime work to off-duty, capable employees in the selected class(es) (most State Seniority to least) until the work is accepted. If no one accepts the overtime,
4. Have the right to assign mandatory overtime work to the on-duty employee(s) capable of performing the work with the least State seniority.

#### **All Employees.**

If there is an emergency, Management may assign someone to deal with it regardless of the overtime distribution.

If the work requiring overtime is already in progress, the employees performing the work will be assigned the overtime.

The next (immediately subsequent) shift includes any shift which begins within thirty (30) minutes of another. This includes part-time shifts that are extended.

#### **Article 7** **Overnight Activities**

Article 6 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

If you are assigned to supervise residents in activities that last for twenty (24) hours, you will be paid eight (8) hours straight time, eight (8) hours at your overtime rate and eight (8) hours at the on-call rate.

#### **Article 8** **Call Back**

Article 6, Section 7 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

You will not be paid Call Back mileage if you volunteer for overtime.

#### **Article 9** **Holidays**

Article 7, Section 8(A) is changed as follows:

If more employees in your work unit are scheduled or would normally be scheduled to work on a holiday than are necessary, your supervisor will give the holiday off to the capable employee(s) in or among class(es) selected by your supervisor (most State Seniority to least) who requests it. If you do not request the holiday off at least seven (7) working days before posting the holiday schedule, you will be scheduled to work on the holiday (most State Seniority to least). You may request holidays off six (6) months in advance.

Any holiday included in an approved vacation request will be scheduled off.

#### **Article 10** **Vacation Leave**

Article 8, Section 3 paragraph 3 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

If you request vacation for one (1) or more days at least five (5) weeks in advance, your request will be posted in your work unit. It will be posted within seven (7) days for one (1) week to allow other employees who want the same vacation to request it while your request is posted. Conflicts involving vacation schedules will be resolved using the Master Agreement. Your supervisor will respond to your request within one (1) week of the end of the posting. You may not request a vacation period more than six (6) months in advance. Management may establish deadlines for vacation requests within the six (6) month period, if the Local Union agrees.

If you are in a scheduling unit where MNA bargaining unit members are also scheduled, you may request a vacation of fourteen (14) consecutive days up to twelve (12) months in advance. These requests may only be canceled in total and with at least fourteen (14) days notice before the schedule is posted for the pay period in which the vacation begins.

Once a work schedule is posted, your hours of work shown on the schedule but extending fourteen (14) days beyond the posting period will not be changed to accommodate another employee's annual leave or alternate holiday request without your agreement.

#### **Article 11** **Leave of Absence Requests**

When you have been notified of a reassignment or awarded a bid to a position in another work area/shift, you will submit all paid and unpaid leave requests that occur after you begin work at your new work area/shift to the supervisor of that work area/shift.

#### **Article 12** **Staffing Information**

If the Local Union asks, Management will provide the staff complement for each work area once every six months.

#### **Article 13** **Filing of Positions**

Article 12, Section 7 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

Vacant full- and part-time positions with full Employer insurance contribution will be filled as follows:

- A. **Bidding**. Selection of employees will be made among bidders who are currently receiving full Employer insurance contribution in order of State Seniority (Units 4 & 6), if the successful bidder's ability and capacity to perform the job are relatively equal to other eligible bidders with full Employer insurance contribution.
- B. **Seniority Unit Layoff List**. Selection will next be made from the Seniority Unit Layoff List unless the vacancy is being filled by an employee with more State Seniority (Units 4 & 6) who has received a permanent layoff notice.
  1. **Same Employment Condition**. Selection will next be made from employees on the Seniority Unit Layoff list, if there is one, in order of State Seniority (Units 4 & 6). No new appointments will be made in a class (or option) and employment condition where a Seniority Unit Layoff list exists until all employees on that list have been offered the position.
  2. **Different Employment Condition**. Selection will next be made from employees on the Seniority Unit Layoff List in order of State Seniority (Units 4 & 6) from employees laid off from a different employment condition of the vacancy to be filled. Selection is limited to the geographic area within thirty-five (35) miles of the position from which the employee was laid off.
- C. **Claiming**. Before accepting a claim, Management has the option of filling the vacancy with a seniority unit employee with more State Seniority than any claimer who has received a permanent layoff notice. If this option is not used, see Article 15, Section 3 (D) 3 (g) regarding employee requests to claim positions in other seniority units to avoid layoff or bumping. If Management must choose between claimers, seniority will not be a consideration.
- D. **Class (or Class Option) Layoff List**. If the vacancy is not filled through the claiming process or with a seniority unit employee who has received a permanent layoff notice, selection shall next be made from among employees on the Class (or Class Option) Layoff List. Selection from these employees will not be unreasonably denied.

If Sections B, C, and/or D apply, selection will be next made from bidders not receiving full Employer insurance contribution. If Sections B, C, and/or D do not apply, bidders not receiving full Employer insurance contribution will be considered as provided in Section E (1) below.

E. **Other.** If the vacancy remains unfilled, Management will have the option of filling it using one of the following methods:

1. **Eligible List.** If a promotion is made from an eligible list or to a Routine Service position, selection will be from bidders who are not receiving full Employer insurance contribution as well as employees in the same seniority unit whose names appear on the eligible list certified by the Department of Employee Relations or who have expressed interest in the Routine Service position in order of State Seniority, provided the most senior employee's ability and capacity to perform the job are relatively equal to other's eligible under this section; or
2. **Voluntary Demotion.** If voluntary demotion is used, selection will be made by accepting the application of an employee who is willing to demote; or
3. **Voluntary Transfer.** If voluntary transfer is used, selection will be made by accepting the application of an employee who is willing to accept a transfer; or
4. **Reinstatement.** If reinstatement is used, selection will be made by reinstating a former employee; or
5. **Other.** Management may also use any other appointment procedure in accordance with statute.

Vacant positions which are not eligible for full Employer insurance contribution will be filled in accordance with Article 12, Sections 5, 6 and 7 of the Master Agreement.

#### **Probationary Periods.**

Article 12, Section 10 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

If Management believes extending your probation could result in a successful completion, Management and the Local Union may agree to an extension of up to three (3) months. A decision not to extend a probationary period cannot be grieved.

### **State Operated Community Services (SOCS) - Developmental Disabilities Fergus Falls Regional Treatment Center**

#### **Section 1. Hours of Work.**

Article 5, Section 1(A) of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Consecutive Hours.** Your regular hours of work will be consecutive, not including your duty free meal period if you have one. There will be no split shifts unless agreed to by the Local Union and Management. Either the Local Union or Management may cancel a split shift agreement by giving thirty (30) days written notice.

Management and the Local Union agree to meet and confer about the following topics:



- Part-time Hours Procedure
- Variable Schedule Positions
- Partnership Hours Program
- CSS and SOCS employees sharing hours
- Expanded use of HST Overnight positions
- Split shifts
- Weekends off for part-time staff
- Extra hours for part-time staff
- Insurance eligibility issues for part-time staff

Article 5, Section 1(C) of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Schedule Posting.** Your supervisor must post your work schedule at least fourteen (14) days before the effective date. The posting must include the following information:

- Days
- Shifts
- Hours

There are four (4) reasons your posted schedule can be changed without penalty:

1. If you are in Unit 4, your schedule may be changed if you and your supervisor agree.
2. You may exchange days, shifts or hours on the posted schedule with another employee if:
  - You are capable and qualified to perform each other's duties.
  - Your supervisor does not unreasonably deny the exchange.
  - The exchange does not result in either of you becoming eligible for overtime.
3. You may change your own days, shifts or hours on the posted schedule if:
  - Your supervisor approves the request.
  - Your request does not make you eligible for overtime.
4. If you work in the DT&H, your supervisor will make a reasonable effort to follow your posted schedule, but may change your posted schedule with three (3) working days notice if it is necessary to obtain or maintain a job opportunity for a client.
  - Your qualifications will be the primary consideration,
  - Your supervisor will consider State Seniority.

If the service where you work is temporarily not open or is underutilized, you may choose to:

- Take a temporary reassignment,
- Use paid or unpaid leave.

Article 5, Section 1 (D) of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Meal Periods.** You will normally be scheduled to work a straight shift without an unpaid meal period. If you are scheduled for an unpaid meal period, it will be between thirty (30) and sixty (60) minutes long. You will be scheduled for an unpaid meal period only after you have worked for at least three (3) hours and no more than five (5) hours. Part-time employees may not be scheduled for an unpaid meal period.

Article 5, Section 3(B) of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Work Day.** The normal work day is either eight (8) or ten (10) hours of work in a twenty-four (24) hour period.

There are several reasons Management can change the normal work day or begin using a shift not currently used. These reasons are:

- Efficiency
- The needs of the public, D.H.S., or the SOCS
- Better consumer services
- Better use of the facilities and/or you and other staff.

Management must do the following things before changing the normal work day or establishing a new shift:

- Give the Local Union at least thirty (30) days notice.
- If the Local Union requests it, discuss the changes before they are posted.

Article 5 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Definitions.**

**Weekends:** Saturday and Sunday are the weekend unless otherwise defined.

**Work Period.** The Local Union and Management will meet and confer to develop a reasonable scheduling pattern before the schedules must be posted. If no scheduling patterns are developed through this process, your supervisor may use any of the following scheduling patterns for full-time employees:

- A 6-2-3 rotation.
- A 6-2 rotation with four (4) consecutive days off every sixth week.
- A 7-5-3 or 3-5-7 rotation with every third weekend off.
- No more than seven (7) consecutive work days with two (2) weekends off out of every four (4) weekends. Scheduled days off may not be consecutive.
- No more than four (4) consecutive ten (10) hour days with every third weekend off.
- Scheduled days off may not be consecutive.
- Five (5) consecutive work days with two (2) consecutive days off. Days off must be fixed and bid by seniority.

Changes in the operation of a unit/program may force Management to permanently change your scheduling pattern. This can happen for the following reasons:

- Efficiency.
- The needs of the public, D.H.S., or the SOCS.
- Better consumer services.
- Better use of the facilities and/or you and other staff.

Management must do the following things before changing your scheduling pattern:

- Give the Local Union at least thirty (30) days notice.
- Meet and confer with the Local Union to develop a reasonable scheduling pattern for your unit/program before the new schedules are posted.

If you are a part-time employee, your schedule must include:

- At least four (4) days off in a two (2) week period.
- At least two (2) of the days off must be consecutive.
- No more than seven (7) consecutive work days.

**Part-time Hours Procedure.** If you are a part-time but not a temporary or emergency Unit 4 employee, you may work additional hours within the posting period at straight time in accordance with the following. If additional hours need to be worked within the fourteen (14) day posting period and the work cannot be performed by previously scheduled employees, your supervisor will:

1. Offer the additional hours to the capable part-time employee whose has put in writing a desire for the work (most senior to least). If no one accepts the hours,
2. Have the right to assign the hours to other employees (e.g., intermittent, non-bargaining unit, or overtime) to accomplish the work.

If you are assigned the work as overtime, you are eligible for overtime pay.

If you have indicated a desire for additional hours in writing and you decline those hours as straight time, you will not be eligible for voluntary overtime for those hours.

Additional hours needed on a holiday will be distributed according to the overtime provisions of Supplemental Agreement between FFRTC and Local 735, AFSCME Council 6.

If you request leave time from your regular shift, you will not be offered additional hours that day. If you accept additional hours, you will not be granted leave time from your regular shift.

If you accept extra hours, you are expected to keep your commitment for those hours as if they were part of your normally scheduled shift.

You will not be offered additional hours using this procedure if they would result in payment of overtime under the Fair Labor Standards Act. Additional hours worked under this procedure will not affect your eligibility for bidding or for Employer insurance contribution.

Any hours you are assigned beyond the fourteen (14) day posting period are not covered by these provisions.

**Intermittent Employees.** If you are an intermittent employee, your supervisor may schedule you to cover vacation, sick leave, leaves of absence, staff training and development, jury duty, informational meetings and workers' compensation situations. Your supervisor will offer all of the additional hours to part-time employees first, if the hours do not result in the payment of overtime.

Your supervisor will notify the Local AFSCME president in writing if you are an intermittent and will be scheduled more than five (5) working days. The notice will include your name, the name of the employee you are replacing and the dates.

Either Management or the Local Union may end this agreement with thirty (30) days written notice to the other party.

Article 5 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Fixed Night Shift.** All night shifts are fixed. When a night shift position becomes vacant, the Management must post it for bids. If no one successfully bids on the position, Management can fill the vacancy by:

- Using Article 12, Section 7 of the Master Agreement, or
- Reassigning the capable and qualified volunteer with the most State Seniority who is not on nights from the work area that a reassignment would come from; if there are no volunteers,
- Reassign the person with the least State Seniority from same work area asked for volunteers. If that person is reassigned from a Regional Treatment Center to a State Operated Community Service, the Regional Treatment Center will be considered the work area.

If you work the night shift, your supervisor may temporarily schedule you to a different shift for the following reasons:

- Training.
- Staff development.
- Informational meetings.
- Jury duty.

If you do not work the night shift, your supervisor may temporarily schedule you to the night shift for the following reasons:

- To cover vacant night shift positions during the process of filling a vacancy.
- To cover for night shift employees' days off.
- To cover for leave (paid or unpaid) of six (6) months or less of a night shift employee.
- To cover for night shift staff temporarily scheduled to other shifts.
- Temporarily assign more staff to the night shift
- Emergencies.

If your supervisor decides to temporarily reschedule to the night shift, (s)he will decide:

- Which class(es) are needed.
- Which work area employee(s) will be rescheduled from.

Your supervisor will then:

- Schedule the volunteer from the selected class(es) and work area with the most State Seniority who is capable and qualified; If there are no volunteers,
- Reschedule the employee with the least State Seniority from the same group asked for volunteers.

If you have been permanently assigned to the night shift and want to work a different shift, you have the following options:

1. Successfully bid on a vacancy in another shift. If you are still the capable and qualified employee with the least State Seniority for the night shift, your bid will be rejected; or
2. Ask your supervisor to remove you from the night shift after at least three (3) months assignment to the night shift. If there are other employees not on the night shift with less State Seniority who are capable and qualified, the employee with the least State Seniority will be assigned to the night shift and you will fill the position that person leaves. You must be capable and qualified to fill the position of the person filling your night shift position. Your request will remain open until you withdraw it or you are replaced by another employee; or
3. Exchange shifts with an employee who does not work the night shift. You must both be in the same class and option, and you must both be capable and qualified for the other's position.

If you have successfully bid on a night shift position, this section does not apply.

**Reduction to Part-time.** Management may permanently reduce your employment condition from full-time to part-time only by a written agreement between you, Management and the Local Union. Management will provide you with a list of your affected benefits before the reduction.

## **Section 2. Overtime.**

Article 6, Section 4 of the Master Agreement is changes as follows:

If you want to be offered voluntary overtime, you must put in writing the days and shifts of each pay period you are willing to work overtime before the beginning of that pay period.

**Overtime Distribution.** If your supervisor needs someone to work overtime for the next (immediately subsequent) shift, (s)he will:

1. Decide which class(es) will perform the work.
2. Offer the overtime work to capable employees in the selected class(es) and in the same work unit who are on-duty (most State Seniority (Units 4 & 6) to least) until the work is accepted. If no one accepts the overtime,
3. Offer the overtime work to capable employees in the selected class(es) and in the same work area who have indicated in writing his/her interest in the shift (most State Seniority (Units 4 & 6) to least) until the work is accepted. If no one accepts the overtime,
4. Have the right to assign mandatory overtime work to the capable employee(s) with the least State Seniority in the work unit who is on duty. This assignment will rotate within each pay period starting with the capable employee who has the least State Seniority (Units 4 & 6).

If your supervisor needs someone to work overtime for other than the next (immediately subsequent) shift, they will:

1. Decide which class(es) will perform the work.
2. Offer the overtime work to employees in the selected class(es) and in the same work unit who are capable of performing the work, and have indicated in writing her/his interest in the shift (most State Seniority (Units 4 & 6) to least) until the work is accepted. If no one accepts the overtime,
3. Have the right to assign mandatory overtime to the capable employee with the least State Seniority (Units 4 & 6) in the selected class(es) in the same work unit who is scheduled for the shift before (immediately preceding) the overtime assignment. If no one is scheduled for that shift, the least senior capable employee in the work unit will be assigned. This assignment will rotate within each pay period starting with the capable employee who has least State Seniority (Units 4 & 6).

In an emergency, Management may assign some one to deal with the situation regardless of the overtime distribution.

Your supervisor will assign overtime work as soon as practicable once the need is known.

Article 6 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Overnight Activities.** If you are assigned to supervise residents in activities that last for twenty (24) hours, you will be paid eight (8) hours straight time, eight (8) hours at your overtime rate and eight (8) hours at the on-call rate.

### **Section 3. Holiday Pay.**

Article 7, Section 6 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

If you are scheduled and in pay status for any part of the early or afternoon shift the day before the holiday and any part of the night shift which begins on the holiday, the holiday will be treated as falling on your regularly scheduled day off.

**Work on a Holiday.** You will be compensated in cash for all hours worked on a holiday. In addition, you can choose either cash or vacation leave for your holiday. You must be eligible to earn and use vacation in order to earn your holiday as vacation leave.

### **Section 4. Vacation Leave.**

Article 8 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Vacation Requests.** If you request a vacation of one (1) or more days at least five (5) weeks in advance, your request will be posted in your work unit. It will be posted within seven (7) days for one (1) week to allow other employees who may want the same vacation to request it.

If you fill a vacancy in a SOCS when it is started, your previously approved vacation may be canceled if necessary. You may resubmit the canceled vacation request in the new SOCS.

### **Section 5. Job Safety.**

Article 11, Section 2 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Local Safety Committee.** Each department and/or principal place of employment (for example: institutions; Regional Treatment Centers, including Residential Services and Day Services; colleges; transportation department areas; D.N.R regions; etc.) will have a Safety Committee made up of representatives selected by Management and representatives selected by the Union, one (1) from each bargaining unit but no fewer than two (2) at a minimum. If there is more than one (1) exclusive representative in the department or principal place of employment, the Union will try to work out an arrangement with the other exclusive representative(s) to ensure their input to the Committee. Management's designated Occupational Health and Safety Officer will chair the Safety Committee and schedule its meetings. The Committee will meet at least quarterly or as often as is legally required. Additional meetings may be called by the Safety Officer, the Local Union or Management as needed. All Safety Committee meetings will be held during normal day shift working hours, on Management's premises, and without loss of pay.

The Safety Committee will review reports of personal injury accidents, property damage, and allegedly hazardous working conditions, provide support for a strong safety program, and review and recommend safety policies to Management. Normally, the Committee will acknowledge reports of allegedly hazardous working conditions in writing within thirty (30) days of receipt. The individual filing the report and the Management will receive a copy of the Committee's recommendations, if any, for handling of the report. In addition the Committee will give the individual filing a copy of Management's response and/or proposed actions, if any.

The Local Safety Committee in any facility with a laundry and/or kitchen will perform a routine survey to check temperature, humidity, exhaust systems, and fan systems in the laundries and kitchens. Management will coordinate technical assistance to the Local Safety Committee if asked.

A Local Union Officer or Safety Committee member is entitled to participate in any work site safety inspection conducted by the Safety Committee or by State or Federal OSHA Inspectors without loss of pay. The Local Union President and the Chairperson of the Safety Committee will be given prompt notice of these inspections.

State owned and leased work sites will be inspected at least once per year where practicable. Inspections for work sites where there is no Local Safety Committee may be carried out by a representative of Management and a representative of the Local Union stationed at that work site.

## **Section 6. Vacancies, Filing of Positions.**

Article 12, Section 1(A) of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Defined.** A vacancy is an opening in the classified service for a non-temporary (more than six (6) months) position, the assemblage of a seasonal work crew if defined as such in Supplemental Agreements, or a shift opening in the seniority unit which Management decides to fill. A vacancy may be created by death, resignation, dismissal, transfer out of the seniority unit, permanent reassignment to a new work location forty (40) miles or more distant, retirement, leave of absence expected to be longer than six (6) months, permanent disability, promotions, demotions, successful bid or the creation of a new shift or seasonal work crew.

Article 12, Section 4 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

- A. **Within a Work Area.** Your supervisor has the right to assign and reassign duties among employees in the same class and work area. This includes the right to reassign employees to an unfilled position in the same class, shift and work area provided the reassignment is within ten (10) miles.
- B. **Between Work Areas or Shifts.** If a new position is created or a shift opening occurs and Management decides to fill the position or shift opening without adding another employee and the position is within forty (40) miles, Management will post the position for bids. If there are no bidders for the position, or to fill the position of successful bidder, Management will:
- Decide from which class (or option) and work area or shift the reassignment will be made;
  - Reassign the qualified volunteer from the same class (or option) and work area or shift with the most seniority; if no one volunteers,
  - Reassign the least senior person from the same pool.

If the reassignment is from the Regional Treatment Center to a SOCS, the Regional Treatment Center will be considered the work area.

- C. **Temporary Reassignment.** Management may temporarily reassign employees to another work area and/or shift for five (5) consecutive months or less. If a temporary reassignment is made from the Regional Treatment Center to a SOCS or from one SOCS to another SOCS, Management will:
- Decide from which class (or option) and work area or shift the reassignment will be made;
  - Reassign the qualified volunteer from the same class (or option) and work area or shift with the most seniority; if no one volunteers,
  - Reassign the least senior person from the same group.

The reassigned person will return to her/his former position, unless it has been abolished. Then (s)he will return to her/his former work area and shift.

Article 12, Section 5 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Job Posting.** When a vacancy occurs, Management will post a description of the vacancy on all employee bulletin boards or through procedures otherwise agreed to by Management and the Union for at least seven (7) calendar days. A posting cannot end on a weekend (Sat./Sun) or a holiday. The posting will include the following: the name of the class (or option), a general description of the duties, the work area, shift if applicable, normal hours of work, and the initial days off. A copy of the posting will be given to the Local Union president.

Vacancies in Junior/Senior Plans will be posted for and bids accepted from employees in either class. A list of Junior/Senior plans is in Appendix I.

Management can cancel a posted vacancy during the posting period. After the posting period, the vacancy can only be canceled because of a lack of funds. Management will document the lack of funds if requested by the Local Union. If there are eligible bids and the vacancy has not been canceled, it will be filled within four (4) weeks. When a SOCS is initially established, the posting will include the date the position is expected to be filled if it cannot be filled within four (4) weeks. For positions in previously established SOCS, the successful bidder will fill the position within fourteen (14) days of completing all required training.

For informational purposes only, each Appointing Authority within a multi-seniority unit agency will have a list or copies of job postings for vacancies in the other seniority units.

Article 12, Section 10 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Probationary Periods.** If Management believes extending your probation could result in a successful completion, Management and the Local Union may agree to an extension of up to three (3) months. A decision not to extend a probationary period cannot be grieved.

### **Section 7. Relocation Allowances.**

Article 21, Section 1(C) of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Eligibility.** You will only be reimbursed for relocation expenses if:

- Your new work location is at least forty (40) miles from your current work location, or
- Management requires you to move; and
- You move within six (6) months or have had an extension approved by Management.

### **Section 8. Labor/Management Committees.**

Article 31, Section 3 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Local Labor/Management Committees.** Each State agency and/or principal place of employment (for example: correctional facilities; Regional Treatment Centers, including Residential Services and Day Services; colleges; transportation department areas; Dept. of Natural Resources regions) will have a local Labor/Management Committee. Local Committees will be made up of no more than seven (7) representatives from each of the Local Union(s) and Management. The purpose of the Committee is to improve communications between the Local Union and Management and to serve as a forum where issues of mutual concern can be discussed. The Committees will have no authority to conduct negotiations on contractual issues nor are they intended to substitute for the Grievance Procedure in this Agreement.



Local Labor/Management Committees in existence on the date this Agreement is effective may continue as currently constituted. All Labor/Management Committees will be governed by the general conditions described here.

Local Labor/Management Committees will meet at least quarterly, or by agreement. Meetings will be held during normal day shift working hours. Members will not lose pay for time spent at committee meetings. Management is not responsible for travel and subsistence expenses incurred, but reasonable travel time to and from committee meetings will be at no loss of pay, not exceeding the employee's regularly scheduled workday.

## **DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES/MINNESOTA EXTENDED TREATMENT OPTIONS (METO)**

### **Article 1** **Hours of Work**

**Schedule Posting:** Article 5, Section 1C of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

Your supervisor will identify you as 40/7 or 8/80 under the FLSA. Your supervisor will also identify the beginning of the work day and the beginning of the work week on the schedule.

Your supervisor must post your work schedule at least fourteen (14) days before the effective date. The posting must include the following information:

- Days/dates
- Shifts
- Hours

There are seven (7) reasons your posted schedule can be changed without penalty:

1. You may exchange days, shifts or hours on the posted schedule with another employee if:
  - You are capable and qualified to perform each other's duties,
  - Your supervisor approves the exchange, and
  - The exchange does not result in either of you becoming eligible for overtime.
2. You may change your own days, shifts or hours on the posted schedule if:
  - You request the change before the shift begins,
  - Your supervisor approves the request, and
  - Your request does not make you eligible for overtime.
3. If you work in the METO Vocational Program, your supervisor may change your posted schedule with three (3) days notice if it is necessary to obtain or maintain a job opportunity for a client.
  - Your qualifications will be the primary consideration, but your supervisor will consider State Seniority, if possible.
4. If you work in METO and have volunteered for the pool, your supervisor may assign you to a twenty-four (24) hour METO outreach service (public or private) with three (3) days notice if it is necessary to help a client stay in his/her home.
  - Every reasonable effort will be made to distribute these assignments equally among those who volunteers.

- Part-time employees may volunteer to work additional shifts within the fourteen (14) day posting period. If no part-time employees volunteer, intermittents will be offered the shifts. If any shifts remain unfilled, the staff working the outreach assignment will be offered the shift before overtime is offered/assigned.
5. If you work in the METO Vocational Program, you may choose a temporary reassignment, paid leave (if you have any), or unpaid leave if:
- Your work location is temporarily closed.
  - There is not enough work.
6. If you work on an EMCSS Mobile Team or in Region 7E, your supervisor may change your posted schedule with three (3) calendar days notice if it is necessary to respond to a client in crisis.
- Your qualifications will be the primary consideration.
  - Your supervisor will consider State Seniority, if possible.
  - Your supervisor will also notify the Local Union and provide them with your name, reason for the change (type of assignment) and end date of the assignment.

The Local Union may request a meet and confer to resolve problem(s) that may arise. If the problem(s) cannot be resolved, the language may be abolished with thirty (30) days' written notice to Management.

7. If the service where you work is temporarily not open or is underutilized, your supervisor will offer you the choice of any combination of the following:

- Temporary reassignment,
- Paid leave, or
- Unpaid leave.

You and your supervisor must agree on the resulting assignment/leave.

**Work Day:** Article 5, Section 3B of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

The normal work day is no more than eight (8) or ten (10) hours within twenty-four (24) hours, not including a duty free, unpaid meal period. You may or may not be scheduled a duty free meal period.

Management can change the normal work day or begin using a shift not currently used for the following reasons:

- Efficiency.
- To meet the needs of the public, the Department of Human Services and/or METO/EMCSS.
- To benefit the client(s).
- To make better use of the facilities and/or you and other staff.

Management must do the following things before making any of these changes:

- For METO, give the Local Union at least twenty-eight (28) days notice;
- For EMCSS Crisis Respite Homes and Mobile Teams, give the Local Union at least fourteen (14) days notice; and in either case,
- If the Local Union requests it, discuss the changes before they are posted.

## **Work Period**

### **Definitions**

**Weekend.** Saturday and Sunday are the weekend unless defined otherwise.

**Full-Time Employees:** Article 5, Section 3D of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

The Local Union and Management may meet and confer to develop reasonable scheduling patterns before the schedules must be posted. If no scheduling patterns are developed through this process, your supervisor may use any of the following scheduling patterns:

- A 6-2-3 rotation.
- A 6-2 rotation with four (4) consecutive days off every sixth (6<sup>th</sup>) week.
- No more than six (6) consecutive work days with two (2) weekends off out of every six (6) weekends. Other scheduled days off may not be consecutive.
- No more than four (4) consecutive ten (10) hour work days with every third (3<sup>rd</sup>) weekend off. Other scheduled days off may not be consecutive.
- Five (5) consecutive work days with two (2) consecutive days off. The days off must be fixed. You must bid for fixed days off and bids will be awarded by seniority.

Changes in the operation of a program or unit may force your supervisor to permanently change your scheduling pattern. This can happen for the following reasons:

- Efficiency.
- To meet the needs of the public, the Department of Human Services and/or METO/EMCSS.
- To benefit the client(s).
- To make better use of the facilities and/or you and other staff.

Your supervisor must give you at least twenty-eight (28) days notice before permanently changing your scheduling pattern.

### **Part-Time Employees**

Your schedule must include:

- At least four (4) days off in a pay period.
- At least two (2) of the days off must be consecutive.
- No more than seven (7) consecutive work days.
- At least one (1) weekend off out of six (6) (Crisis Respite Homes only).

Late/night positions may be established. These positions will be used first when it is necessary to cover for other late and night shift positions.

The Local Union and Management will meet and confer within sixty (60) days of contract ratification to discuss:

- Distribution of shifts and hours for METO Residential staff.
- Weekends off for METO Residential staff.

**Part-Time Hours Procedure** (CSS Crisis Respite Homes only/does not apply to temporary employees or employees outside the bargaining unit).

If your supervisor needs to add employees to work within the fourteen (14) day posting period, (s)he will first offer the hours to part-time employees.

The work will be offered in the same way overtime is offered.

If you accept the work, you will be paid at your regular hourly rate.

You cannot be offered the work by your supervisor if the hours would make you eligible for overtime under this Agreement or the Federal Fair Labor Standards Act.

If no one accepts the work, your supervisor may choose:

- An intermittent employee.
- An employee outside the bargaining unit, or
- Overtime.

Hours you work under this procedure will not change your health insurance eligibility.

The Local Union and Management agree to meet and confer to resolve any problems with the procedure. If this does not work, either the Local Union or Management may decide to end this procedure by giving a twenty-eight (28) day written notice.

### **Shifts Between Days Off**

You cannot be scheduled for more than two (2) shifts and/or two (2) shift changes between scheduled days off.

### **Fixed Night Shift**

### **Definitions**

**Weekend.** Friday and Saturday are the weekend for employees who regularly work the night shift.

All night shifts are fixed. When a fixed night shift or a Lat/Night (L/N) position becomes vacant, Management must post it for bids. If no one successfully bids, Management can fill the vacancy by using Article 12, Section 7 of the Master Agreement, or by reassigning another staff person as follows:

1. The supervisor will reassign the capable and qualified volunteer with the most State Seniority who does not work the night shift. (In METO, this is the whole on-campus program.)
2. If no one volunteers, the supervisor will choose the capable and qualified person not working the night shift with the least seniority.

If you work the night shift, your supervisor may temporarily schedule you to a different shift for the following reasons:

- Training or other staff development.
- Informational meetings.
- Workers' Compensation and/or light duty.

If you do not work the night shift, your supervisor may temporarily reschedule you to the night shift for the following reasons:

- To cover for a night shift employee on a leave of six (6) months or less.
- To cover for a night shift employee temporarily scheduled to another shift.
- To cover vacant night shift positions during the vacancy filling process.
- To cover for a night shift employee's days off.
- To meet a temporary need for additional staff on the night shift.
- Emergencies.

If you have been permanently assigned to the night shift and you want to work a different shift, you have the following options:

1. Successfully bid on a vacancy in another shift. (If you are still the least senior capable and qualified employee for the night shift, your bid will be denied.)
2. Ask your supervisor to remove you from the night shift (you must have worked the night shift for at least three (3) months). If there are other employees in your work area (for METO, this means the whole program) not on the night shift with less State Seniority than you, your supervisor will exchange shifts between you and the employee with the least State Seniority. You must be capable and qualified to perform the duties of the other position.
3. Exchange shifts with another employee who does not work the night shift. You must:
  - Both be in the same work area and class,
  - Both be capable and qualified for the other's position, and
  - Your supervisor must permit the exchange.

If you successful bid on a night shift position, these three options do not apply to you.

## **Article 2** **Overtime**

Article 6, Section 4 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

### **Definitions**

Next (immediate subsequent) shift: The next shift includes any shift that begins within one (1) hour of the end of the current shift. In METO, if you are scheduled for in-service from 7:30 a.m. – 4:00 p.m., you will be considered part of the 6:30 a.m. – 3:00 p.m. shift.

### **Overtime Distribution**

Your supervisor will make every effort to offer/assign overtime work as soon as possible.

If your supervisor needs someone to work overtime for the next shift, (s)he will:

1. Decide which class(es) will perform the work.
2. Offer the overtime to all capable and qualified on duty employees in the selected class(es) and work area (most State Seniority to least) until the work is accepted. If no one accepts,
3. Assign the mandatory overtime to the employee from the same pool with the least State Seniority. (This assignment is rotated within each pay period starting with the least senior, capable and qualified employee.)

If your supervisor needs someone to work overtime for any time other than the next shift, (s)he will:

1. Decide which class(es) will perform the work.
2. Offer the overtime to capable and qualified employees within the selected class(es) and work area (most State Seniority to least) until the work is accepted. If no one accepts,
3. Assign the mandatory overtime to the capable and qualified employee in the selected class(es) and work area with the least State Seniority who is scheduled to work the shift right before the shift where the overtime is needed.
4. If no one is scheduled right before the overtime shift, assign the mandatory overtime to the employee with the least State Seniority in the pool of people identified in #2 above. (This assignment is rotated within each pay period starting with the least senior, capable and qualified employee.)

If you are currently working overtime, you cannot be forced to work the next shift, even if you are the least senior person. You cannot be assigned mandatory overtime between your last scheduled shift and approved leave. (Approved leave includes vacation, sick leave, compensatory time, holiday or alternate holiday).

If you do not want to be offered overtime, you give your supervisor written notice. You may withdraw your request with a fourteen (14) day notice to your site supervisor. You may make one (1) change per calendar year quarter.

If an emergency, Management may assign someone to deal with a situation, regardless of the overtime distribution.

### **Snow Removal (METO)**

Management will create a list of snow removal crew members in order of State Seniority. When snow removal is necessary, the person responsible will:

1. Offer the overtime to the first person on the list.
2. Rotate that person to the bottom of the list after making the offer.
3. Continue the process throughout the snow removal season.

### **Overtime Liquidation**

Article 6, Section 5 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

- Each pay period you must choose which overtime hours earned that pay period will be paid in cash and which overtime hours will be credited to your compensatory bank.
- You may choose either cash or compensatory time for each overtime assignment you work.

### **Overnight Activities**

Article 6 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented as follows:

When you are assigned to supervise consumers in activities that last over twenty-four (24) hours, you will be paid eight (8) hours straight time, eight (8) hour at your overtime rate and eight (8) hours at the on-call rate.

You may choose either compensatory time or cash for this overnight activity.

### **Article 3** **Holidays**

#### **Holiday On Day Off**

Article 7, Section 5 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

If you are scheduled and in pay status for any part of the early or afternoon shift the day before the holiday and any part of the night shift which begins on the holiday, the holiday will be treated as falling on your regularly scheduled day off.

#### **Holiday Payment**

The Local Union and Management agree to meet and confer to discuss holiday pay for part-time employees.

### **Article 4** **Vacation**

#### **Vacation Leave**

Article 8, Section 3 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

If you successfully bid to a different work area, you must submit any future vacation requests to your supervisor in the new work area the day you are awarded the bid.

If you are filling a vacancy in a newly established service, your supervisor in that service may cancel any previously approved vacation and ask you to submit an amended request.

### **Article 5** **Vacancies, Filling of Positions**

#### **Vacancy Defined**

Article 12, Section 1A of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

A vacancy is:

- An open position in the classified service expected to last longer than six (6) months,
- which Management decides to fill.

A vacancy occurs when:

- You leave a position and the Seniority Unit permanently.
- You take a leave of absence expected to last longer than six (6) months.
- You are permanently reassigned forty (40) or more miles away.
- Management creates a new position or shift.

## **Reassignments Between Work Areas or Shifts**

Article 12, Section 4A of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

If Management decides to fill a position without adding more staff, it may permanently reassign an employee who works within forty (40) miles of the position. In the reassignment process, Management will:

1. Decide from which class, work area and shift the reassignment will be made.
2. Reassign the qualified volunteer from that class, work area and shift with the most State Seniority. If no one volunteers,
3. Reassign the person in the same pool as above with the least State Seniority.

Article 12, Section 4C of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

If a staff/client or staff/staff relationship issue arises, Management may permanently reassign staff to another area after a Meet and Confer with the Local Union.

## **Job Posting**

Article 12, Section 5 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented as follows:

Management may take longer than four (4) weeks to fill the position if the Local Union agrees and is notified in advance.

## **Probationary Period**

Article 12, Section 10 C 1. & 2. is changed as follows:

Your probationary period is nine (9) months if:

- You are in Unit 204, and
- You work at least 50% time, and
- You have an unlimited appointment (not temporary).
- You are appointed from outside the METO/EMCSS program.

Your probation is fifteen hundred sixty-six (1,566) hours (this includes only actual hours worked, excluding overtime) to a maximum of eighteen (18) months if:

- You are in Unit 204, and
- You work less than 50% time, or
- You are an intermittent.
- You are appointed from outside METO.

You will receive a performance evaluation at approximately three (3), six (6) and nine (9) months or approximately five hundred twenty (520), one thousand forty (1,040), and one thousand five hundred sixty-six (1,566) hours, whichever is appropriate. You may be certified at the end of nine (9) months or fifteen hundred sixty-six (1,566) hours or after two (2) consecutive satisfactory appraisals, whichever comes first. Any leave of ten (10) consecutive work days or more will be added to the nine (9) months.



## **Probation Extension**

Article 12, Section 10 is supplemented as follows:

Except for employees in Unit 4, your supervisor may extend your probationary period by up to three (3) months or five hundred forty-four (544) hours if you work less than fifty percent (50%) time or are intermittent. The Local Union and Management must agree to any extension.

## **Article 6** **Relocation Expenses**

### **Eligibility**

Article 21, Section C of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

You will be reimbursed for relocation expenses only if:

- Your new work site is at least forty (40) miles from your current work site, or
- Management requires you to move; and
- You move within six (6) months or have had an extension approved by Management.

This language does not apply to you if you currently commute at least forty (40) miles or more to your work location, unless your supervisor transfers or reassigns you to a new work location at least forty (40) miles away from your current work location.

## **DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES/MOOSE LAKE REGIONAL STATE OPERATED SERVICES (SOS)/MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM (MSOP)**

### **Article 1** **Meal Periods**

Article 5, Section 2 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

If your shift includes an unpaid meal period, you will normally be given your meal period between 11:00A.M. and 1:00 P.M. or between 5:00 P.M. and 7:00 P.M. You may ask your supervisor for a different meal period.

### **Article 2** **Turnaround Time**

Article 5, Section 3C of the master Agreement is changed as follows:

You will not be scheduled for less than seven and one half (7 1/2) hours off between shifts. If you are a Unit 4 employee, your supervisor will try to schedule you for a middle shift when you have an early shift the next day.

### **Article 3** **Work Schedules**

Article 5, Section 3 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

### **Definitions**

**Weekend:** Saturday and Sunday are the weekend unless defined otherwise.

1. **Work Period.** For full-time employees not covered by subsection 2 below, your supervisor can schedule you to work:
  - a. No more than six (6) consecutive days; no fewer than three (3) consecutive days; consecutive days off; or,
  - b. No more than seven (7) consecutive days; no fewer than three (3) consecutive days; two (2) or more weekends off out of every eight (8) weekends; consecutive days off; or,
  - c. No more than seven (7) consecutive days; two (2) weekends off out of every four (4) weekends; days off may not be consecutive.
2. **Full-time Unit 4 Employees.** If you are assigned to the night shift, the scheduling patterns and practices in use on the effective date of the Master Agreement will continue. You and your supervisor may agree to change the scheduling pattern/practice. Management retains the right to permanently change the scheduling pattern using the provisions of this Supplemental Agreement.

The scheduling pattern/practice for full-time employees in use on the effective date of the Master Agreement will continue.

Your supervisor can change the starting or ending times of a shift by no more than two (2) hours with fourteen (14) days notice.

Your supervisor may temporarily change your schedule for training, staff development, informational meetings, team meetings, and special projects.

Management must do the following before permanently changing the scheduling option(s) of a unit/program:

- Give the Local Union at least twenty-eight (28) days notice.
- Meet and confer with the Local Union to develop a reasonable scheduling pattern.
- Before the new schedule(s) must be posted.

**Part-time Employees.** Your schedule must include:

- At least four (4) days off in a two (2) week period.
- At least two (2) of the days off must be consecutive.
- No more than seven (7) consecutive work days.

You must be scheduled a minimum of two (2) days off between consecutive seven (7) day work periods.

**Part-time Hours Procedure.** This procedure applies to all Unit 4 Security Counselors and Food Service Workers at the Minnesota Sexual Psychopathic Personality Treatment Center:

If additional coverage is needed within the posting period and that work cannot be performed by previously scheduled employees (i.e., temporary reassignment), your supervisor will first offer the work to part-time employees using the voluntary overtime distribution procedure. If you accept the hours, you are not eligible for "penalty pay".

You are not eligible for the work if it would cause overtime according to the Fair Labor Standards Act.

If no one eligible accepts the work, your supervisor may assign the hours to other employees (e.g., intermittent, non-bargaining unit, or overtime. This list is not inclusive).

Any hours you are assigned beyond the fourteen (14) day posting period are not covered by these provisions.

If you are assigned work as overtime, you are eligible for overtime pay.

Additional hours worked under this procedure will not affect your eligibility for health insurance.

3. **Fixed Night Shift (for all Units except Units 2 and 7)**. All night shifts are fixed. When a night shift position becomes vacant, Management must post it for bids. If no one successfully bids on the position, Management may recruit and hire to fill the vacancy or reassign the person with the least State Seniority who is capable and qualified but not on a fixed night schedule.

If you work the night shift, your supervisor may temporarily schedule you to a different shift for the following reasons:

- Training or other staff development.
- Informational meetings.
- Jury duty.

If you do not work the night shift, your supervisor may temporarily schedule you to the night shift for the following reasons:

- To cover vacant night shift positions during the posting, bidding and hiring process.
- To cover days off of night shift employees.
- To cover for leave (paid or unpaid) of six (6) months or less of a night shift employee.
- To cover for night shift staff temporarily scheduled to other shifts.
- Temporarily assign more staff to nights.
- Emergency situations.

If your supervisor decides to temporarily reschedule to the night shift, (s)he will decide:

- Which class(es) are needed.
- Which work area(s) employee(s) will be reassigned from.

The capable and qualified employee(s) in the appropriate class(es) and work area with the most State seniority who requests will work the night shift. You must submit in writing to your supervisor your preference to work the night shift. Your written preference will be kept on file and assignments to nights will be made by seniority. If no one requests the reassignment, the capable and qualified employee(s) in the appropriate class(es) and work area with the least State seniority will work the night shift. If that employee has been scheduled for a holiday off, the least senior employee not off for the holiday will work the night shift.

If you have been permanently assigned to the night shift and want to work a different shift, you have the following options:

1. Successfully bid on a vacancy in another shift. If you are still the capable and qualified employee with the least State Seniority for the night shift, your bid will be rejected; or

2. Ask your Human Resources Director to remove you from the night shift after at least three (3) months assignment to the night shift. If there are other employees not on the night shift with less State Seniority who are capable and qualified, the employee with the least State Seniority will be assigned to the night shift and you will fill the position that person leaves. You must be capable and qualified to fill the position of the person filling your night shift position. Your request will remain open until you withdraw it or you are replaced by another employee; or
3. Exchange shifts with an employee who does not work the night shift. You must both be in the same class(es) and option selected by Management, and you must both be capable and qualified for the other's position.
4. **Shifts Between Days Off.** Your supervisor will not schedule you to work more than two (2) shifts and/or two (2) shift changes between scheduled days off.

For this section only, a scheduled shift with a starting time within two (2) hours of the starting time of the first scheduled shift after scheduled days off is considered the same shift. When there is a scheduled shift rotation, a change no more than two (2) hours from the starting time of the scheduled shift is not considered a change in shift. (MSOP has security counselor shifts that start and end with-in thirty (30) minutes and are considered the same shift.)

**Shift Changes.** The Local Union and Management will meet and confer about shift change requests.

The Local Union and Management may agree to change the terms of Article 3, Work Schedules.

#### **Article 4** **Holiday Pay**

Article 7, Section 5 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

When your holiday falls on your regularly scheduled day off, the holiday pay earned will be credited to your compensatory bank.

Article 7, Section 6 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

If you are scheduled and in pay status for any part of the early or afternoon shift the day before the holiday and any part of the night shift which begins on the holiday, the holiday will be treated as falling on your regularly scheduled day off.

Article 7, Section 8 (B)2 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

You will be paid in cash at your overtime rate and in compensatory time equal to holiday pay for all hours worked on the holiday.

#### **Article 5** **Flextime Scheduling**

The Local Union and Management may agree to a flextime scheduling plan.

#### **Article 6** **Overtime**

Article 6, Section 4 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Assignment.** If you are currently working an overtime assignment, you cannot be forced to work the next shift even if you are the least senior person.

If you are a full-time employee, you are not eligible for mandatory overtime between your last scheduled shift and an approved vacation of at least one shift. *(Emergency covered below.)*

**Distribution.** If you are in Unit 3 or 4 except a Security Counselor, the following apply:

Your supervisor will assign overtime work as soon as possible once the need is known.

If you want to be offered voluntary overtime work, you must put in writing the days and shifts of each pay period you are willing to work overtime before the start of that pay period.

If your supervisor needs someone to work overtime for the next (immediately subsequent) shift, (s)he will:

- a. Decide which class(es) will perform the work.
- b. Offer the overtime work to on-duty employee(s) in the selected class(es) who are capable, in the same work unit, and have put in writing his/her interest in the shift (most State Seniority to least) until the work is accepted. If no one accepts the overtime,
- c. Offer the overtime work to off-duty employees in the selected class(es) who are capable, in the same work unit and have put in writing his/her interest in the shift (most State Seniority to least). If no one accepts the overtime,
- d. Have the right to assign mandatory overtime work to the on-duty employee(s) with the least State Seniority in the same work unit who is capable of performing the work. This includes capable employees on duty when the overtime assignment is made, whose shifts end no more than two (2) hours before the start of the overtime. This assignment will rotate within each pay period starting with the capable employee with the least State Seniority.

If your supervisor needs someone to work overtime for other than the next shift, (s)he will:

- a. Decide which class(es) will perform the work.
- b. Offer the overtime work to employees in the selected class(es) in the work unit who are capable of performing the work and have put in writing his/her interest in the shift (most State seniority to least) until the work is accepted. If no one accepts the overtime,
- c. Have the right to assign mandatory overtime work to the capable employee in the work unit with the least State Seniority who is scheduled for the shift immediately before the overtime. This includes any shift which ends no more than two (2) hours before the start of the overtime. This assignment will rotate within each pay period starting with the capable employee with the least State Seniority.

**Overtime Distribution for Security Counselors.** For distribution of overtime, Residential Security Counselors will be one work area facility wide and Security Counselors will be another work area facility wide. Residential Security Counselors can only be offered or assigned overtime for Residential Security Counselors and Security Counselors can only be offered or assigned overtime for Security Counselors.

**Next (Immediately Subsequent) Shift.** Your supervisor will:

1. Offer the overtime to capable Security Counselors then on duty in the selected work area, Residential or Security (most State Seniority to least). If no one accepts the overtime,

2. Offer it to the capable employees in the selected work area who have indicated an interest in the overtime on the voluntary sign up sheet. If no one accepts the overtime,
3. Assign mandatory overtime to the capable employee in the work area on duty with the least State Seniority. This assignment will be rotated within each pay period starting with the employee in the work area with the least State Seniority.

**For Other than the Next Shift.** Your supervisor will offer the overtime to the capable employees in the selected work area who have indicated an interest in the overtime on the voluntary sign up sheet. If no one accepts the overtime, filling the shift will be postponed until the shift immediately before the overtime. The overtime will then be offered using the procedure for "next (immediately subsequent) shift".

**Additional Information.** You are only eligible to be offered or assigned overtime if you are working a shift that ends no more than one-half (2) hour before or after the start of the overtime. For example, you cannot be offered or assigned overtime for a regular shift if you are in class from 8:00-4:30, working 1:00-9:00 because of a committee meeting, working a 10:00-6:00 shift for a transport, etc.

If there is an emergency, Management may assign some one to deal with the situation regardless of the overtime distribution.

## **Article 7**

### **Overnight Activities**

Article 6 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

If you are assigned to supervise residents in activities that last for twenty (24) hours, you will be paid eight (8) hours straight time, eight (8) hours at your overtime rate and eight (8) hours at the on-call rate.

## **Article 8**

### **Vacation Requests**

Article 8, Section 3 is changed as follows:

You may submit requests for vacation up to one (1) year in advance.

For purposes of vacation requests, compensatory and vacation time will be considered the same.

To cancel a vacation of five (5) or more consecutive days, you must give notice to your supervisor a minimum of four (4) weeks before the first day of the posting period in which the vacation occurs.

When you bid, voluntarily transfer, or voluntarily demote to a different work area and you have an approved vacation, your new supervisor may cancel it if an employee already working in the work area has previously approved leave for any of the same days. The need to limit vacation will be prospective and noted on the job posting.

## **Article 9**

### **Clean-up**

Article 11 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

You will be allowed time to clean up and/or change your clothes if you become soiled. Your supervisor will not unreasonably deny you permission for this.

**Article 10**  
**Union Meetings**

Management will make a reasonable effort to schedule one Local Union Officer, Executive Board Member, or steward from each scheduling unit for an early shift once a month on the day of the Local Union meeting. The employee requesting the early shift must notify her/his supervisor in writing at least seven (7) days before that schedule is posted.

**Article 11**  
**Staffing Information**

If the Local Union asks, Management will provide the staff complement for each work area once every six (6) months.

**Article 12**  
**Filling of Positions**

Article 12, Section 1(A) of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Defined.** A vacancy is an opening in the classified service for a non-temporary (more than six (6) months) position, the assemblage of a seasonal work crew if defined as such in Supplemental Agreements, or a shift opening in the seniority unit which Management decide to fill. A vacancy may be created by death, resignation, dismissal, transfer out of the seniority unit, permanent reassignment to a new work location forty (40) miles or more distant, retirement, leave of absence expected to be longer than six (6) months, permanent disability, promotions, demotions, successful bid or the creation of a new shift or seasonal work crew.

**Probationary Periods.**

Article 12, Section 10(F) of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

If Management or the Local Union believes extending your probation could result in a successful completion, Management and the Local Union may agree to a limited extension of up to three (3) months. A decision not to extend a probationary period can not be grieved.

**Moose Lake Regional State Operated Services/State Operated Community Services -  
Developmental Disabilities, Mental Health And Chemical Dependency**

**Section 1. Hours of Work.**

Article 5, Section 1(A) of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Consecutive Hours.** Your regular hours of work will be consecutive, not including an unpaid meal period if you have one. There will be no split shifts unless agreed to by the Local Union and Management. Either the Local Union or Management may cancel a split shift agreement by giving twenty-eight (28) days written notice.

Article 5, Section 1(C) of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Schedule Posting.** Your supervisor must post your work schedule at least fourteen (14) days before the effective date. The posting must include the following information:

- Days
- Shifts
- Hours

There are three (3) reasons your posted schedules can be changed without penalty:

1. You may exchange days, shifts or hours on the posted schedules with another employee if:
  - You are capable and qualified to perform each other's duties.
  - Your supervisor does not unreasonably deny the request.
  - The request does not result in either of you becoming eligible for overtime.
2. You may change your own days, shifts or hours on the posted schedule if:
  - Your supervisor does not unreasonably deny the request.
  - Your request does not make you eligible for overtime.
3. If you work in the DT&H or DD Crisis Services, your supervisor will make a reasonable effort to follow your posted schedule, but may change your posted schedule with three (3) working days notice if it is necessary to obtain or maintain a job opportunity for a client or for an admission to a crisis home or outreach service.
  - Your qualifications will be the primary consideration.
  - Your supervisor will consider State Seniority.

If the service where you work is temporarily not open or is underutilized, your supervisor will offer you the choice of any combination of the following:

- Temporary reassignment,
- Paid leave, or
- Unpaid leave.

You and your supervisor must agree on the resulting assignment/leave.

**Part-time Hours Procedure.** If additional work is needed within the posting period and it cannot be performed by previously scheduled employees (i.e., temporary reassignment), Management will first offer the work to part-time employees using the voluntary overtime distribution procedure. If you accept the hours, you are not eligible for "penalty pay".

You are not eligible for the work if it would cause overtime according to the Fair Labor Standards Act.

If no one who is eligible accepts the work, Management may assign the hours to other employees (e.g., intermittent, non-bargaining unit, or overtime. This list is not inclusive.) in order to accomplish the work.

Any hours you are assigned beyond the fourteen (14) day posting period are not covered by these provisions.

If you are assigned to work as overtime, you are eligible for overtime pay.

Additional hours worked under this procedure will not affect your eligibility for health insurance.

Article 5, Section 1(D) of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:



**Meal Periods.** If your shift includes an unpaid meal period, it will be scheduled only after you have worked for at least three (3) hours and no more than five (5) hours.

Article 5, Section 3(B) of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Work Day.** The normal work day is either eight (8) or ten (10) hours of work in a twenty-four (24) hour period, not including a duty free meal period.

Management must do the following before changing the normal work day or establishing a new shift:

- o Give the Local Union at least twenty-eight (28) days notice.
- o If the Local Union requests it, discuss the changes before they must be posted.

Article 5 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

### **Definitions**

**Weekend:** Saturday and Sunday are the weekend unless defined otherwise.

**Work Period.** The Local Union and Management will meet and confer to develop a reasonable scheduling pattern before the schedules must be posted. If no scheduling patterns are developed through this process, your supervisor may use any of the following scheduling patterns for full-time employees:

- o A 6-2-3 rotation.
- o A 6-2 rotation with four (4) consecutive days off every sixth week.
- o A 7-5-3 or 3-5-7 rotation with every third weekend off.
- o No more than seven (7) consecutive work days with two (2) weekends off out of every four (4) weekends.
- o No more than four (4) consecutive ten (10) hour work days with every third weekend off. Scheduled days off may not be consecutive.
- o Five (5) consecutive work days with two (2) consecutive days off. The days off must be fixed. You must bid for fixed days off and bids will be awarded by seniority.

If changes in operation of a unit/program occur, management shall meet and confer with the Local Union to develop a reasonable scheduling pattern for your unit/program before the new schedules must be posted.

Your schedule may be changed temporarily for training, staff development, informational meetings, team meetings and special projects without penalty pay.

Your supervisor can change the starting or ending times of a shift by no more than two (2) hours with fourteen (14) days notice.

**Part-time Employees.** Your schedule must include:

- o At least four (4) days off in a two (2) week period.
- o At least two (2) of the days off must be consecutive.
- o No more than seven (7) consecutive work days.

You must be scheduled a minimum of two (2) days off between consecutive seven (7) day work periods.

Management and the Local Union will meet and confer to discuss schedules for part-time employees.

**Intermittent Employees.** You may be scheduled to cover vacation, sick leave, leaves of absence, staff education, and workers' compensation situations. In all cases, part-time employees will be offered the additional hours first unless the hours would result in overtime.

Article 5 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Fixed Night Shift.** All night shifts are fixed. When a night shift position becomes vacant, the Management must post it for bids. If no one successfully bids on the position, Management can fill the vacancy by:

- using Article 12, Section 7 of the Master Agreement, or
- reassign the qualified volunteer from the same class (or option) and work area or shift with the most seniority; if no one volunteers, reassign the least senior person from the same pool.

If you work the night shift, your supervisor may temporarily schedule you to a different shift for the following reasons:

- Training
- Staff development.
- Informational meetings.
- Jury duty.

If you do not work the night shift, your supervisor may temporarily reschedule you to the night shift for the following reasons:

- To cover vacant night shift positions during the process of filling a vacancy.
- To cover for night shift employees' days off.
- To cover for leave (paid or unpaid) of six (6) months or less of a night shift employee.
- To cover for night shift staff temporarily scheduled to other shifts.
- Temporarily assign more staff to the night shift.
- Emergencies.

If your supervisor decides to temporarily reschedule to the night shift, (s)he will decide:

- Which class(es) are needed.
- Which work area(s) employee(s) will be reassigned from.

Your supervisor will then:

- reschedule the volunteer from the selected class(es) and work area with the most State Seniority who is capable and qualified. If there are no volunteers,
- reschedule the employee with the least State Seniority from the same group asked for volunteers. You must submit in writing to your supervisor your preference to work the night shift. Your written preference will be kept on file and assignments to nights will be made by seniority.

If you have been permanently assigned to the night shift and want to work a different shift, you have the following options:

1. Successfully bid on a vacancy in another shift. If you are still the capable and qualified employee with the least State Seniority for the night shift, your bid will be rejected; or
2. Ask your supervisor to remove you from the night shift after at least three (3) months assignment to the night shift. If there are other employees not on the night shift with less State

Seniority who are capable and qualified, the employee with the least State Seniority will be assigned to the night shift and you will fill the position that person leaves. You must be capable and qualified to fill the position of the person filling your night shift position. Your request will remain open until you withdraw it or you are replaced by another employee; or

3. Exchange shifts with an employee who does not work the night shift. You must both be in the same class and option, and you must both be capable and qualified for the other's position.

**Shifts Between Days Off.** Your supervisor shall not schedule you to work more than two (2) shifts and/or two (2) shift changes between scheduled days off.

For this section only, a scheduled shift with a starting time within two (2) hours of the starting time of the first scheduled shift after scheduled days off is considered the same shift. When there is a scheduled shift rotation, a change no more than two (2) hours from the starting time of the scheduled shift is not considered a change in shift.

## **Section 2. Overtime.**

Management and the Local Union will meet and confer to discuss overtime eligibility.

Article 6, Section 4 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

If you want to be offered voluntary overtime, you must put in writing the days and shifts of each pay period you are willing to work overtime before the beginning of the pay period.

**Overtime Distribution.** If your supervisor needs someone to work overtime for the next (immediately subsequent) shift, (s)he will:

1. Decide which class(es) will perform the work.
2. Offer the overtime work to capable employees in the selected class(es) and in the same work unit who are on-duty (most State Seniority to least) until the work is accepted. If no one accepts the overtime,
3. Offer the overtime work to capable employees in the selected class(es) and in the same work area who have put in writing his/her interest in the shift (most State Seniority to least) until the work is accepted. If no one accepts the overtime,
4. Have the right to assign mandatory overtime work to the capable employee(s) with the least State seniority in the work unit who is on duty. This includes any capable employee on duty when the overtime assignment is made whose shift ends no more than two (2) hours before the start of the overtime. This assignment will rotate within each pay period starting with the capable employee who has the least State Seniority.

If your supervisor needs someone to work overtime for other than the next (immediately subsequent) shift, (s)he will:

1. Decide which class(es) will perform the work.
2. Offer the overtime work to employees in the selected class(es) and in the same work unit who are then on duty, are capable of performing the work, and have put in writing her/his interest in the shift (most State Seniority to least) until the work is accepted. If no one accepts the overtime,
3. Have the right to assign mandatory overtime work to the employee capable of performing the work with the least State Seniority in the selected class(es) who is scheduled for the shift

before (immediately preceding) the overtime assignment. This includes any shift which ends no more than two (2) hours before the start of the overtime. If no one is scheduled for that shift, the least senior capable employee in the work unit will be assigned. This assignment will rotate within each pay period starting with the capable employee who has least State Seniority.

In an emergency, Management may assign some one to deal with the situation regardless of the overtime distribution.

Your supervisor will assign overtime work as soon as possible once the need is known.

Article 6 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Overnight Activities.** If you are assigned to supervise residents in activities that last for twenty (24) hours, you will be paid eight (8) hours straight time, eight (8) hours at your overtime rate and eight (8) hours at the on-call rate.

### **Section 3. Holiday Pay.**

Article 7, Section 5 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Holidays on Days Off.** When the holiday falls on your regularly scheduled day off, holiday pay earned will be credited to your compensatory bank.

Article 7, Section 6 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Holiday Pay Entitlement.** If you are scheduled and in pay status for any part of the early or afternoon shift the day before the holiday and any part of the night shift which begins on the holiday, the holiday will be treated as falling on your regularly scheduled day off.

Article 7, Section 8 (B) 2 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Payment for Work on a Holiday.** You will be paid in cash for your overtime hours and in compensatory time equal to holiday pay for all hours worked for full-time employees. Part-time employees will receive compensatory time equal to the hours worked not to exceed eight (8) hours.

### **Section 4. Vacation Leave.**

Article 8 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Vacation Requests.** You may submit a request for vacation up to one (1) year in advance.

For purposes of vacation requests, compensatory and vacation time will be considered the same.

If you fill a vacancy in a SOCS when it is started, your previously approved vacation may be canceled if necessary. You may resubmit the canceled vacation request in the new SOCS.

When you bid, voluntarily transfer, or voluntarily demote to fill a vacancy in a existing SOCS and you have an approved vacation, your new supervisor may cancel it if an employee already working in the SOCS has approved leave for any of the same days. This does not apply to employees who accept a SOCS vacancy as an MOU option. The need to limit vacation will be prospective and noted on the job posting.

To cancel a vacation, you must give notice to your supervisor a minimum of four (4) weeks before the Wednesday before the first day of the posting period in which the vacation occurs.

## **Section 5. Vacancies, Filing of Positions.**

Article 12, Section 1(A) of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Defined.** A vacancy is an opening in the classified service for a non-temporary (more than six (6) months) position, the assemblage of a seasonal work crew if defined as such in Supplemental Agreements, or a shift opening in the seniority unit which Management decides to fill. A vacancy may be created by death, resignation, dismissal, transfer out of the seniority unit, permanent reassignment to a new work location forty (40) miles or more distant, retirement, leave of absence expected to be longer than six (6) months, permanent disability, promotions, demotions, successful bid or the creation of a new shift or seasonal work crew.

Article 12, Section 7 (A) is changed as follows:

**Filing of Positions.** Selection of employees to fill a posted vacancy will be made among eligible bidders by State Seniority within classes, provided the senior employee's ability and capacity to perform the job are relatively equal to that of other bidders.

Article 12, Section 4 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

- A. **Within a Work Area.** Your supervisor has the right to assign and reassign duties among employees in the same class and work area. This includes the right to reassign employees to an unfilled position in the same class, shift and work area provided the reassignment is within ten (10) miles.
- B. **Between Work Areas or Shifts.** If a new position is created or a shift opening occurs and Management decides to fill the position or shift opening without adding another employee and the position is within forty (40) miles, Management will post the position for bids. If there are no bidders for the position, or to fill the position of successful bidder, Management will:
- Decide from which class (or option) and work area or shift the reassignment will be made;
  - Reassign the qualified volunteer from the same class (or option) and work area or shift with the most seniority; if no one volunteers,
  - Reassign the least senior person from the same pool.
- C. **Temporary Reassignment.** Management may temporarily reassign any employee to another work area and/or shift for five (5) consecutive months or less. The reassigned employee will return to her/his former position, unless it has been abolished, in which case the employee will return to her/his former work area and shift.

Article 12, Section 5 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Job Posting.** When a vacancy occurs, Management will post a description of the vacancy on all employee bulletin boards or through procedures otherwise agreed to by Management and the Union for at least seven (7) calendar days. A posting cannot end on a weekend (Sat./Sun) or a holiday. The posting will include the following: the name of the class (or option), a general description of the duties, the work area, shift if applicable, normal hours of work, and the initial days off. A copy of the posting will be given to the Local Union president.

Management can cancel a posted vacancy during the posting period. After the posting period, the vacancy can only be canceled because of a lack of funds. Management will document the lack of funds if requested by the Local Union. If there are eligible bids and the vacancy has not been canceled, it will be filled within four (4) calendar weeks. When a SOCS is initially established, the posting will include the date the position is expected to be filled if it cannot be filled within four (4) weeks. For positions in previously established SOCS, the successful bidder will fill the position within fourteen (14) days of completing all required training.

Article 12, Section 10(F) of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Probationary Periods.** If Management or the Local Union believes extending your probation could result in a successful completion, the Local Union and Management may agree to a limited extension of up to three (3) months. A decision not to extend a probationary period cannot be grieved or arbitrated.

#### **Section 6. Relocation Allowances.**

Article 21, Section 1(C) of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Eligibility.** You will only be reimbursed for relocation expenses if:

- Your new work location is at least forty (40) miles from your current work location, or
- Management requires you to move; and
- You move within six (6) months or have had an extension approved by Management.

#### **Section 7. Expenses.**

Article 20, Section 2 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

For all employees except intermittent employees: you are not eligible for automobile expenses if you are temporarily reassigned within the six (6) work areas in the Duluth/Greater Duluth region or within the two (2) work areas in the Cloquet region.

For Intermittent employees: you are not eligible for automobile expense within your own work area.

### **DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES/ST. PETER REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER**

#### **Article 1** **Meal Periods**

Article 5, Section 1 (D) of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

Unless you work the night shift, you will normally be given your meal period between 11:00 A.M. and 1:00 P.M. or 5:00 P.M. and 7:00 P.M. You and your supervisor can agree to a different meal period.

**Article 2**  
**Work Schedules**

Article 5, Section 3 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Definitions**

**Weekend:** Saturday and Sunday are the weekend unless defined otherwise.

1. **Work Period.** If you are a full-time employee, your supervisor will use one of the following schedule patterns:
- No more than six (6) consecutive work days; no less than three (3) consecutive work days; consecutive days off; or,
  - No more than seven (7) consecutive work days, no less than three (3) consecutive work days, two (2) or more weekends off out of every eight (8) weekends, consecutive days off; or,
  - No more than seven (7) consecutive work days, two (2) weekends off out of every four (4) weekends, days off may not be consecutive.

**Part-time Employees.** Your schedule must include:

- At least four (4) days off in a two (2) week pay period.
- At least two (2) of the days off must be consecutive.
- No more than seven (7) consecutive work days.

You may be scheduled eight (8) consecutive work days with six (6) days off if you request and your supervisor approves it.

Article 5, Section 3 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Definition of a Weekend.** If you work the night shift, your weekend is Friday and Saturday. When full-time and part-time employees cannot be scheduled to cover for medical and child rearing leaves, your supervisor can schedule an intermittent employee.

2. **Fixed Night Shift (for all units except Units 2 and 7).** All night shifts are fixed. When a night shift position becomes vacant, Management must post it for bids. If no one successfully bids on the position, Management may recruit and hire for the vacancy or reassign the person with the least Class Seniority who is capable and qualified but not on a fixed night schedule.

If you work the night shift, your supervisor may schedule you to a different shift for the following reasons:

- Training or other staff development.
- Informational meetings.
- Jury duty.

If you are a part-time employee permanently assigned to a night shift, you may volunteer for other shifts to cover for paid and unpaid leaves of six (6) months or less or to cover the time it takes to fill a position during the posting and bidding process. The volunteer with the most State Seniority will be selected. Either the Local Union or Management can cancel this agreement by giving sixty (60) days written notice.

If you do not work the night shift, your supervisor may temporarily assign you to the night shift for the following reasons:

- To cover vacant night shift positions during the process of filling a vacancy.
- To cover for night shift employees' days off.
- To cover for leave (paid or unpaid) of six (6) months or less of a night shift employee.
- To cover for night shift staff temporarily scheduled to other shifts.
- To temporarily assign more staff to the night shift.
- Emergency situations.

If your supervisor decides to reschedule to the night shift, (s)he will decide:

- Which class(es) are needed.
- Which work area(s) employee(s) will be reassigned from.

If you have the least State Seniority, are in the appropriate class(es) and work area, and are capable and qualified, and there are no volunteers, you are rescheduled to work the night shift.

If you have been permanently assigned to the night shift and want to work a different shift, you have the following options:

1. Successfully bid on a vacancy in another shift. However, if you are still the capable and qualified employee with the least Class Seniority for the night shift position, your bid will be rejected; or,
  2. Ask your human resources director to remove you from the night shift after at least three (3) months assignment to the night shift. If there are other employees not on the night shift with less Class Seniority who are capable and qualified, the employee with the least Class Seniority will be assigned to the night shift and you will fill the position that person leaves. You must be capable and qualified to fill the position of the person filling your night shift position. Your request will remain open until you withdraw it or you are replaced by another employee; or,
  3. Exchange shifts with an employee who does not work the night shift. You must both be in the same class and option, and you must both be capable and qualified for the other's position.
3. **Shifts Between Days Off.** Your supervisor will not schedule you to work more than two (2) shifts and/or two (2) shift changes between scheduled days off.

For this subsection only, a scheduled shift with a starting time within two (2) hours of the starting time of the first scheduled shift after scheduled days off is considered the same shift. When there is a scheduled shift rotation, a change of no more than two (2) hours from the starting time of the scheduled shift is not considered a change in shift.

**Reduction to Part-time.** Management may permanently reduce your employment condition from full-time to part-time only by a written agreement between you, Management, and the Local Union. Management will provide a worksheet to explain the effect of the change on your leave accruals, insurance eligibility and Employer insurance contribution.

The Local Union and Management may agree to change the terms of Article 2, Work Schedules.



**Article 3**  
**Holiday Pay**

Article 7, Section 5 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

If you are scheduled and in pay status for any part of the early or afternoon shift the day before the holiday and any part of the night shift which begins on the holiday, the holiday will be treated as your regularly scheduled day off.

Article 7, Section 8 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

When you work on a holiday, you will be paid at the rate of time and one-half for your regularly scheduled shift. The portion that is premium pay will be paid to you in cash, compensatory time or vacation time, at your option. You will also receive holiday pay as defined in Article 7, Section 7 of the Master Agreement that will be paid in cash, compensatory time, or vacation time, at your option.

**Article 4**  
**Flextime Scheduling**

The Local Union and Management may agree to a flextime scheduling plan.

**Article 5**  
**Overtime Assignment**

Article 6, Section 4 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

If you are currently working an overtime assignment, you cannot be forced to work the next shift even if you are the least senior person.

If you work seventy five percent (75%) time or more, you cannot be assigned mandatory overtime between the last scheduled shift before your days off and your next scheduled shift unless there is an emergency. Part-time employees working less than seventy-five (75) percent time will not be assigned mandatory overtime before scheduled vacation days or weekends off.

When patient transportation provided by SPRTC under contract to a county is requested and overtime may be needed, the driver from the list of trained AFSCME staff on duty with the most State Seniority will be used. AFSCME staff at SPRTC will be offered the opportunity to volunteer for the list of trained drivers. The Employer will make driving assignments so that each volunteer has the opportunity to remain on the list.

Any additional staff needed to accompany the driver in these situations will be selected from AFSCME staff at SPRTC according to the overtime distribution procedure of this Supplemental Agreement. Any overtime needed to fill a shift vacated by patient transportation will be distributed according to this Supplemental Agreement.

**Distribution.**

Article 6, Section 4 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

If your supervisor needs someone to work overtime, (s)he will:

- a. Decide which class(es) will perform the work.

- b. Offer the overtime work to employee(s) in the selected class(es) who are capable and permanently assigned to the same work unit (most State Seniority to least) until the work is accepted. Overtime for the next (immediately subsequent) shift is first offered to those employees on duty. If no one accepts the overtime and time permits,
- c. Offer the overtime work to on duty employees in the selected class(es) in the Division who are capable (most State Seniority to least). If no one accepts the overtime and time permits,
- d. Offer the overtime to off duty employees on the "call list" (most State Seniority to the least). You are placed on the "call list" by indicating in writing that you want voluntary overtime by, at your option:
  - 1. Listing the days and shifts of each pay period that you are interested in voluntary overtime before the beginning of that pay period; or
  - 2. Stating your interest in voluntary overtime once every six months.

(Management will Meet and Confer with the Local Union before they can eliminate Option 2.)

- e. If no one accepts the overtime, have the right to assign the mandatory overtime to the capable employee(s) with the least State Seniority scheduled for the shift before (immediately preceding) the overtime work.

If you are prohibited from working mandatory overtime because of medical restrictions, you may not volunteer for extra hours contrary to those restrictions. For employees in Units 3 and 4, this assignment will rotate within each pay period starting with the capable employee who has the least State Seniority, mandatory overtime will be assigned to on-duty employees for overtime on the next (immediately subsequent) shift.

If the work requiring overtime is already in progress, the employees performing the work will be assigned the overtime.

You cannot be assigned overtime for more than twenty-four (24) hours within a forty-eight (48) hour period unless there is an emergency.

You cannot be assigned more than one (1) mandatory overtime per pay period unless all capable employees have already worked mandatory overtime that pay period.

If all employees on duty in the work unit are ineligible for mandatory overtime, the overtime will be assigned to the least senior capable employee in the Mental Health Program.

**Definition of Overtime Assignment.** Overtime required by a supervisor of at least seven and one-half (7 1/2) minutes.

You cannot be assigned mandatory overtime on the night shift if you are currently working a late shift, and are scheduled for a late shift the next day with an early shift the day after that.

In an emergency, Management may assign some one temporarily to deal with the situation regardless of the overtime distribution.

**Meet and Confer.** The Local Union and Management will meet and confer when mandatory overtime is being used frequently. They may agree to temporarily allow overtime to be offered to capable and qualified employees in other bargaining units in lieu of mandatory overtime.

Article 6, Section 5 (A) of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Liquidation.** You may choose which portion, if any, of the overtime hours earned that pay period will go to your compensatory bank each pay period. Any remaining overtime will be paid in cash.

#### **Article 6** **Overnight Activities**

Article 6 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

If you are assigned to supervise residents and patients that last for twenty-four (24) hours, you will be paid eight (8) hours straight time, eight (8) hours at your overtime rate and eight (8) hours at the on-call rate.

Article 6, Section 7 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**On-Call.** If you work in the Mental Health Community Based Initiatives, you are in on-call status when your supervisor has instructed you in writing to remain available to work during an off duty period. While on-call you do not have to stay in a fixed location, but you must leave word where you may be reached by telephone or an electronic signaling device.

You will be paid fifteen (15) minutes of straight time for each one (1) hour of on-call status. You may be scheduled for up to sixteen (16) consecutive hours on-call or for twenty-four (24) consecutive hours.

If you are called to work while on-call, you will be paid call-in pay. You will not receive on-call pay for hours actually worked. You will be assigned on-call for a minimum of eight (8) consecutive hours. You may choose to be in paid cash or compensatory overtime.

Management will try to distribute on-call work as equally as possible among capable employees in the same job class and work area who have requested on-call work.

You will be notified of the on-call assignment at least one (1) month in advance if practical.

#### **Article 7** **Union Meetings**

Management will make a reasonable effort to schedule one Local Union Officer, Executive Board Member, or steward from each work area for an early shift once a month on the day of the Local Union meeting. The employee asking for the early shift must notify her/his supervisor at least seven (7) days before that schedule is posted.

#### **Article 8** **Staffing Information**

If the Local Union asks, Management will provide the staff complement for each work area once every six (6) months.

#### **Article 9** **Vacancies, Filling of Positions**

**Electronic Vacancy Posting.** Postings will be forwarded to every employee electronically. You may send your bid or interest bid to the Human Resources Office by e-mail or written response. The employee with the most Classification Seniority among eligible bidders will be selected to fill a posted vacancy if the senior bidder's ability and capacity to perform the job is relatively equal to the other bidders.

Article 12, Section 4 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

When Management decides to fill a position using Article 12, Section 4 (B) or 4 (C), the position will first be posted and bid according to Article 12, Sections 5, 6, and 7. In this instance employees in the same or higher insurance eligibility as the vacancy will be eligible to bid. If there are no eligible bidders, the vacancy will be filled according to Article 12, Section 4 (B). Either the Local Union or Management may cancel this provision with sixty (60) days written notice.

#### **Article 10** **Shift Change**

If your posted shift is changed to cover ECT appointments, and the change is not two (2) hours or more, you will be considered to be on a shift change and be eligible for shift differential for that entire shift. You are not eligible for call-in pay for that shift.

#### **Article 11** **Vacation Coverage**

**Intermittents.** Intermittents may be scheduled for vacation coverage when using full-time and/or part-time employees would cause overtime. In those situations, the intermittent may be used to cover only the regularly scheduled shift.

**Vacation Requests.** A record of approved vacation requests will be available at all times to employees in the vacation pool. Vacation requests will be approved only when you have, or have the ability to earn, sufficient vacation leave to cover the time of the request. If you do not have enough time (vacation / compensatory time) to cover the entire request at the time the schedule, which includes the request, is posted, the entire vacation becomes null and void.

If you want to rescind all or part of an approved five (5) consecutive day vacation, you must give your supervisor two (2) weeks notice prior to the day of the posting period. Once the schedule is posted, your supervisor will not approve your request to rescind your approved vacation.

#### **Article 12** **Probationary Periods**

Article 12, Section 10 (C) of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

The initial probationary period for all unlimited employees is one thousand forty four (1044) hours. Probation may be extended up to an additional five hundred twenty (520) hours by agreement of the Local Union and Management.

#### **Article 13** **Leaves of Absence**

If you are a permanent employee who doesn't pass a background check or has practice restrictions placed on your license by an outside agency, Management will make every reasonable effort to accommodate the restriction. If the restriction cannot be accommodated, you will be placed on an unpaid personal leave of absence. The accommodation or leave of absence will continue for the duration of the appeal process.

#### **Article 14** **Investigatory Leave**

If you are placed on investigatory leave, you will be told the nature of the investigation. You and the Local Union will receive written confirmation as soon as practicable.

**Article 15**  
**Developmental Plans**

Management may initiate a developmental plan for performance related issues prior to imposing discipline.

**DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES/ST. PETER REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER/  
MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL**

**Article 1**  
**Meal Periods**

Article 5, Section 1 (D) of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

If you work a straight eight (8) hour shift, you will not have an unpaid meal period.

**Article 2**  
**Work Schedules**

Article 5, Section 3 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

**Definitions**

**Weekend:** Saturday and Sunday are the weekend unless defined otherwise.

1. **Work Period.** If you are a full-time employee, your supervisor may use any of the following schedule patterns:

- No more than six (6) consecutive work days; no less than three (3) consecutive work days; consecutive days off; or,
- No more than seven (7) consecutive work days, no less than three (3) consecutive work days, two (2) or more weekends off out of every eight (8) weekends, consecutive days off; or,
- No more than seven (7) consecutive work days, two (2) weekends off out of every four (4) weekends, days off may not be consecutive.
- Security Counselors and Security Counselor Leads will be scheduled five (5) consecutive work days, two (2) consecutive days off. Days off will be determined by Class Seniority.

**Part-time Employees.** Your schedule must include:

- At least four (4) days off in a two (2) week pay period.
- At least two (2) of the days off must be consecutive.
- No more than seven (7) consecutive work days.

You may be scheduled eight (8) consecutive work days with six (6) days off if you request and your supervisor approves it.

Article 5, Section 3 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

## 2. **Fixed Night Shift.**

### **Definitions**

**Weekend:** If you work the night shift, your weekend is Friday and Saturday.

All night shifts are fixed. When a night shift position becomes vacant, Management must post it for bids. If no one successfully bids on the position, Management may recruit and hire for the vacancy or assign the person with the least Class Seniority who is capable and qualified but not on a night schedule.

If you work the night shift, your supervisor may schedule you to a different shift for the following reasons:

- Training or other staff development.
- Informational meetings.
- Jury duty.

If you are a part-time employee permanently assigned to a night shift, you may volunteer for other shifts to cover for paid and unpaid leaves of six (6) months or less or to cover the time it takes to fill a vacancy during the posting and bidding process. The employee with the most Class Seniority will be selected if more than one person volunteers. Either the Local Union or Management can cancel this provision by giving sixty (60) days written notice.

If you do not work the night shift, your supervisor may temporarily schedule you to the night shift for the following reasons:

- To cover vacant night shift positions during the posting, bidding and hiring process.
- To cover for night shift employees' days off.
- To cover for leave (paid or unpaid) of six (6) months or less of a night shift employee.
- To cover for night shift staff temporarily scheduled to other shifts.
- To temporarily assign more staff to the night shift
- Emergency situations.

If Management decides to assign to the night shift, (s)he will decide:

- Which class(es) are needed.
- Which work area(s) employee(s) will be reassigned from.

If you have the least Class Seniority, are in the selected class(es) and work area, and are capable and qualified, you are rescheduled to work the night shift.

If you have been permanently assigned to the night shift and want to work a different shift, you have the following options:

1. Successfully bid on a vacancy in another shift. However, if you are still the capable and qualified employee with the least Class Seniority for the night shift position, your bid will be rejected.

2. Ask your human resources director to remove you from the night shift after at least three (3) months assignment to the night shift. If there are other employees not on the night shift with less Class Seniority who are capable and qualified, the employee with the least Class Seniority will be assigned to the night shift and you will fill the position that person leaves. You must be capable and qualified to fill the position of the person filling your night shift position. Your request will remain open until you withdraw it or you are replaced by another employee; or,
3. Exchange shifts with an employee who does not work the night shift. You must both be in the same class and option, and you must both be capable and qualified for the other's position. Each of your supervisors must approve the mutual exchange. Your supervisors will not unreasonably deny the request.
3. **Shifts Between Days Off.** Your supervisor will not schedule you to work more than two (2) shifts and/or two (2) shift changes between scheduled days off.

For this subsection only, a scheduled shift with a starting time within two (2) hours of the starting time of the first scheduled shift after scheduled days off is considered the same shift. When there is a scheduled shift rotation, a change of no more than two (2) hours from the starting time of the scheduled shift is not considered a change in shift.

**Reduction to Part-time.** Management may change your employment condition from full-time to part-time only by a written agreement between you, Management, and the Local Union. Management will provide a worksheet to explain the effect of the change on your leave accruals, insurance eligibility and Employer insurance contribution.

The Local Union and Management may agree to change the terms of the Article 2, Work Schedules.

When full-time and part-time employees cannot be scheduled to cover for medical and child rearing leaves, an intermittent can be scheduled.

### **Article 3** **Holiday Pay**

If you are scheduled and in pay status for any part of the early or afternoon shift the day before the holiday and any part of the night shift which begins on the holiday, the holiday will be treated as falling on your regularly scheduled day off, and Article 7, Section 5 of the Master Agreement shall apply.

### **Article 4** **Flextime Scheduling**

The Local Union and Management may agree to a flextime scheduling plan.

### **Article 5** **Overtime Assignment**

#### **Definitions**

**Overtime Assignment.** Overtime required by a supervisor of at least seven and one-half (7 ½) minutes.

Article 6, Section 4 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

If you are currently working an overtime assignment, you cannot be forced to work the next shift even if you are the least senior person.

If you work seventy five percent (75%) or more time, you cannot be assigned mandatory overtime between the last scheduled shift before your days off and your next scheduled shift unless there is an emergency. Part-time employees working less than seventy five percent (75%) time will not be assigned mandatory overtime before scheduled vacation days or weekends off.

### **Distribution**

Article 6, Section 4 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

Overtime will be distributed as equally as possible among employees in the same job class(es) and work area who are capable of performing the work and the overtime. For overtime distribution the work area is the entire Minnesota Security Hospital including all shifts.

If the work requiring overtime is in progress, the employees performing the work will be assigned the overtime.

Overtime work will be offered to the on duty employee who has the least number of overtime hours worked to his/her credit. If more than one employee has the same number of overtime hours to his/her credit, the overtime will be offered to the employee with the most Class Seniority. If the employee refuses the overtime, the employee with the next fewest overtime hours worked to his/her credit will be offered the overtime. Overtime hours offered but refused will be credited as worked for calculating equal distribution.

If all capable employees on the same shift and work area decline the overtime, your supervisor has the right to assign mandatory overtime to the capable employee with the least Class Seniority. For employees in Units 3 and 4, this assignment will rotate within each pay period starting with the capable employee who has the least Class Seniority. Mandatory overtime will be assigned to on-duty employees for overtime on the next (immediately subsequent) shift.

You may request not to be offered voluntary overtime by giving written notice to the Personnel Officer. However, you may still be assigned mandatory overtime. You can withdraw your request by giving written notice to the Personnel Officer. Your request is effective after fourteen (14) days.

New employees to the bargaining unit will be credited with overtime hours equal to the highest number credited to any employee in the same job class and work area.

If the Local Union representative asks, Management will provide the cumulative record of overtime hours credited as worked for each employee. The record of each employee's accumulated overtime hours worked and overtime offered but not worked will be adjusted to zero (0) on the first day of the pay period nearest to January 1.

If there is an emergency, Management may assign some one to deal with the situation regardless of the overtime distribution.

### **Liquidation**

Article 6, Section 5 (A) of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

You may choose to receive compensatory time or cash for each occurrence of overtime hours worked. You must designate your choices on your timesheet.



**Article 6**  
**Union Meetings**

Management will make a reasonable effort to schedule one Local Union Officer, Executive Board Member, or steward from each work area for an early shift once a month on the day of the Local Union meeting. The employee asking for the early shift must notify her/his supervisor at least seven (7) days before that schedule is posted.

**Article 7**  
**Staffing Information**

If the Local Union asks, Management will provide the staff complement for each work area once every six (6) months.

**Article 8**  
**Vacancies, Filling of Positions**

Article 12, Section 5 of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

In addition to the posting requirements in Article 12, Section 5, postings will be sent to all employees who have e-mail. Postings will only be sent by e-mail beginning February 1, 2000. Bids or interest bids will be accepted by the Human Resources Office in writing or by e-mail reply. The employee with the most Classification Seniority among eligible bidders will be selected to fill a posted vacancy if the senior bidder's ability and capacity to perform the job is relatively equal to the other bidders.

If Management combines any occupied part-time positions to create a full-time position, they will notify the Local Union in writing. The Local Union and Management will Meet and Confer before posting that position, if the Local Union notifies Management within seven (7) days of receiving of this notice.

Article 12, Section 4 (B) of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

When Management decides to fill a position using Article 12, Section 4 (B), the position will first be posted and bid according to Article 12, Sections 5, 6, and 7. In this case only, employees in the same or higher insurance eligibility as the vacancy will be eligible to bid. If there are no eligible bidders, the position will be filled according to Article 12, Section 4 (B) below. Either the Local Union or Management may cancel this provision with sixty (60) days written notice.

If you are the successful bidder, you have twenty-four (24) hours to accept or reject the bid. If you do not respond within twenty-four (24) hours, your bid will be considered rejected. If you accept the bid, you will have seventy-two (72) hours to reconsider.

Article 12, Section 7 (E) 1 of the Master Agreement, shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

**Security Counselor Lead Vacancy.** If an eligible list is to be used for a Security Counselor Lead vacancy, selection shall be made in the order of Security Counselor seniority, provided that the senior employee's ability and capacity to perform the job are relatively equal to that of other eligible bidders.

**Reassignment Between Work Areas or Shifts.** If a new position has been created or a shift opening occurs and Management decides to fill the position without adding another employee and the position is within thirty-five (35) miles, Management will:

- Decide from which class (or option) and work area and shift the reassignment will be made
- Reassign the qualified volunteer from the same class (or option) and work area or shift with the most Class Seniority; if no one volunteers,
- Reassign the person with the least Classification Seniority from the same pool.

#### **Article 9** **Shift Change**

If your posted shift is changed to cover ECT appointments, you will be considered to be on a shift change.

#### **Article 10** **Vacation Coverage**

Intermittents may be scheduled for vacation coverage when using full-time and part-time employees would cause overtime. In those situations, the intermittent may be used to cover only the regularly scheduled shift.

Article 8, Section 3 of the Master Agreement shall be changed as follows:

Vacation requests from Security Counselor/Security Counselor Leads will be granted based on unit staffing minimums and known additional staffing needs. Known additional staffing needs can never be more than two (2) above unit minimums.

#### **Article 11** **Probationary Periods**

Article 12, Section 10 (C) of the Master Agreement is changed as follows:

The initial probationary period for all unlimited employees is one thousand forty four (1044) hours. Probation may be extended up to an additional five hundred twenty (520) hours by agreement of the Local Union and Management.

#### **Article 12** **Leave of Absence**

If you are a permanent employee who doesn't pass a background check or has practice restrictions placed on your license by an outside agency, the Appointing Authority will make every reasonable effort to accommodate the restriction. If the restriction cannot be accommodated, you will be placed on an unpaid personal leave of absence. The accommodation or the leave of absence will continue for the duration of the appeal process.

### **DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES/WILLMAR REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER**

#### **Article 1** **Meal Periods**

Article 5, Section 1D of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

In the Department of Human Services institutions (other than the night shift), meal periods are normally to be granted between the hours of 11:00 a.m. and 1:00 p.m. or between the hours of 5:00 p.m. and 7:00 p.m. Employees may request alternate meal periods.

**Article 2**  
**Work Schedules**

Article 5, Section 3 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

1. **Work Period.** Full-time employees shall at the Appointing Authority's discretion be:
  - a. Scheduled to work a 6-2 rotation with four (4) consecutive days off every sixth week; or
  - b. Scheduled to work no more than seven (7) consecutive days and no fewer than three (3) consecutive days with two (2) or more weekends (Saturday and Sunday) off out of every eight (8) weekends (Saturday and Sunday). Scheduled days off shall be consecutive; or
  - c. Scheduled to work a 7-5-3 rotation with every third weekend (Saturday and Sunday) off; or
  - d. Scheduled to work a 3-5-7 rotation with every third weekend (Saturday and Sunday) off; or
  - e. Scheduled to work no more than seven (7) consecutive days with two (2) weekends (Saturday and Sunday) out of every four (4) weekends (Saturday and Sunday). Scheduled days off need not be consecutive; or
  - f. Scheduled to work no more than four (4) consecutive ten (10) hour days with every third weekend (Saturday and Sunday) off. Scheduled days off need not be consecutive; or
  - g. Scheduled to work five (5) consecutive days with two (2) consecutive days off. Such days off shall be fixed and bid by seniority.

If due to a change in the operation of a unit/program it becomes necessary to permanently change the scheduling pattern of employees in the interest of efficient operations, to meet the needs of the public, the Department, or the Center, to provide for more beneficial resident/client services, or to better use facilities or the working forces, no less than thirty (30) calendar days notice shall be given to the Local Union. The Local Union and the Appointing Authority shall meet and confer to develop a reasonable scheduling pattern for that unit/program prior to the fourteen (14) day posting period provided for in Article 5, Section 1 (C).

Part-time employees shall be scheduled for a minimum of four (4) days off in a two (2) week pay period. At least two (2) of the days off shall be consecutive and such part-time employees shall not be scheduled for more than seven (7) consecutive days of work.

**Use of Intermittent Employees for Vacation Coverage.** When full-time and part-time employees cannot be scheduled to provide for vacation coverage, extended sick leave, leaves of absence, military leave, workers' compensation situations, or union leave without incurring overtime, then intermittent employees may be scheduled. In those situations, they shall be scheduled only for the employee's regularly scheduled shift(s).

If problems occur in the implementation of this language, the parties agree to meet and confer in an attempt to resolve the issue(s). If resolution cannot be reached, either party may terminate this language by providing a thirty (30) day written notice to the other party.

**Work Schedules Containing Twelve (12) Hour Shift.** The Local Union and the Appointing Authority may mutually agree to develop and implement work schedules containing twelve (12) hour shifts. Assignments to these schedules shall be posted and bid as defined in Article 12 of the Master Agreement. Employees shall not be involuntarily assigned to a twelve (12) hour shift. Employees working such a schedule shall be limited to no more than sixteen (16) total work hours per day, including regular hours and assigned or voluntary overtime hours. Such employees shall be designated as 40/7 under the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA).

2. **Fixed Night Shift (for all units except Units 2 and 7).** Where continuous operations require a night shift, such shift shall be fixed and vacancies in such fixed shift shall be posted. If there are no eligible bidders for fixed night shift vacancies, the Appointing Authority may recruit and hire applicants for the vacancy or assign the capable and qualified employee not on fixed nights with the least Classification Seniority to the vacancy.

Employees permanently assigned to a fixed night shift may be scheduled to work other shifts for the purposes of training, staff development, informational meetings, or jury duty.

Employees working other than fixed night shifts may be rescheduled to work the night shift. The Appointing Authority shall determine the work area from which an employee is to be assigned to the night shift. If it is necessary to make such a reassignment, the least senior capable and qualified employee based on State Seniority within or among class(es) as determined by the Appointing Authority from such work area who is working other than fixed nights shall be scheduled to work the night shift to:

- Cover night shift staffing shortages caused by leaves (paid or unpaid) of six (6) months or less of the employees normally assigned to the night shift; and/or,
- Cover night shift staffing shortages caused by assignment to other shifts of the employees normally assigned to the night shift; and/or,
- Cover night shift vacancies during the posting, bidding, and hiring procedures; and/or,
- Cover for days off of employees assigned to fixed nights; and/or,
- Emergency situations.

To no longer be permanently assigned to the fixed night shift an employee assigned to the fixed night shift must do one of the following:

- Successfully bid on a vacancy in another shift. However, if the employee on the fixed night shift bids on a vacancy in other shifts and he/she is the capable and qualified employee with the least Classification Seniority for the night shift position, his/her bid shall be rejected; or,
- For employees who were permanently assigned to the fixed night shift, notwithstanding the provisions of Article 12, notify the local personnel director after at least three (3) months assignment to the fixed night shift that he/she requests to be removed from the fixed night shift. If another employee not on the fixed night shift with less Classification Seniority is capable and qualified for the fixed night shift that employee shall be assigned to the fixed night position, and the employee on the fixed night shift to that employee's position provided the employee on the fixed night shift is capable and qualified for that position. If there is more than one capable and qualified employee with less Classification Seniority than the employee requesting to be removed from the fixed night shift, the capable and qualified employee with the least Classification Seniority shall be assigned to the fixed night position, provided the employee on the fixed night shift is capable and qualified for that position. The request shall remain open until the

employee withdraws it, or is replaced by another employee. However, this provision shall not be applicable to employees who bid on and were awarded a fixed night shift vacancy; or,

- Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 12, an employee working other than the fixed night shift agrees to exchange with the employee assigned to the fixed night shift. Such exchange requires that both employees are in the same classification and option and each employee is capable and qualified for the position to which he/she is moving.

3. **Shifts Between Days Off.** No employee shall be scheduled for a combination of more than two (2) shifts and/or two (2) shift changes during work periods between scheduled days off.

For this subsection only, a scheduled shift with a starting time within two (2) hours of the starting time of the first scheduled shift after scheduled days off shall be considered the same shift. When there is a scheduled shift rotation, a change in starting time of not more than two (2) hours from the starting time of the scheduled rotated shift shall not be considered a change in shift.

4. **Requests for Shift Changes.** The Local Union and the Appointing Authority agree to meet and confer regarding the process for requesting shift changes prior to the 14-day posting period.

The Local Union and the Appointing Authority may mutually agree to alter the terms of the section Work Schedules.

### **Article 3** **Holiday Pay**

If an employee is scheduled and is in pay status for part of or the entire early or afternoon shift the work day before the holiday and is scheduled and is in pay status for part of or the entire night shift which begins on the holiday, the holiday shall be considered to fall on the employee's regularly scheduled day off, and Article 7, Section 5 of the Master Agreement shall apply.

Article 7, Section 5 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

When any of the holidays identified in Article 7, Section 2A or 2B of the Master Agreement fall on an employee's regularly scheduled day off, the number of holiday hours earned will be credited to the employee's compensatory bank.

Article 7, Section 8B2 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

Holiday hours worked shall be paid in cash at the employee's appropriate overtime rate for all hours worked in addition to the alternate holiday in lieu of the holiday pay provided for in Section 7 above. Such holiday hours shall be credited to the employee's compensatory bank.

Employees whose holiday pay is prorated shall also be compensated in the above manner for work on a holiday.

**Employees Assigned to a Schedule Containing Twelve (12) Hour Shifts.** If such an employee does not work on a designated holiday, pay shall be computed at the employee's normal day's pay (i.e., hourly rate of pay multiplied by the hours in the normal work day). If an employee works on a holiday, the employee shall be paid in cash at the appropriate overtime rate for all hours worked in addition to twelve (12) hours of compensatory time in lieu of holiday pay as described in the previous sentence.

**Article 4**  
**Flex-Time Scheduling**

The Appointing Authority and the Local Union may mutually agree to a flex-time scheduling plan.

Article 5, Section 1 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows for the employees in the Mental Health Initiatives:

Split shifts will not be mandated or scheduled by the Employer, but may be voluntarily worked by the employee in order to provide more effective service to the clients.

**Article 5**  
**Overtime Assignment**

Article 6, Section 4, of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

Employees who are currently working an overtime assignment shall not be involuntarily assigned an overtime assignment for the subsequent shift regardless of the employee's seniority.

**Distribution**

The Appointing Authority will make every effort to assign overtime as soon as practicable once the need for the overtime is known.

**All Employees Except Employees Assigned to the Power Plant:**

Employees who want voluntary overtime work offered to them shall indicate, in writing, the days and shifts of each pay period for which they want to be offered the overtime work before the beginning of the pay period.

Distribution of overtime work for other than the immediately subsequent shift shall be as follows:

- a. The overtime work shall first be offered to the most senior employee(s), as determined by State Seniority, within or among class(es) as determined by the Appointing Authority, in the same work unit who are capable of performing the work and who indicated in writing, a desire to be offered the assignment.

Should the most senior employee choose not to accept the work, the next most senior capable employee, who has indicated a desire to be offered the overtime shall be offered the work.

- b. In the event the capable employees who have indicated a desire to be offered the overtime, decline the work, the Appointing Authority shall have the right to assign the overtime based upon inverse order of State Seniority, within or among the class(es) in which the overtime was initially offered, to the least senior capable employee who is scheduled for the shift which immediately precedes the overtime assignment. In Units 3 and 4, the assignment shall be rotated within each pay period beginning with the least senior capable employee based on State Seniority.

Distribution of overtime work for the immediately subsequent shift shall be as follows:

- a. The overtime work shall first be offered to the most senior employee(s) then on duty, as determined by State Seniority, within or among class(es) as determined by the Appointing Authority, and in the same work unit who are capable of performing the work.

Should the most senior employee choose not to accept the work the next most senior capable employee then on duty shall be offered the work.

- b. In the event all capable employees then on duty decline the work, and the work would commence in two (2) or more hours the overtime work shall be offered in order of State Seniority, among the class(es) determined by the Appointing Authority, to capable employees in the same work unit who have indicated in writing a desire to be offered the work.
- c. In the event all capable employees (see a and b above) decline the overtime work, the Appointing Authority shall have the right to assign the overtime based upon inverse order of State Seniority, within or among the class(es) in which the overtime was initially offered, to employees then on duty. In Units 3 and 4 the assignment shall be rotated within each pay period beginning with the least senior capable employee based on State Seniority.

In emergencies, notwithstanding the terms of this Article, the Appointing Authority may assign someone to temporarily meet the emergency requirements regardless of the overtime distribution.

It is further understood that the Appointing Authority shall not be required to cut in on work in progress in order to comply with the requirements of this Section.

The provisions of this Section of the Supplement shall remain in full force and effect unless either party notifies the other in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the date of cancellation. If this provision of the Supplement is canceled, the provisions of Article 6, Section 4 (Distribution) of the Master Agreement shall govern.

#### **Employees Assigned to the Power Plant:**

Overtime shall be distributed pursuant to Article 6, Section 4 (Distribution) of the Master Agreement.

#### **Article 6** **Overnight Activities**

Article 6 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

The total compensation granted employees assigned to overnight activities which involve the supervision of residents when such assignments are twenty-four (24) hours shall be as follows: eight (8) hours straight time, eight (8) hours at the appropriate overtime rate, and eight (8) hours at the on-call rate.

#### **Article 7** **Vacancies**

Article 12, Section 2 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

**Voluntary Reduction in Employment Condition.** At the employee's request, the Appointing Authority may permanently change a full-time employee's employment condition to part-time by mutual written agreement between the employee, AFSCME Local 701, and the Appointing Authority. Prior to such an agreement, the Appointing Authority shall provide the employee a written description of the effect of the change on all benefits earned. The provisions of this Section of the Supplement shall remain in full force and effect unless either party notifies the other in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the date of cancellation. If this provision of the Supplement is canceled, the provisions of Article 12, Section 2 of the Master Agreement shall govern.

**Article 8**  
**Probationary Period**

Article 12, Section 10 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

**Extension of Probationary Period.** If the Appointing Authority believes an extension of the probationary period could result in successful completion, the Appointing Authority and the Local Union may mutually agree to an extension, not to exceed three (3) months. A decision of the Appointing Authority not to extend a probationary period may not be grieved.

**Article 9**  
**Summer Laundry Hours**

Prior to May 15 of each year, the Appointing Authority shall meet and confer with the Local Union regarding the establishment of laundry summer hours.

**Article 10**  
**Staffing Information**

Upon request, the Appointing Authority shall provide the Local Union once every six (6) months the staff complement for each work area.

**Article 11**  
**Vacation Leave**

The Appointing Authority and the Local Union agree to meet and confer to discuss vacation issues.

**Vacation Requests More Than Six (6) Months in Advance.**

- A. Vacation requests may be made for a time period more than six (6) months in advance if part of that request is within the six (6) month period.
- B. Employees may request vacation days commencing more than six (6) months in advance if a posted request contains days within the six (6) month period.
- C. However, employees may not request a vacation period which commences more than six (6) months in advance and which extends beyond the posted vacation (mentioned in A. above) unless he/she has more seniority than the person who made the original request.
- D. Once the original posted request (mentioned in A. above) expires, that time period is no longer "open" for additional vacation requests. We revert back to the original six (6) month timeframe.

**Article 12**  
**Revised Supplemental Agreement Language**

The Local Union and the Appointing Authority agree to meet and confer regarding use of the revised "English Language" version of this Supplemental Agreement.

**State Operated Community Services (SOCS) - Developmental Disabilities**  
**Willmar Regional Treatment Center SOCS**

**Section 1. Hours of Work.**

**Consecutive Hours.** Article 5, Section 1(A) of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:



**Consecutive Hours.** The regular hours of work each day shall be consecutive except that they may be interrupted by unpaid meal periods. No split shifts will be implemented without the mutual agreement of the Local Union and the Appointing Authority. Each party may cancel such agreement with thirty (30) days written notice to the other party.

**Schedule Posting.** Article 5, Section 1(C) of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

**Schedule Posting.** For employees working in SOCS, work schedules showing the shifts, days, and hours of all employees shall be posted at least fourteen (14) calendar days in advance of their effective day.

- A. **Client Job Opportunities.** For employees working in the SOCS DT&H, the Appointing Authority shall make a reasonable effort to adhere to the posting requirement. However, employees may have their schedules changed provided they receive a minimum of three (3) working days advance notice, if such is necessary in order to obtain or maintain a job opportunity for a client.

Any scheduled change pursuant to the above shall not result in the payment of overtime. The Appointing Authority shall consider the Classification Seniority of employees in determining whose schedule shall be adjusted. However, the Appointing Authority retains the final authority to determine an employee's qualifications in making such determination.

The Local Union and the Appointing Authority agree to meet and confer regarding schedule changes.

- B. **All Services.** Employees who are qualified and capable may mutually agree to exchange days, shifts, or hours of work with the approval of their supervisor which shall not be unreasonably denied and provided such change does not result in the payment of overtime.

If requested by the employee, the employee may change days, shifts, or hours of work with the approval of his/her supervisor provided such change does not result in the payment of overtime.

For days on which the service at which an employee works is temporarily not open or is under-utilized, the employee shall be offered, at the employee's option, a temporary reassignment, paid leave, or unpaid leave.

**Meal Periods.** Article 5, Section 1(D) of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

**Meal Periods.** Employees shall normally be granted an unpaid meal period of no less than thirty (30) minutes nor more than sixty (60) minutes. No employee shall be scheduled for an unpaid meal period until after at least three (3) hours of work and no more than five (5) hours of work. Employees who are required to remain in a duty status or who are assigned to perform work during meal periods shall be paid for such time at the appropriate rate, straight time or overtime, whichever is applicable.

**Work Day.** Article 5, Section 3(B) of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

**Work Day.** The normal work day shall consist of eight (8) or ten (10) hours of work within a twenty-four hour period exclusive of a duty free lunch.

To depart from the normal work day, to change the normal work day between an eight (8) and ten (10) hour day, or to establish a shift that is not currently being used by that Appointing Authority, in

the interest of efficient operations, to meet needs of the public, the Department, or the SOCS, to provide for more beneficial resident/client services, or to better use facilities or the working forces, no less than thirty (30) calendar days notice will be given to the Local Union. Upon request, the Appointing Authority will discuss the new schedules with the Local Union affording it an opportunity to express its views, prior to the posting period required in Article 5, Section 1C. When schedules are changed the new schedule shall be posted pursuant to Article 5, Section 1C of the Master Agreement. Existing schedules may remain in effect.

**Work Schedules.** Article 5 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

**Work Period.** The Local Union and the Appointing Authority shall meet and confer to develop a reasonable scheduling pattern prior to the fourteen day (14) posting provided for in Article 5, Section 1 (C) of the Master Agreement. If no agreement can be reached, the following shall apply:

Full-time employees shall, at the Appointing Authority's discretion, be:

- a. Scheduled to work a 6-2-3 rotation.
- b. Scheduled to work a 6-2 rotation with four (4) consecutive days off every sixth week.
- c. Scheduled to work either a 7-5-3 rotation or a 3-5-7 rotation with every third weekend off (Saturday and Sunday).
- d. Scheduled to work no more than seven (7) consecutive days with two (2) weekends (Saturday and Sunday) out of every four (4) weekends (Saturday and Sunday) off. Scheduled days off need not be consecutive.
- e. Scheduled to work no more than four (4) consecutive ten (10) hour days with every third weekend (Saturday and Sunday) off. Scheduled days off need not be consecutive.
- f. Scheduled to work five (5) consecutive days with two (2) consecutive days off. Such days off shall be fixed and bid by seniority.

If due to a change in the operation of a unit/program it becomes necessary to permanently change the scheduling pattern of employees in the interest of efficient operations, to meet the needs of the public, the Department, or the SOCS, to provide for more beneficial resident/client services, or to better use facilities or the working forces, no less than thirty (30) calendar days notice shall be given to the Local Union. The Local Union and the Appointing Authority shall meet and confer to develop a reasonable scheduling pattern for that unit/program prior to the fourteen (14) day posting period provided for in Article 5, Section 1 (C).

Part-time employees shall be scheduled for a minimum of four (4) days off in a two (2) week pay period. At least two (2) of the days off shall be consecutive and such part-time employees shall not be scheduled for more than seven (7) consecutive days of work.

The Local Union and the Appointing Authority agree to meet and confer regarding the following:

- Training needs/schedules of part-time employees.
- The development of a part-time hours procedure for part-time Unit 4 employees (excluding temporary and emergency employees).

**Fixed Night Shift.** Article 5 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

**Fixed Night Shift.** Where continuous operations require a night shift, such shift shall be fixed and vacancies in such fixed shift shall be posted. If there are no eligible bidders for fixed night shift vacancies, the Appointing Authority shall fill the vacancy pursuant to Article 12, Section 7 or may request volunteers from among employees not on fixed nights from the work area from which the reassignment is to be made. If one or more employees volunteer for the reassignment, the most senior capable and qualified volunteer, based on State Seniority, shall be reassigned to the vacancy. If there are no volunteers, the least senior capable and qualified employee based on State Seniority not on fixed nights in the work area from which the reassignment is to be made shall be reassigned to the vacancy. If an employee is to be reassigned from a Regional Treatment Center to a State Operated Community Service, for purposes of this situation only, the Regional Treatment Center shall be considered the work area.

Employees permanently assigned to a fixed night shift may be temporarily scheduled to work other shifts for the purpose of training, staff development, informational meetings, or jury duty.

Employees working other than fixed night shifts may be temporarily rescheduled to work the night shift. The Appointing Authority shall determine the work area from which an employee is to be assigned to the night shift. If it is necessary to make such a reassignment, the Appointing Authority shall request volunteers from among employees who are working other than fixed nights. If one or more employees volunteer for the reassignment, the most senior capable and qualified volunteer based on State Seniority, within or among classes, as determined by the Appointing Authority, shall be scheduled to work the night shift. If there are no volunteers, the least senior capable and qualified employee based on State Seniority within or among class(es) as determined by the Appointing Authority from such work area who is working other than fixed nights shall be scheduled to work the night shift to:

- Cover night shift staffing shortages caused by leaves (paid or unpaid) of six (6) months or less of the employees normally assigned to the night shift; and/or,
- Cover night shift staffing shortages caused by assignment to other shifts of the employees normally assigned to the night shifts and/or,
- Cover night shift vacancies during the posting, bidding, and hiring procedures; and/or,
- Cover for days off of employees assigned to fixed nights; and/or,
- Temporarily assign more staff to the night shift; and/or,
- Emergency situations.

To no longer be permanently assigned to the fixed night shift, an employee assigned to the fixed night shift must do one of the following:

- Successfully bid on a vacancy in another shift. However, if the employee on the fixed night shift bids on a vacancy in other shifts and he/she is the capable and qualified employee with the least State Seniority for the night shift position, his/her bid shall be rejected; or,

- Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 12, notify his/her supervisor after at least three (3) months assignment to the fixed night shift that he/she requests to be removed from the fixed night shift. If another employee not on the fixed night shift within the work area with less State Seniority is capable and qualified for the fixed night shift that employee shall be assigned to the fixed night position and the employee on the fixed night shift to that employee's position, provided the employee on the fixed night shift is capable and qualified for that position. If there is more than one capable and qualified employee with less State Seniority than the employee requesting to be removed from the fixed night shift, the capable and qualified employee with the least State Seniority shall be assigned to the fixed night position, provided the employee on the fixed night shift is capable and qualified for that position. The request shall remain open until the employee withdraws it, or is replaced by another employee; or,
- Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 12, an employee working other than the fixed night shift agrees to exchange with the employee assigned to the fixed night shift. Such exchange requires that both employees are in the same work area, classification, and option and each employee is capable and qualified for the position to which he/she is moving.

An employee assigned to the fixed night shift includes voluntary and involuntary assignments only, and does not include an employee who has successfully bid on a fixed night shift.

## **Section 2. Overtime.**

**Overtime Distribution.** Article 6, Section 4 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

Employees who want voluntary overtime work offered to them shall indicate, in writing, the days and shifts of each pay period for which they want the overtime work before the beginning of the pay period.

Distribution of overtime work for the immediately subsequent shift shall be as follows:

1. The overtime work shall first be offered to the most senior employee(s) then on duty, as determined by Classification Seniority, within or among class(es) as determined by the Appointing Authority and in the same work unit who are capable of performing the work. Should the most senior employee choose not to accept the work, the next most senior capable employee then on duty shall be offered the overtime.
2. In the event all capable employees then on duty decline the work, the overtime work shall be offered to the most senior employee(s), as determined by Classification Seniority, within or among class(es) as determined by the Appointing Authority and in the same work unit who are capable of performing the work and who indicated, in writing, a desire to be offered the work. Should the most senior employee choose not to accept the work, the next most senior employee who has indicated in writing a desire to be offered the overtime shall be offered the work.
3. In the event all capable employees (see 1 and 2 above) decline the overtime work, the Appointing Authority shall have the right to assign the overtime based upon inverse order of Classification Seniority, within or among class(es) as determined by the Appointing Authority to employees then on duty and in the same work unit who are capable of performing the work. The assignment shall be rotated each pay period beginning with the least senior capable employee, based on Classification Seniority.

Distribution of overtime work for other than the immediately subsequent shift shall be as follows:

1. The overtime work shall first be offered to the most senior employee(s), as determined by Classification Seniority, within or among class(es) as determined by the Appointing Authority and in the same work unit who are capable of performing the work and who indicated, in writing, a desire to be offered the overtime. Should the most senior employee choose not to accept the work, the next most senior capable employee, who has indicated a desire to be offered the overtime shall be offered the work.
2. In the event all capable employees who have indicated a desire to be offered the overtime decline the work, the Appointing Authority shall have the right to assign the overtime based upon inverse order of Classification Seniority, within or among the class(es) as determined by the Appointing Authority to the least senior capable employee in the same work unit who is scheduled for the shift which immediately precedes the overtime assignment. In the event no employee is scheduled for such shift, the overtime shall be assigned to the least senior capable employee in the same work unit. The assignment shall be rotated each pay period beginning with the least senior capable employee, based on Classification Seniority.

In emergencies, notwithstanding the terms of this Section, the Appointing Authority may assign someone to temporarily meet the emergency requirements regardless of the overtime distribution.

The Appointing Authority will make every effort to assign overtime work as soon as practicable once the need for overtime is known.

**Overnight Activities.** Article 6 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

The total compensation granted employees working in SOCS assigned to overnight activities which involve the supervision of residents when such assignments are twenty-four (24) hours shall be as follows: eight (8) hours straight time, eight (8) hours at the appropriate overtime rate, and eight (8) hours at the on-call rate.

### **Section 3. Holiday Pay.**

Article 7 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

For employees working in the SOCS, if an employee is scheduled and is in pay status for part of or the entire early or afternoon shift the day before the holiday and is scheduled and is in pay status for part of or the entire night shift which begins on the holiday, the holiday shall be considered to fall on the employee's regularly scheduled day off, and Article 7, Section 5 of the Master Agreement shall apply.

Article 7, Section 5 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

When any of the holidays identified in Article 7, Section 2A or 2B of the Master Agreement fall on an employee's regularly scheduled day off, the number of holiday hours earned will be credited to the employee's compensatory bank.

Employees whose holiday pay is prorated shall also be compensated in the above manner for the work on a holiday.

### **Section 4. Vacation Leave.**

**Vacation Requests.** Article 8 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

When a SOCS is initially established and an employee fills a vacancy in such SOCS, any previously approved vacation may be rescinded, if necessary, and the employee may resubmit his/her vacation request in the new SOCS.

### **Section 5. Job Safety.**

Article 11, Section 2 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

**Local Safety Committee.** There shall be established in each department and/or principal place of employment (for example: institutions; hospitals, including Residential Services and Day Services; colleges; transportation department areas; Department of Natural Resources regions, etc.) a joint Safety Committee composed of Appointing Authority representatives selected by the Appointing Authority and employee representatives selected by the Union, one from each bargaining unit represented by the Union but at a minimum a total of two (2) representatives. If more than one (1) exclusive representative exists in the department or principal place of employment, the Union will attempt to work out an arrangement with the other exclusive bargaining representative(s) to insure their input to the Committee. The Appointing Authority's designated Occupational Health and Safety Officer shall act as the Safety Committee Chairperson. The Safety Committee shall meet at least quarterly or as may be legally required and meetings shall be scheduled by the Safety Officer. Additional meetings may be called by the Safety Officer or by the Local Union or Appointing Authority as the need may arise. All Safety Committee meetings shall be held during normal day shift working hours on the Appointing Authority's premises and without loss of pay.

The function of the Safety Committee will be to review reports of property damage and personal injury accidents and alleged hazardous working conditions, to provide support for a strong safety program, and to review and recommend safety policies to the Appointing Authority. Normally, the Committee shall acknowledge in writing receipt of reports of alleged hazardous working conditions within thirty (30) calendar days of their submission. A copy of the Committee's recommendations, if any, to the Appointing Authority regarding the disposition of such reports shall also be provided to the individual who filed the report with the Committee. In addition, the Safety Committee will provide the filing party with a copy of the Appointing Authority's response and/or proposed actions, if any.

Each Local Safety Committee in a facility with a laundry and/or a kitchen shall perform a routine heat survey to check temperature, humidity, and exhaust and fan systems in the laundries and kitchens. The Employer agrees to coordinate technical assistance to the Local Safety Committee upon request.

A Local Union Officer or Safety Committee member shall be entitled to participate in any work site safety inspections conducted by the Safety Committee or by State or Federal OSHA Inspectors without loss of pay. Notice of such inspections shall be promptly given to the Local Union President and to the Chairperson of the Safety Committee.

To the extent practicable, State owned or leased worksites shall be inspected at least once per year. Such inspections for worksites in locations where there is no Local Safety Committee, including Residential Services and Day Services, may be accomplished by a representative of the Appointing Authority and a representative of the Local Union stationed at that worksite.

### **Section 6. Vacancies, Filling of Positions.**

**Vacancies.** Article 12, Section 1 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

A. **Defined.** A vacancy is defined as an opening in the classified service for a non-temporary (more than six (6) months) position, the assemblage of a seasonal work crew if defined as such in Supplemental Agreements; or a shift opening in the seniority unit, which the Appointing Authority determines to fill. A vacancy may be created by death, resignation, dismissal, transfer out of the seniority unit, permanent reassignment to a new work location forty (40) miles or more distant, retirement, leave of absence expected to be longer than six (6) months, permanent disability, promotions, demotions, successful bid, or the creation of a new position or shift or seasonal work crew and the Appointing Authority determines that such vacancy is to be filled.

B. **Exceptions.**

1. A vacancy is not created when State departments are merged or combined or when employees are transferred from one State department to another State department by Executive Order or Legislative Act.
2. When an Appointing Authority becomes responsible for a function administered by another governmental agency, a quasi public or private enterprise, employees being absorbed into the bargaining unit shall be placed in comparable positions without creating vacancies.

Article 12, Section 2 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

**Voluntary Reduction in Employment Condition.** At the employee's request, the Appointing Authority may permanently change a full-time employee's employment condition to part-time by mutual written agreement between the employee, AFSCME Local 701, and the Appointing Authority. Prior to such an agreement, the Appointing Authority shall provide the employee a written description of the effect of the change on all benefits earned. The provisions of this Section of the Supplement shall remain in full force and effect unless either party notifies the other in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the date of cancellation. If this provision of the Supplement is canceled, the provisions of Article 12, Section 2 of the Master Agreement shall govern.

**Reassignment.** Article 12, Section 4 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

- A. **Within a Work Area.** The Appointing Authority shall have the right to assign and reassign duties among employees in a class within a work area. This includes the right to reassign employees to an unfilled position in the same class and shift and work area provided such reassignment is within ten (10) miles. Any reassignment under this subdivision is not a vacancy as defined in Section 1.
- B. **Between Work Areas or Shifts.** If a vacancy has been created or a shift opening occurs, and the Appointing Authority determines to fill the vacancy or shift opening without adding another employee, the Appointing Authority may reassign to the position within forty (40) miles. The Appointing Authority shall request volunteers from among employees in the same class (or option) and work area/or shift from which the reassignment is to be made. If one or more employees volunteer for the reassignment, the most senior qualified volunteer shall be reassigned. If there are no volunteers, the least senior qualified employee in the same class (or option) and work area/or shift from which the reassignment is to be made shall be reassigned. However, if the position is in the State Operated Community Service, the position shall first be posted and bid. The Appointing Authority may then reassign to the position vacated by the successful bidder as described above. If there are no bidders for the position, the Appointing Authority may fill the position by reassignment as described above. If an employee is to be reassigned from a Regional Treatment Center to a State Operated Community Service, for purposes of this situation only, the Regional Treatment Center shall be considered the work area.

C. **Temporary Reassignment.** Notwithstanding the above, the Appointing Authority may temporarily reassign any employee to another work area and/or shift for five (5) consecutive months or less. However, if an employee is to be temporarily reassigned from a Regional Treatment Center to a State Operated Community Service or if an employee is to be temporarily reassigned from a State Operated Community Service to another State Operated Community Service, the Appointing Authority shall request volunteers from among employees in the same class (or option) and work area/or shift from which the reassignment is to be made. If one or more employees volunteer for the temporary reassignment, the most senior qualified volunteer shall be reassigned. If there are no volunteers, the least senior qualified employee in the same class (or option) and work area/or shift from which the reassignment is to be made shall be temporarily reassigned. At the end of the reassignment, the reassigned employee shall return to his/her former position, unless the position has been abolished, in which case the employee shall return to his/her former work area and shift.

**Job Posting.** Article 12, Section 5 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

Whenever a vacancy occurs, the Appointing Authority shall post for a minimum of seven (7) calendar days, or through such procedures as are otherwise agreed upon between the Appointing Authority and the Union, a description of the vacancy on all employee bulletin boards where employees in the seniority unit in the class in which the vacancy exists are stationed. When the seven (7) calendar day posting requirement would be met on a Saturday, Sunday, or holiday, the expiration date of the posting shall be the day following the weekend or holiday. The posting description shall be dated and shall contain the name of the class (or option), a general description of the duties, the work area of the position, the shift, if applicable, the normal hours of work, and the initial days off. A copy of the posting shall be furnished to the Local Union President.

Vacancies in Junior/Senior Plans shall be posted at both levels of the plan. Bids shall be accepted from employees in both classes. A list of Junior/Senior Plans in existence is attached in Appendix I.

A posted vacancy may be canceled during the posting period but may only be canceled after the posting period for lack of funds. Upon request, the Appointing Authority shall furnish the Local Union with documentation of the lack of funds. Any vacancy for which eligible bids have been received and which has not been canceled shall be filled in accord with contract procedures within four (4) calendar weeks of the posting date. However, when a SOCS is initially established and it is anticipated that the position in the new Service cannot be filled within the four (4) weeks, the posting shall state the date it is expected the position will be filled. In addition, for positions in previously established SOCS, the vacancy shall be filled by the successful bidder within fourteen (14) days after the bidder has completed all required training.

For informational purposes only, each Appointing Authority within a multi-seniority unit agency shall maintain a list of, or copies of, job postings of vacancies in other seniority units within the agency.

### **Probation Periods.**

Article 12, Section 10 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

**Extension of Probationary Periods.** If the Appointing Authority believes an extension of the probationary period could result in successful completion, the Appointing Authority and the Local Union may agree to an extension, not to exceed three (3) months. A decision by the Appointing Authority not to extend a probationary period may not be grieved.



## **Section 7. Relocation Allowances.**

Article 21, Section 1(C) of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

**Eligibility.** Eligibility for reimbursement of relocation expenses shall be limited to those moves where the new work location is at least forty (40) miles or more from the employee's current work location or changes in residence required by an Appointing Authority as a condition of employment. The provisions of this Article shall not apply to employees who currently commute forty (40) miles or more to their work location unless the employee is transferred or reassigned to a new work location which is forty miles or more from the employee's current work station.

No reimbursement for relocation expenses shall be allowed unless the change of residence is completed within six (6) months, or unless other time extension arrangements have been approved by the Appointing Authority.

## **Section 8. Labor/Management Committees.**

Article 31, Section 3, of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

**Local Labor/Management Committees.** A local Labor/Management Committee shall be established for each State agency and/or principal place of employment (for example: correctional facilities; regional treatment centers, including Residential Services and Day Services; colleges; transportation department areas; Department of Natural Resources regions). Local Committees shall be composed of no more than seven (7) representatives from each State agency and the Local Union(s).

The purpose of such Committees shall be to improve communications between the Appointing Authority and the Local Union and to serve as a forum in which issues of mutual concern can be discussed. The Committees shall have no authority to conduct negotiations on contractual issues nor are they intended to serve as a substitute for the Grievance Procedure of this Agreement.

Local Labor/Management Committees in existence on the effective date of this Agreement, may continue as currently constituted; however, such committees shall be governed by the general conditions expressed herein.

Local Labor/Management Committees shall meet at least quarterly, or as mutually agreed. Meetings shall be held during normal day shift working hours, and members shall receive no loss of pay for time spent at committee meetings. Travel and subsistence expenses incurred shall not be the responsibility of the Appointing Authority. However, reasonable travel time to and from committee meetings shall be without loss of pay, not to exceed the employee's regularly scheduled workday.

## **Section 9. Revised Supplemental Agreement Language.**

The Local Union and the Appointing Authority agree to meet and confer regarding the use of the revised "English Language" version of this Supplemental Agreement.

## **IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION BOARD**

### **Article 1** **Expense Allowances**

Article 20, Section 5 (Meal Allowances) of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

**Meal Allowances.** Employees who incur any meal expense as a result of special conferences or special meetings required by the Employer shall be reimbursed for the actual cost of the meal in accordance with Article 20, Section 5 of the Master Agreement if such reimbursement is authorized in writing in advance by their immediate supervisor.

Employees performing required work more than thirty-five (35) miles from their principal place of employment shall be eligible for reimbursement for the actual cost of the noon meal in accordance with Article 20, Section 5, of the Master Agreement, if the work assignment extends over the normal noon meal period. Such reimbursements shall be authorized by the employee's immediate supervisor. Reimbursements shall also be considered to be authorized under the following circumstances:

1. If an employee submits a routine work schedule, indicating his/her possible claim for noon meal allowance and no oral or written denials are received from the Appointing Authority, or Supervisor(s) within a reasonable time, previous to the "claimed" day;
2. If oral approval is given by the employee's immediate supervisor prior to claiming that meal allowance, on the same day of a "claimed" noon meal.

### **Article 2** **Uniforms**

The provisions of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

Whenever the Appointing Authority determines that special uniforms, jackets, hats, etc. shall be required as part of the work uniform, the Appointing Authority shall purchase the same and make them available to the employee.

The Appointing Authority agrees to perform an annual evaluation as to the number and condition of uniforms being provided to employees. If the Appointing Authority makes changes in its uniform policy, it will discuss such changes with the local labor-management committee prior to implementing the changes. However, the Appointing Authority's determination of such changes shall not be subject to the grievance and arbitration provisions of Article 17.

### **Article 3** **Holidays**

Article 7, Section 3 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

The Appointing Authority may, with the agreement of the Local Union, designate substitute days for the observance of Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Day After Thanksgiving, New Years Day, Martin Luther King Day, and Presidents Day for Giants Ridge Operation and Trails Division. The Appointing Authority may, with the agreement of the Local Union, designate substitute days for the observance of Memorial Day, Independence Day, and Labor Day for Ironworld.

**Article 4**  
**Giants Ridge Operation and Trails Division**

Article 5, Section 1C of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

**Work Schedules.** Work schedules showing the shifts, days, and hours of all employees shall be prepared and posted at least fourteen (14) calendar days in advance of their effective day. From November 1 through March 31 of each year, schedules may be changed with at least twenty-four (24) hours (weather report prediction time) notice to the employee. However, this provision shall not be invoked to change an employee's days that have been scheduled off during the fourteen (14) day posting. Employees who are qualified and capable may mutually agree to exchange days, shifts or hours of work with the approval of their supervisor which shall not be unreasonably denied and provided such change does not result in the payment of overtime. If requested by the employee, the employee may change days, shifts or hours of work with the approval of his/her supervisor provided such change does not result in the payment of overtime.

**Article 5**  
**Ironworld**

Article 5, Section 1C of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

**Work Schedules.** Work schedules showing the shifts, days, and hours of all employees shall be prepared and posted at least fourteen (14) calendar days in advance of their effective day. From May 15 through September 15 of each year, schedules may be changed with at least twenty-four (24) hours (weather report prediction time) notice to the employee. However, this provision shall not be invoked to change an employee's days that have been scheduled off during the fourteen (14) day posting. Employees who are qualified and capable may mutually agree to exchange days, shifts or hours of work with the approval of their supervisor which shall not be unreasonably denied and provided such change does not result in the payment of overtime. If requested by the employee, the employee may change days, shifts or hours of work with the approval of his/her supervisor provided such change does not result in the payment of overtime.

**Article 6**  
**Pay Differentials**

If a Department employee's total actual hours of operation for a particular piece of equipment equals or exceeds the minimum number of hours of training required to qualify for the piece of equipment and if the employee's operation of the equipment is determined by the Regional Supervisor to be satisfactory, such employee need no further certification for the types of equipment for which he/she has met the above requirements. However, such employee must complete the minimum number of hours of training required to operate other types of equipment before he/she can qualify for differential pay.

When the Appointing Authority determines that additional employee(s) should be trained for certification on any equipment at any principal place of work, the opportunity for such training shall be provided employees on the basis of Department Seniority within the principal place of work.

Employee(s) may be decertified for a) not meeting performance standards set by the Appointing Authority; b) equipment abuse as determined by the supervisor of the IRRRB Maintenance Shop in Eveleth; c) negligence in safety practices; d) deferral of offered equipment on the same piece of equipment three (3) consecutive times. When an employee defers an equipment assignment, the supervisor shall document such deferral by listing the date, place, and shift of deferral, and piece of equipment deferred. Such documentation shall be provided to the employee. Decertification shall be grievable under Article 17 of the Master Agreement.

Once decertified, the employee must complete the full training and operation schedule as required for certification on that piece of equipment again. Selection for recertification by the Appointing Authority shall be in accordance with the process above, at the next available training opportunity.

Intermittent Heavy Equipment Operator assignments shall be made on the basis of Departmental Seniority from among certified available employees capable of performing the work and assigned to the same principal place of work. For purposes of this Section, "Departmental Seniority" is defined as the length of continuous service within the IRRRB since the last day of entry into the IRRRB.

When more than one (1) certified employee is available for Heavy Equipment Operator assignment, the more senior certified operator of needed equipment shall have the right to defer an assignment to a less senior certified and available employee.

When heavy equipment moves into another principal place of work, the equipment will be operated by the most senior certified operator from the principal place of work where the equipment had been stationed.

Building demolition assignments shall be made to the most senior certified employee who is assigned to the IRRRB Administration building. If additional certified employees are necessary, the most senior certified employee in the Department and/or principal place of work closest to the actual work assignment shall be assigned to perform the work.

Whenever heavy equipment operator work assignments are made involving Class 3 heavy equipment, to perform building demolition work of any kind, the regular heavy equipment operator differential rate in effect, at that time, for that equipment shall be increased fifty percent (50%) of the rate difference, between Class 3 and Class 4 pay differentials. This differential rate shall be applied and payable for the actual hours involved (rounded to the nearest one-half hour) for the demolition type work but shall not include subsequent operations such as clean-up, filling, clearing, loading, etc. The immediate supervisor shall determine the starting and ending times of demolition work for payment purposes.

The equipment classified as Classification 3 shall be supplemented to include the operation of Snowgrooming Tractors, when used while snow grooming trails and/or grooming any other recreation area.

## **Article 7** **Compensatory Bank**

The compensatory bank shall be liquidated on the last day of the last full pay period in September for all IRRRB employees except those employees who work exclusively at Ironworld. Ironworld employees shall liquidate compensatory banks on the last day of the last full pay period in March.

## **DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY**

### **Article 1** **Flextime**

The provisions of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

**Section 1. Flextime Schedule Request.** The purpose of this Article is to establish a voluntary flextime program for employees of the work units within the Department of Labor and Industry.

First shift schedules must begin no earlier than 6:00 a.m. and end no later than 6:00 p.m., Monday through Friday. Second shift schedules must begin no earlier than 12:30 p.m. and end no later than 12:00 a.m., Monday through Friday.

The flextime schedule is based upon a Wednesday through Tuesday, forty (40) hour work week over an eighty (80) hour payroll period unless otherwise specified. Within the above-prescribed parameters, the flextime program shall allow an employee to request a modification of his/her current work schedule according to the following schedule:

1. Eight (8) consecutive hours of work for each day of the work week.
2. Eight (8) consecutive hours of work for one (1) work week of the payroll period and nine (9) consecutive hours of work for four (4) days and four (4) consecutive hours of work for one (1) day of the remaining work week in the payroll period.
3. Eight and one-half (8-1/2) consecutive hours of work for four (4) days of the work week and six (6) consecutive hours of work on one (1) day of the work week with two (2) consecutive hours off on that same day.
4. Nine (9) consecutive hours of work for four (4) days of the work week and four (4) consecutive hours of work combined with four (4) consecutive hours off on one (1) work day during each work week.
5. Ten (10) consecutive hours of work four (4) days of five (5) each work week.
6. Nine (9) consecutive hours of work for eight (8) days of the work week, eight (8) hours of work for one (1) day of the work week, eight (8) consecutive hours off on one (1) work day during each payroll period, provided that the eight (8) hour work day and the eight (8) hour day off occur on the same day of the week. (For example, if the eight (8) hour work day is Friday, the eight (8) hour day off must be on the other Friday in the payroll period. The work week for employees on this schedule begins four (4) hours into the shift on the eight (8) hour work day and ends exactly one calendar week later.)

Consecutive hours of work shall exclude the normal unpaid lunch period during the work week.

An employee shall make his/her request in writing to his/her immediate supervisor no later than fourteen (14) calendar days prior to the desired implementation date. Upon supervisor approval, the schedule shall be effective at the beginning of the next payroll period after approval.

**Section 2. Review of Requests.** Each Unit Manager may establish a beginning and ending time between the Bandwidth hours during which all scheduled work shifts must occur. Management retains the responsibility for denying or terminating individual flextime schedules where they adversely affect the operation of the unit. Flextime must not interfere with unit operations during regular business hours. Further, management may exclude any employee or group of employees if flextime would cause the Department of Labor and Industry to incur additional costs, be disruptive to the operation of the unit or result in reduced service to the public.

The immediate supervisor shall determine to approve or deny the flextime request of an employee based on the job-related considerations, including, but not limited to, the operations of the unit and the provisions of service to the public. If there are conflicting requests from employees and the needs of the supervisor require that not all requests may be approved, the supervisor shall approve (if all other considerations indicate approval) the request submitted by the employee with the most State Seniority among all unit employees not on a team or specific function, or by State Seniority among all unit employees. Management shall define "team" and "function" for the purposes of this Agreement. Should conflicts still exist, they shall be resolved by lot.

The immediate supervisor shall note his/her approval on the request memo and give a copy to the employee. If an employee's request is altered or denied, a written notice of the decision shall be provided to the employee within seven (7) calendar days of request receipt and shall be available to the Union. No request shall be unreasonably denied.

**Section 3. Altered Schedules.** If requested by the employee, the employee may change days, shifts or hours of work with the approval of his/her supervisor provided such change is temporary for a duration of not more than fourteen (14) consecutive calendar days at a time and it does not result in payment of overtime or cause a change in the seven (7) day period. Any such alteration must be scheduled so as not to require any full-time employee to work less than eighty (80) hours in a pay period, including paid leave time.

**Section 4. Holidays and Paid Leave Time.** When a holiday falls on a day the employee normally works, the employee shall be paid holiday pay for the number of hours he/she would have worked that day if there had been no holiday.

When a holiday falls on a flex day off, the employee shall take another work day off per Master language.

Should an employee be on paid or unpaid leave from work on a day they are scheduled to work, the time changed to the paid leave or taken as unpaid leave shall be for the total hours (or fraction thereof) they would have otherwise been in attendance at work that day.

**Section 5. Hours of Work.** The execution of this Agreement amends Section 2, Subdivision B.1. (Work Day) and Subdivision B.2. (Work Week/Period) of Article 5 of the Master Agreement so as to recognize the legitimacy of work days other than eight (8) or ten (10) consecutive hours.

It is agreed that no additional paid rest period shall be provided to an employee working on a flextime schedule.

**Section 6. Appeals.** An employee may appeal in writing the decision of the immediate supervisor to deny or revoke a flextime schedule to the Unit Manager who shall respond in writing within seven (7) days. If not resolved at that level, the decision may be appealed in writing to the Assistant or Deputy Commissioner, as appropriate, who shall respond in writing. The decision of the Assistant or Deputy Commissioner is final and shall not be subject to Article 17 of the Master Agreement unless the action giving rise to the appeal is a violation of a specific provision of that Agreement.

**Duration.** Should problems occur with this Agreement after its effective implementation date, the parties agree to meet and confer in an effort to resolve the issues. If they meet and confer and cannot resolve the issues, the Department of Labor and Industry reserves the right to terminate the flextime program with fourteen (14) calendar days written notice to the Union.

## **MINNESOTA STATE LOTTERY**

### **Article 1** **Flex-Time**

The purpose of this article is to establish a voluntary flex-time program for employees of the work units within the Minnesota State Lottery.

**Section 1. Flex-Time Schedule Request - EDP Operations Technician Series.** This section is specifically designed for the EDP Operations Technician series and is unavailable for any other Lottery employees outside of that series. All other sections in this article, except Section 2 are applicable.

The flex-time schedule is based on a Wednesday through Tuesday forty (40) hour work week over a two (2) week eighty (80) hour payroll period.

Within the above prescribed parameters, the flex-time program shall allow an employee to request modification of his/her current work schedule according to the following schedule:

Eight (8) consecutive hours of work for each day of the Wednesday through Tuesday work week.

Twelve (12) consecutive hours of work for three (3) work days, and four (4) consecutive hours of work for one (1) day per week.

Nine (9) consecutive hours of work eight (8) days per pay period with one (1) eight (8) hour day.

Nine (9) consecutive hours of work four (4) days a week and four (4) consecutive hours of work one (1) day a week.

Consecutive hours of work shall exclude the normal unpaid lunch period during the work week.

The employee shall request participation in this program in writing to his/her immediate supervisor no later than fourteen (14) calendar days prior to the date of implementation.

If necessary, the work week shall be adjusted in order to be in compliance with the Fair Labor Standards Act.

**Section 2. Flex-Time Schedule Request: Other Work Units.** This section is for all other work units in the Minnesota State Lottery except those defined in Article 2. All other sections in this article are applicable.

The flex-time schedule is based on a Wednesday through Tuesday forty (40) hour work week over a two (2) week eighty (80) hour payroll period.

Within the above prescribed parameters, the flex-time program shall allow an employee to request modification of his/her current work schedule according to the following schedule:

Eight (8) consecutive hours of work for each day of the Wednesday through Tuesday work week.

Ten (10) consecutive hours of work four (4) days out of five (5) each Wednesday through Tuesday work week.

Nine (9) consecutive hours of work eight (8) days per pay period with one (1) eight hour day.

Nine (9) consecutive hours of work four (4) days a week and four (4) consecutive hours of work one (1) day a week.

Consecutive hours of work shall exclude the normal unpaid lunch period during the work week.

The employee shall request participation in this program in writing to his/her immediate supervisor no later than fourteen (14) calendar days prior to the date of implementation.

Once the program is in effect, an employee may revert back to his/her original schedule by providing a fourteen (14) calendar day written notice to the immediate supervisor. Once such decision is made, the employee may not re-enter the program for a period of three (3) months.

If necessary, the work week shall be adjusted in order to be in compliance with the Fair Labor Standards Act.

**Section 3. Review of Requests.** Management retains the responsibility for denying or terminating individual flex-time schedules where they adversely affect the operation of the unit. Flex-time must not interfere with unit operations during the normal office hours of Monday through Friday. Further, management may exclude any employee or group of employees if flex-time would cause the Minnesota State Lottery to incur additional costs, be disruptive to the operation of the unit or result in reduced service to the public.

The immediate supervisor shall determine to approve or deny the flex-time request of an employee based upon job-related consideration including, but not limited to, the operation of the unit and the provision of service to the public. If there are conflicting requests from employees, and the needs of the supervisor require that not all requests may be approved, the supervisor shall approve (if all other considerations indicate approval) the request submitted by the employee with most state seniority within a team function, or by state seniority among all unit employees not on a team or in a specific function, or by state seniority among all unit employees. Management shall define "team" and "function" for the purposes of this article. Should conflicts still exist, they shall be resolved by lot.

The immediate supervisor shall provide the employee with written notice and explanation of the decision within seven (7) calendar days of request receipt. If an employee's request is denied, a copy of the written notice and explanation of the decision shall be available to the Union. No request may be unreasonably denied.

**Section 4. Altered Schedules.** Upon mutual agreement of the immediate supervisor and the employee, an employee's schedule may be temporarily altered for a duration of not more than fourteen (14) consecutive days at a time without regard to the above provisions provided that it does not result in payment of overtime. Any such alteration must also be scheduled so as not to require any full-time employee to work less than eighty (80) hours in a pay period, including paid leave time.

**Section 5. Holidays and Paid Leave Hours.** When the holiday falls on a day the employee normally works eight (8), nine (9), ten (10) or twelve (12) hours, the employee shall be paid holiday pay for the number of hours s/he would have worked that day had there been no holiday.

When the holiday falls on a day the employee normally works less than eight (8) hours, the schedule shall be changed with the closest holiday that still falls within the same Wednesday through Tuesday work week.

This article serves as the fourteen (14) days notice of these schedule changes during holidays as required under Article 5 of the Master Agreement.

Should an employee be on paid or unpaid leave from work on a day they are scheduled to work, the time charged to the paid leave or taken as unpaid leave shall be for the total hours (or fraction thereof), they would have otherwise been in attendance at work that day.

**Section 6. Hours of Work.** The execution of this Supplemental Agreement hereby amends Section 2, Subdivision B (Work Day), and Subdivision C (Work Week, Work Period), of Article 5 of the Master Agreement so as to recognize the legitimacy of a twelve (12) hour work day and four (4) hour work day.

It is further agreed that no additional paid rest period shall be provided to an employee working on a flex-time schedule.



**Section 7. Appeals.** An employee may appeal in writing the decision of the immediate supervisor to deny or revoke a flex-time schedule to the Unit Manager who shall respond in writing. If not resolved at that level, the decision may be appealed in writing to the Assistant Director or Director as appropriate who shall respond in writing. The decision of the Assistant Director or Director is final and shall not be subject to Article 17 of the Master Agreement unless the action giving rise to the appeal is a violation of a specific provision of that Agreement.

**Section 8. Duration.** This Supplemental Agreement shall be in effect for an indefinite period beginning the effective date of the Agreement. Should problems occur with this Agreement after its effective implementation date, the parties agree to meet and confer in an effort to resolve any issues may arise.

## **Article 2** **Overtime**

Article 6 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

The Employer will make every effort to assign overtime as soon as practical once the need for overtime is known.

## **DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY AFFAIRS**

### **Airfield Firefighters**

## **Article 1** **Uniforms**

The provisions of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

The Appointing Authority shall provide an initial clothing allowance up to \$400.00 for each Firefighter. Upon completion of the first year of employment, and annually thereafter, the Appointing Authority will reimburse the Firefighter for new articles of uniform clothing purchased, not to exceed \$325.00 effective July 1, 1999 and \$350.00 effective July 1, 2000. The Firefighter shall be required to provide receipts before being reimbursed. Proper maintenance of uniforms shall be the Firefighter's responsibility.

The Appointing Authority shall have the right to set standards for the color and style of Firefighter's uniforms, a reasonable level of cleanliness and a reasonable standard for the condition of Firefighter's uniforms. This standard may be established locally by the Fire Chief.

## **Article 2** **Holidays**

Article 7, Section 2 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

The provisions of Article 7, Section 2A and 2B shall not apply to Airfield Firefighters.

The provisions of Article 7, Section 2C shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

Airfield Firefighters shall receive two (2) floating holidays per fiscal year. Floating holidays may not be accumulated and shall not be paid in cash if not used. The rest of this section shall continue to be applied.

**Article 3**  
**Vacation Accrual**

Article 8, Section 2 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

**Section 2. Allowances.** All eligible Airfield Firefighters shall accrue vacation pay according to the following rates:

<b><u>Length of Service</u></b>	<b><u>Rate Per Full Payroll Period</u></b>
0 through 5 years	5.5 working hours
After 5 through 8 years	6.5 working hours
After 8 through 12 years	9.5 working hours
After 12 through 18 years	10 working hours
After 18 through 25 years	10.5 working hours
After 25 through 30 years	11.5 working hours
After 30 years	12 working hours

Vacation charges for Airfield Firefighters shall be computed-based on the number of hours the employee was scheduled to work on the day(s) the vacation was taken [(twenty-four (24), fourteen (14) or nine (9))].

Appendix C of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

Eligible Airfield Firefighters paid for less than a full one hundred and six (106) hour pay period shall have their vacation accruals pro-rated according to the rate table listed below:

**Hours Of Vacation Accrued During Each**  
**Payroll Period Of Length Of Service**

No. Hours Worked/Paid During Pay Period**	0 thru 5 years	After 5 thru 8 years	After 8 thru 12 years	After 12 thru 18 years	After 18 thru 25 years	After 25 thru 30 years	After 30 years
Less than 12.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
At least 12.5 Less than 26	1	1.25	1.75	2	2	2.25	2.25
At least 26 Less than 39	1.25	1.75	2.25	2.75	2.75	3	3
At least 39 Less than 52.5	2	2.75	3.75	4	4	4.25	4.75
At least 52.5 Less than 65.5	2.75	3.25	4.75	5	5.25	5.75	6
At least 65.5 Less than 79	3.25	4.25	6	6.25	6.75	7.25	7.5
At least 79 Less than 92	4	5	7	7.5	8	8.5	9
At least 92 Less than 105.5	4.75	6	8.25	9	9.25	10	10.5
At least 105.5	5.5	6.5	9.5	10	10.5	11.5	12

**\*\*For purposes of this Section, "hours worked/paid" means all hours worked, and all paid leaves of absence, paid vacation and sick leave, paid floating holidays and compensatory time off. Overtime hours are included in "hours worked/paid" based on the number of hours worked, not the number of hours compensated.**

Airfield Firefighters may accumulate unused vacation leave to a maximum of five hundred and thirty (530) hours.

Article 8, Section 4 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

Employees who use vacation shall be charged only for the number of hours they would have been scheduled to work during the period of absence.

**Article 4**  
**Sick Leave**

Article 9, Section 2 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

Eligible Airfield Firefighters shall accrue sick leave at the rate of five and one half (5.5) hours per pay period of continuous employment beginning with their date of eligibility.

Appendix D of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

Eligible Firefighters being paid for less than a one hundred six (106) hour pay period shall have sick leave accruals prorated according to the rate schedule indicated below:

**Hours Of Sick Leave Accrued During Each**  
**Payroll Period Of Continuous Service**

<b>Number of Hours Worked/Paid During Pay Period**</b>	<b>Number of Hours Accrued</b>
Less than 12.5	0
At least 12.5 Less than 26	1
At least 26 Less than 39	1.25
At least 39 Less than 52.5	2
At least 52.5 Less than 65.5	2.75
At least 65.5 Less than 79	3.25
At least 79 Less than 92	4
At least 92 Less than 105.5	4.75
At least 105.5	5.5

**\*\*For purposes of this Section, "hours worked/paid" means all hours worked, and all paid leaves of absence, paid vacation and sick leave, paid floating holidays and compensatory time off. Overtime hours are included in "hours worked/paid" based on the number of hours worked, not the number of hours compensated.**

Article 9, Section 5 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

An employee using sick leave shall be charged for only the number of hours he/she was scheduled to work during the period of sick leave.

### **Article 5** **Hours of Work**

Article 5, Section 3 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

B. **Workday.** The normal workday shall consist of either twenty four (24), fourteen (14) or nine (9) consecutive hours of work. Should it become necessary to establish schedules departing from the normal work day, in the interest of efficient operations, to meet the needs of the public or an Agency, to use facilities or the working forces, no less than thirty (30) calendar days notice will be given to the Local Union. Upon request, the Appointing Authority will discuss the new schedules with the Local Union affording the Local Union an opportunity to express its view, prior to the fourteen (14) day posting period provided for in Article 5, Section 1C.

Article 5, Section 3 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

**Work Period.** The normal work period shall consist of six (6) normal work days during a fourteen (14) calendar day period.

Airfield Firefighters shall be scheduled for one (1) day off after each normal workday until six (6) normal workdays have been worked, at which time the Firefighters shall be scheduled for three (3) consecutive days off.

Article 5, Section 1C of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

C. **Work Schedule.** The Fire Chief shall be responsible for scheduling each Firefighter's days and hours of work. The written work schedule reflecting each Firefighter's days and hours of work shall be posted at least fourteen (14) days in advance of its effective date.

Airfield Firefighters who are qualified and capable may mutually agree to exchange days, shifts, or hours of work with the approval of their supervisor which shall not be unreasonably denied and provided such change does not result in the Airfield Firefighter working more than a one hundred six (106) hour pay period. If requested by the employee, the employee may change days, shifts, or hours of work with the approval of his/her supervisor provided such change does not result in the Airfield Firefighter working more than a one hundred six (106) hour pay period.

To provide a uniform amount of earnings in a firefighter's bi-weekly paycheck, firefighters shall carry forward all hours in excess of one hundred and six (106) hours in a payroll period into the next regular bi weekly payroll period within the four (4) week work period for which they are scheduled for less than one hundred and six (106) hours. Hours carried forward are added to that payroll period to bring it up to one hundred and six (106) hours.

**Article 6**  
**Overtime**

Article 6 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

The provisions of this Article shall not apply to Airfield Firefighters. However, Duluth Firefighters shall have paid vacation time, paid sick leave, and paid leaves of absence considered as "time worked."

**Article 7**  
**Shift Differential**

Article 18, Section 5 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

The provisions of this Section shall not apply to Airfield Firefighters.

**Article 8**  
**Camp Ripley**

Article 15, Section 4C of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

Seasonal employees shall be laid off in inverse order of Classification Seniority within the principal place of employment of the position(s) to be eliminated unless waived by mutual agreement between the employee and the Appointing Authority. For the class Stores Clerk, principal place of employment shall be defined as: (1) ammunition; (2) subsistence (Class I); (3) area supply; and (4) supply and services.

For the class Training Site Worker, principal place of employment shall be defined as: (1) ammunition; (2) subsistence; (3) area supply; (4) supply and services; and (5) engineering.

Article 15, Section 4E of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

Seasonal employees shall be recalled in the order in which their names appear on the seasonal layoff list for the seniority unit and principal place of employment from which they were laid off and shall have preference for any temporary jobs in the principal place of employment in their class which are established during a period of seasonal layoff. For the class Stores Clerk, principal place of employment shall be defined as: (1) ammunition; (2) subsistence (Class I); (3) area supply; and (4) supply and services. For the class Training Site Worker, principal place of employment shall be defined as: (1) ammunition; (2) subsistence; (3) area supply; (4) supply and services; and (5) engineering.

**Article 9**  
**Overtime Distribution**

Article 6, Section 4 of the Master Agreement, shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows except for Camp Ripley:

Overtime work shall first be offered to the most senior employee(s) in the same job class and in the same work area who are capable of performing the work available. The overtime work shall first be offered to employees then on duty if such overtime is for the immediately subsequent shift. Should the senior employee choose not to accept the overtime assignment, the next most senior capable employee shall be offered the overtime assignment. However, the Appointing Authority shall not be required to cut in on work in progress in order to comply with the requirements of this Section. In the event all capable employees decline overtime work, the Appointing Authority shall have the right to assign overtime based upon inverse order of Classification Seniority among capable employees.

Employees may request not to be offered voluntary overtime by means of a written waiver submitted to the local personnel officer, provided, however, that the Appointing Authority retains the right to assign overtime, in inverse order of Classification Seniority among capable employees in the event that all capable employees decline overtime work.

Employees may rescind such waivers upon fourteen (14) calendar days' written notice to the local personnel office.

In emergencies, notwithstanding the terms of this Article, the Appointing Authority may assign someone to temporarily meet the emergency requirements regardless of the overtime distribution.

#### **Article 10** **Heavy Equipment**

See Appendix F, Section 2 for the assignment of Intermittent Heavy Equipment.

#### **Article 11** **Flex-time Scheduling**

The Appointing Authority and the local union may mutually agree to a flex-time scheduling plan.

#### **Article 12** **Pay Differentials**

Intermittent Heavy Equipment operating assignments shall be made on the basis of State Seniority from among qualified employees who are available and capable of performing the work and assigned to the same work area.

Employees who work on high voltage (over 600 volts) power lines shall receive a differential of \$1.15 per hour for all hours worked.

#### **Article 13** **Work Out of Class**

Article 18, Section 6, of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows for Airfield Firefighters:

When an employee is expressly assigned to perform substantially all of the duties of a position allocated to a different class that is temporarily unoccupied and the work out of class assignment exceeds six (6) consecutive work days in duration, the employee shall be paid for all such hours at the employee's current salary when assigned to work in a lower or equal class or at a rate within a higher range which is equal to the minimum rate for the higher class or one (1) step higher than the employee's current salary, whichever is greater. If an employee is assigned to work out of class, but does not meet the six (6) consecutive work day standard, and within five (5) working days the employee is subsequently assigned to work out of class to the same assignment, the previous time served on work out of class will count towards meeting the six (6) consecutive work day standard. When an employee is assigned to serve in a class for which the employee is on a layoff list, the employee shall be paid as provided above or the maximum step previously achieved by the employee, whichever is greater. If the Appointing Authority determines to make a work out of class assignment of six (6) or more consecutive months to a higher class represented by the Union, the Appointing Authority shall appoint the most senior capable and available employee among or within classes and among or within work areas as determined by the Appointing Authority.

## MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

The following supplements and/or modifies the Master Contract.

### Part 1. All MnSCU

1. **Student Workers.** No employee shall be laid off or demoted due to the utilization of student workers.
2. **Parking.** The Employer agrees that all policies and fees relating to employee parking on campus and Board office facilities shall be uniform for faculty and all other personnel on each campus. On campuses which have a parking committee, the Local Union shall designate a representative to the committee.
3. **MnSCU Labor-Management Committee Representatives.** Article 31, Section 3, of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

The MnSCU Labor-Management Committee shall be composed of no more than seven (7) representatives from management and nine (9) representatives from the local unions. However, no more than two (2) local union representatives from each campus shall be released without loss of pay.

4. **Safety Committee Minutes.** Each campus safety committee chair shall distribute copies of their safety meeting minutes to the MnSCU Safety Officer and to the Local Union Presidents.
5. **Seasonal Extensions.** Article 15, Section 4, of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

The Appointing Authority may assign work after the normal season ends or before the season begins based on program requirements rather than seniority, such assignment(s) not to exceed a total of four (4) weeks. When the assignment(s) exceeds the four (4) week total, it shall be made in accordance with the Master Agreement. The above provision supplementing and/or modifying Article 15, Section 4, shall not apply to State Universities and the Board Office.

6. **Tuition Waiver.** There shall be available to employees of the MnSCU System, a tuition waiver as set forth below.

Employees shall have the choice to participate or not. The parties agree that should the Union attempt to expand this waiver beyond employees of the MnSCU System, the waiver shall immediately cease.

Full-time unlimited and seasonal, and part-time unlimited and seasonal employees who have completed three (3) consecutive years of service in a Technical College or the MnSCU System shall be entitled to enroll in credit courses on a "space available" basis, without payment of tuition. Such enrollment shall not exceed sixteen (16) semester credits per year, running from summer session through spring session.

Effective July 1, 1997, the employee will pay all applicable fees.

1. Employees at a State University shall have tuition waived at any State University.
2. Employees at a Technical College shall have tuition waived at any Technical College and Co-located College.

3. Employees at a Community College shall have tuition waived at any Community College and Co-located College.
4. Employees at a Co-located College shall have tuition waived at any Co-located College, and a choice of either any Community College or Technical College. The selection of Technical College or Community College must be made prior to first use of tuition waiver and shall apply to the employee and family member. This choice cannot be changed at a future date.
5. Employees of the MnSCU System Office shall have this tuition waiver apply and must make a one-time choice of 1, 2 or 3 as stated above.

The employee's spouse or dependent child(ren) may share this tuition waiver within the limit established above.

7. **Union Meetings.** The provisions of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

Employees may be permitted to adjust their hours of work to permit their attendance at regular monthly meetings of the Local Union. Such adjustments shall be of reasonable duration, not to exceed two (2) hours. Employees who desire to make these adjustments must request prior approval from their department supervisor or other Employer designee five (5) calendar days in advance of the meeting date. Requests shall include an indication of the length of release time requested. Approval of these requests will not be unreasonably withheld. The Employer reserves the right to rescind this approval in the event of emergency or other unusual conditions, or to maintain adequate staffing during the time of the meeting. Employees shall receive no compensation for time spent at union meetings, but may utilize vacation leave or work extra hours, within five (5) working days, if work is available, to prevent loss of earnings.

In the event work is available and an employee elects to work extra hours to offset time spent at union meetings, the Employer shall have no liability for overtime hours or pay until the employee has worked an amount of time outside his/her regular shift which is equal to the amount of time spent at a union meeting.

8. **Seasonal Layoffs.** Section 4b and 4e (second paragraph) of Article 15 of the Master Agreement shall be modified as follows:

The agreed upon form letter attached to the MOU on Seasonal Layoffs will be used in lieu of the language in Section 4 of Article 15 to notify academic year, seasonal employees of their work schedules and planned return to work at least fourteen (14) calendar days in advance of such dates. Copies of the notice shall be provided to the Union and Local President. In addition, seasonal academic employees whose seasonal layoff or recall dates are changed, except as provided in Section 5 of this supplement, shall be provided notice of seasonal layoff or recall in accordance with Section 4 of the Master Agreement. The above provision applies to the State Universities and the Board Office for the duration of the 2001-03 Agreement.

9. **Employment Condition.** Article 12, Section 2 shall be modified or supplemented as follows:

An Appointing Authority may continue to schedule employees full-time during the academic year and part-time during the summer. The employment condition of these positions is full-time unlimited. This provision shall apply to the position and not to the employee. Changes in an employee's employment condition resulting solely from implementation of this provision shall not constitute a vacancy within the meaning of Article 12 of the Master Agreement. Positions created or identified pursuant to this provision shall be identified as such on the seniority roster.



Article 12, Section 6 of the Master Agreement is modified as follows:

For purposes of bidding, an employee who works full-time during the academic year and part-time during the summer may bid to a year-round full-time, unlimited position. A year-round full-time, unlimited employee may bid to a vacancy that is scheduled full-time during the academic year and part-time during the summer.

Article 15, Section 3D shall be modified as follows:

An employee who works full-time during the academic year and part-time during the summer may exercise bumping rights with respect to a year-round full-time unlimited employee only pursuant to Article 15, Section 3D3h. A year-round full-time, unlimited employee shall exercise bumping rights with respect to an employee who works full-time during the academic year and part-time during the summer only pursuant to Article 15, Section 3D3h.

Article 15, Section 3D3h of the Master Agreement shall be modified as follows:

An unlimited full-time or unlimited part-time employee may exercise the bumping option set forth in Article 15, Section 3D3h of the Master Agreement against only one of the following groups:

- a) unlimited full-time employees who work full-time during the academic year and part-time during the summer; or
- b) year-round full-time, unlimited employees; or
- c) part-time unlimited employees.

10. **Conflicts.** The following practices are to be followed in situations involving the employment or potential employment of members of the same family unit in a permanent or full-time, unlimited position:

1. Employees who have responsibility for hiring will disqualify themselves from any situations involving the hiring of another family member.
2. Managers and supervisors will work to address situations where family members are working in a direct superior/subordinate relationship.
3. For purposes of this provision, a "family member" shall mean spouse, children, siblings (including sisters/brothers in-law), parents, and parents of spouse.

11. **Holiday Proration.** Part-time employees' holidays shall be prorated according to Appendix B1, based upon the average number of hours paid in the previous three pay periods, unless the employee does work the holiday, in which case Article 7 of the Master Agreement language shall apply. If an employee is appointed or recalled during a pay period in which a holiday(s) occurs, and the employee is eligible for holiday pay, the proration shall be based on the hours worked or paid in the next pay period which does not include a holiday. For this purpose, and for those employees on a voluntary reduction in hours, use the table in Appendix B.

12. **Staff Development Joint Taskforce.** A joint taskforce shall be established and composed of eight (8) representatives selected by the Appointing Authority and eight (8) employee representatives selected by AFSCME. The joint taskforce shall be convened by MnSCU Labor Relations and shall be charged with discussing AFSCME's participation in staff development planning for individual and campus-wide training. The joint taskforce shall complete its charge by June 30, 2003.

## **Part 2. Co-located Institutions**

13. **Implementation.** This Supplemental Agreement shall be in effect with the actual date of merger of the institutions.
14. **Definition of State Seniority.** "State Seniority" for former Technical College employees shall be defined as the date of first employment with the Technical College or with a member school district from which the employee moved or was assigned to the joint Technical College district or any other seniority recognized by the Technical College. It shall also include any time served in a temporary appointment where the employee was appointed to a permanent position in the same class without a break in service. "Break in service" shall not include academic year breaks. For former Community College employees and new employees of the co-located College, it shall be defined in Article 4, Section 1A of the Master Agreement.
15. **Definition of Class Seniority.** On the effective date of co-location, class seniority for employees shall be the same as state seniority, as defined above. A new employee, or a current employee who is reallocated, transferred, demoted, or promoted to another classification or Appointing Authority after the date of co-location shall have class seniority in the new position determined in accordance with the Master Agreement. The preceding sentence does not apply to an employee of a co-located institution who transfers in the same class to another co-located institution.

Previously held classes. Requests for determinations of allocations and seniority dates for previously held classes that were submitted, with supporting documentation, on or before June 30, 2001, shall be retained in the employee's personnel file and the determinations shall not be reflected on the college's seniority roster. At the time the college is notified that the employee has accepted a position with another Appointing Authority, the college shall make a determination and shall forward a copy of the written determination of allocation and seniority dates to the new Appointing Authority. The determination of classifications and seniority dates shall not be grievable.

16. **Layoff and Bumping.** In addition to any bumping rights contained in the Master Agreement, employees at a co-located College shall have the right to bump into equal or lower classes in the same class series. Employees who demote into a class in which they have not previously served shall serve a three (3) month probationary period. Class series include OAS Principal, Senior, Intermediate and OAS; CSAS Principal, Senior, Intermediate and CSAS; CSS Principal, Senior, Intermediate and CSS; General Maintenance Worker and General Maintenance Worker Lead; Licensed Practical Nurse 1 and 2; College Lab Assistant 1 and 2; Electrician and Electrician, Lead; EDP Operations Technician 1, 2, and 3; Account Clerk, Account Clerk Senior and Accounting Technician. This list is a list of examples and the parties shall examine specific class series as part of the pre-layoff procedure.

Layoff Lists. The seniority unit layoff lists from the Technical and Community Colleges shall be merged at the co-located colleges.

17. **Definition of Full-Time Work for Former Technical College Employees.** Where full-time work has been defined as fewer than 40 hours per week (35 hours, 37.5 hours, etc.) employees will have the employment condition of part-time unlimited or part-time seasonal. Such employees shall not have their hours of work reduced below thirty two (32) hours per week except through layoff. Such employees shall be considered as full-time unlimited or full-time seasonal for purposes of layoff. Such employees shall have the right to bid to forty (40) hour full-time positions within their seniority unit.

18. **Hours of Work.**

**Split Shifts.** Article 5, Section 1, C of the Master Agreement shall be modified or supplemented as follows:

Split shifts in existence prior to July 1, 1995 shall be permitted.

**Altered Schedules for Summer and Academic Break.** Article 5 of the Master Agreement shall be modified or supplemented as follows:

During summer and academic breaks, individual employees may be permitted the option of working four (4) ten (10) hour days, or four (4) nine (9) hour days and a four (4) hour day. The supervisor may deny individual requests for job-related reasons. If there are conflicting requests in the same work unit, the supervisor shall grant the modified schedule, if acceptable, to the employee with the most State Seniority. Should conflicts still exist, they shall be resolved by lot. Requests to go to the altered schedules must be made in writing to the supervisor at least twenty-eight (28) calendar days preceding the change. Employees going to and returning from altered schedules for summer and academic breaks shall not be entitled to fourteen (14) calendar days posting or penalty pay, but shall be returned to their previous schedule.

**Reduction in Hours.** Article 5, Section 4 of the Master Agreement shall be modified or supplemented as follows:

Employees and the Appointing Authority may mutually agree to reduce a full-time employee's hours of work. Such reduction shall not change their employment condition for purposes of bidding or lay off.

19. **Substitute Holidays.** The Appointing Authority and Local Union may agree to continue to recognize different holidays than those provided for in the Master Agreement.
20. **Grievances.** Step 3 grievances shall be appealed to the MnSCU Central Office or its designee. The local union shall be informed in advance in writing if a campus will hear third step grievances.
21. **Uniforms.** Employees who are currently being supplied or being reimbursed for uniforms by the Appointing Authority shall receive or be reimbursed for an initial issue of five (5) properly fitting uniforms per employee upon employment. Thereafter, employees shall be permitted replacement uniforms when such need is demonstrated. Worn out uniforms shall be returned to the Appointing Authority.
22. **Co-located MOU Duration.** The Co-located Memorandum of Understanding shall continue for the duration of the 2001-2003 Agreement.

**Part 3. Community Colleges**

23. **Overtime Distribution.** Article 6, Section 4, paragraph one of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

An effort shall be made to distribute overtime work as equally as possible to employees, within or among class(es) as determined by the Appointing Authority, and in the same work area, who are capable of performing the work and who desire the overtime work.

24. **Settlement of Disputes.** Article 17 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

Definition of Steps: The presentation of a grievance at the first step shall be to the employee's immediate supervisor. The presentation of a grievance at the second step shall be to the College President or designee. Step 3 grievances shall be appealed at the MnSCU Central Office or its designee. The Local Union shall be informed in advance in writing if a campus will hear third step grievances.

25. **Uniforms**. The provisions of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

Employees who are required to wear uniforms by the Appointing Authority shall receive an initial issue of five (5) properly fitted uniforms per employee. Thereafter, employees shall be permitted replacement uniforms when such need is demonstrated. Worn out uniforms shall be returned to the Appointing Authority. If, on those campuses where uniforms are presently provided, an Appointing Authority determines that uniforms shall no longer be required, it will meet and confer with the Local Union prior to implementation.

26. **Hours of Work - Changes for Summer and Academic Break**. During summer and academic breaks, individual employees may be permitted the option of working four (4) ten (10) hour days, or four (4) nine (9) hour days and a four (4) hour day. The supervisor may deny individual requests for job-related reasons. If there are conflicting requests in the same work unit, the supervisor shall grant the modified schedule, if acceptable, to the employee with the most State Seniority. Should conflicts still exist, they shall be resolved by lot. Requests to go to the altered schedules must be made in writing to the supervisor at least twenty-eight (28) calendar days preceding the change. Employees going to and returning from altered schedules for summer and academic breaks shall not be entitled to fourteen (14) calendar days posting or penalty pay, but shall be returned to their previous schedule.
27. **Vacancies**. Employees requesting a transfer in the same classification to another Community College shall be given, at their request, an interview with the College when the employee has applied for a vacancy that the College has determined to fill. No employee shall be entitled to more than two (2) interviews per fiscal year at any College.
28. **Hours of Work - 3-day Notice for Special Events**. Article 5, Section 1C, of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

Due to special events for which the college receives less than fourteen (14) days notice to plan staffing needs, the Appointing Authority may change the starting or ending time of a shift up to and including two (2) hours with three (3) calendar days notice.

29. **Labor-Management Cooperation**. Article 15, Section 2, of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

As much as possible, meet and confer meetings required for the planning processes which may result in layoff will be conducted by conference calls. The Appointing Authority will make conference calling technology and assistance available for this purpose.

30. **Overtime - Cash/Compensatory Time**. Article 6, Section 5, of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

Overtime which is earned by working at events that are not sponsored by the college, shall be compensated in cash. However, the college may offer compensatory time.

31. **Substitute Holidays**. The Appointing Authority may designate substitute or floating holidays for the observance of Veterans' Day and Presidents' Day. The Local Union shall be consulted before the academic calendar is determined.

#### **Part 4. State Universities**

32. **Vacation.** Article 8, Section 2 (Allowances) of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

Any employee who has not been offered reasonable opportunity, or who has not been permitted to reduce his/her vacation accumulation and who is about to lose vacation because he/she has had or will reach the maximum accumulation of vacation leave shall be entitled to take sufficient vacation to prevent such loss upon advance notice to his/her supervisor.

33. **Intra Campus Mail.** The Employer shall make available to each Local Union the use of the intra campus mail system for the communication of meeting notices and minutes of same, monthly and/or quarterly newsletters, and other official communications from Union officers of a similar nature. Such materials shall not advocate actions contrary to the provisions of the Master Agreement or this Supplemental Agreement, nor shall it contain material of a partisan political or inflammatory nature.

34. **Vacancies.** Article 12, Section 7E of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented as follows:

Whenever the Appointing Authority fills a vacancy at a University under Subsection D in the class Plant Maintenance Engineer or the class Stationary Engineer, the Appointing Authority agrees to notify employees in the Maintenance Department of the vacancy and to consider requests for voluntary transfers from the class Plant Maintenance Engineer to the class Stationary Engineer or from the class Stationary Engineer to the class Plant Maintenance Engineer before using the other options under Subsection D to fill the vacancy. All other provisions of Subsection D shall remain in effect.

35. **Hours of Work.** Article 5, Section 1, Subsection C of the Master Agreement shall be modified as follows:

For employees in the Maintenance Department of St. Cloud State University and Bemidji State University, one (1) Stationary Engineer position shall be the relief position. The relief position shall not be subject to the fourteen (14) calendar day requirement for posting of schedules when relieving for sick leave or for short periods of vacation when advance written approval has not been given. The work schedule for the relief position may be changed upon notification of eight (8) hours in advance of the start of the shift in the case of sick leave relief or upon notification of twenty four (24) hours in advance of the shift in the case of vacation relief without incurring overtime liability. All other provisions shall remain in effect. For Moorhead State University, the parties agree to meet and negotiate in good faith to resolve work schedule issues.

36. **Reduction in Hours.** Article 5, Section 4 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

If it is necessary to reduce the hours of a full-time seasonal position referenced above such that the incumbent of the position is no longer eligible to receive the full Employer's insurance contribution or is no longer eligible to participate in the Employer's insurance program, the Appointing Authority shall request volunteers for the position from among employees in the same class, employment condition and work area. If one or more employees volunteer for the position, the most senior qualified volunteer shall be offered the position. If there are no volunteers, the least senior qualified employee in the same class, employment condition, and work area shall be assigned to the position.

37. **Substitute Holidays.** The Appointing Authority may designate substitute or floating holidays for the observance of Veterans Day and President's Day. The Local Union shall be consulted before the academic calendar is determined.

## **Part 5. Technical Colleges**

38. **Definition of State Seniority.** "State Seniority" shall be defined as the date of first employment with the Technical College or with a member school district from which the employee moved or was assigned to the joint technical college district or any other seniority recognized by the Technical College. It shall also include any time served in a temporary appointment where the employee was appointed to a permanent position in the same class without a break in service. "Break in service" shall not include academic year breaks.
39. **Definition of Class Seniority.** "Class Seniority" in the employee's initial state classification shall be defined as the employee's State Seniority as defined above. A Technical College employee who is reallocated to a different classification within the College, transfers, demotes or promotes to another class or state agency after July 1, 1995, shall have class seniority in the new class determined in accordance with the Master Agreement. The preceding sentence does not apply to a Technical College employee who transfers in the same class to another Technical College.

Previously held classes. Requests for determinations of allocations and seniority dates for previously held classes that were submitted, with supporting documentation, on or before June 30, 2001, shall be retained in the employee's personnel file and the determinations shall not be reflected on the college's seniority roster. At the time the college is notified that the employee has accepted a position with another Appointing Authority, the college shall make a determination and shall forward a copy of the written determination of allocation and seniority dates to the new Appointing Authority. The determination of classifications and seniority dates shall not be grievable.

40. **Layoff and Bumping.** In addition to any bumping rights contained in the Master Agreement, employees at a Technical College shall have the right to bump into equal or lower classes in the same class series. Employees who demote into a class in which they have not previously served shall serve a three (3) month probationary period. Class series include OAS Principal, Senior, Intermediate and OAS; CSAS Principal, Senior, Intermediate and CSAS; CSS Principal, Senior, Intermediate and CSS; General Maintenance Worker and Lead; Licensed Practical Nurse 1 and 2; College Lab Assistant 1 and 2; Electrician and Electrician, Lead; EDP Operations Technician 1, 2, and 3; Account Clerk, Account Clerk Senior and Accounting Technician. This list is a list of examples and the parties shall examine specific class series as part of the pre-layoff procedure.
41. **Definition of Full-Time Work.** Where full time work has been defined as fewer than 40 hours per week (35 hours, 37.5 hours, etc.) employees will have the employment condition of part-time unlimited or part-time seasonal. Such employees shall not have their hours of work reduced below thirty two (32) hours per week except through layoff. Such employees shall be considered as full-time unlimited or full-time seasonal for purposes of layoff. Such employees shall have the right to bid to forty (40) hour full-time positions within their seniority unit.

42. **Hours of Work.**

Split Shifts. Article 5, Section 1, C of the Master Agreement shall be modified or supplemented as follows:

Split shifts in existence prior to July 1, 1995 shall be permitted.

Altered Schedules for Summer and Academic Break. Article 5 of the Master Agreement shall be modified or supplemented as follows:

During summer and academic breaks, individual employees may be permitted the option of working four (4) ten (10) hour days, or four (4) nine (9) hour days and a four (4) hour day. The supervisor may deny individual requests for job-related reasons. If there are conflicting requests in the same work unit, the supervisor shall grant the modified schedule, if acceptable, to the employee with the most State Seniority. Should conflicts still exist, they shall be resolved by lot. Requests to go to the altered schedules must be made in writing to the supervisor at least twenty-eight (28) calendar days preceding the change. Employees going to and returning from altered schedules for summer and academic breaks shall not be entitled to fourteen (14) calendar days posting or penalty pay, but shall be returned to their previous schedule.

**Reduction in Hours.** Article 5, Section 4 of the Master Agreement shall be modified or supplemented as follows:

Employees and the Appointing Authority may mutually agree to reduce a full-time employee's hours of work. Such reduction shall not change their employment condition for purposes of bidding or lay off.

43. **Overtime Distribution.** The provisions of the Master Agreement shall prevail unless an alternative overtime distribution system is adopted by an Appointing Authority and Local Union. Any such alternative shall be identified by letter to the Union and the Employer within thirty (30) calendar days of the effective date of the Master Agreement.
44. **Substitute Holidays.** The Appointing Authority and Local Union may agree to continue to recognize different holidays than those provided for in the Master Agreement.
45. **Temporary Reassignment.** Article 12, Section 4D shall be modified or supplemented as follows:

Temporary reassignments can extend to eight (8) months if the reassigned employee is filling in for someone on an approved leave of absence.
46. **Grievance Procedure Steps.** Step 3 grievances shall be appealed to the MnSCU Central Office or its designee. The local union shall be informed in advance in writing if a campus will hear third step grievances.
47. **Insurance Eligibility.** Any employee who is now eligible to participate in health, dental or life insurance shall remain eligible to participate in the state group even if the employee does not work sufficient hours to qualify under the Master Contract, provided that they are participating as of June 30, 1995.
48. **Full Employer Contribution.** Any Technical College employee who was eligible for and received a full employer contribution under their Technical college contract and who is assigned to work more than 1155 hours per year shall be eligible for the full employer insurance contribution.
49. **Partial Employer Contribution.** Any employee who was eligible for and received an employer contribution under a Technical college contract and is assigned to work at least 770 hours per year shall be considered eligible for a partial employer contribution under the Master Agreement.

50. **Life Insurance.** The employer will provide and pay for the following term life coverage and accidental death and dismemberment coverage for all employees who are eligible for full or partial contributions as described in this agreement.

<u>Employee's Annual Base Salary</u>	<u>Group Life Insurance Coverage</u>	<u>Accidental Death and Dismemberment Principal Sum</u>
\$0-\$20,000	\$30,000	\$30,000
\$20,001-\$30,000	\$40,000	\$40,000
over \$30,000	\$50,000	\$50,000

51. **Uniforms.** Employees who are currently being supplied or being reimbursed for uniforms by the Appointing Authority shall receive or be reimbursed for an initial issue of five (5) properly fitting uniforms per employee upon employment. Thereafter, employees shall be permitted replacement uniforms when such need is demonstrated. Worn out uniforms shall be returned to the Appointing Authority.

## **DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES**

### **Article 1** **Hours of Work**

With the exception of employees covered by attached Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) covering two (2) Department of Natural Resources job classifications, Natural Resources Forestry Fire Response Lead and Natural Resources Forestry Support Dispatcher, during fire seasons and/or during unusual drought conditions, the Appointing Authority may establish an emergency forest fire schedule. During a high fire rating or above, the Appointing Authority may change the daily starting and quitting time up to two (2) hours either way from the last posted work schedule. During a moderate fire rating, the Appointing Authority may change the daily starting and quitting time up to one (1) hour either way from the last posted work schedule. In the event a change is necessary as much advance notice as possible shall be given to the employee.

The Appointing Authority shall use the National Weather Service fire weather forecasts together with the National Fire Danger Rating System in determining when there is a significant build-up of fire conditions to constitute an emergency situation. A fire rating of "moderate" or above would constitute an emergency situation to be defined in paragraph 1 above.

Any schedule changes made pursuant to the above shall not result in the payment of overtime.

Adjusted work schedules shall be handled in accordance with the attached memorandum dated May 10, 1999.

### **Article 2** **Layoff**

The provisions of the Master Agreement, Article 15, Section 3B shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

At least thirty (30) calendar days whenever practicable, but at least twenty-one (21) calendar days prior to the effective date of the anticipated permanent layoff, the Union and the Local Union President shall be given notice of layoffs in the classified service of affected seniority unit employees, which shall include division, principal place of employment, and the name of employee(s) notified of layoff.



For the purpose of layoff and relocation, the thirty-five (35) mile distance shall be determined from the vehicular road entrance of an employee's work location to the closest vehicular road entrance of another work location.

### **Article 3**

#### **Temporary Employment**

The provisions of the Master Agreement Article 15, Section 5 shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

A position to be filled by a temporary or emergency appointment, regardless of the source of the funding, shall be offered in the following order:

1. Seasonal employees who have received a seasonal layoff notice and completed their season or who have completed a temporary project may bump any employee with less State Seniority from a temporary appointment which has an anticipated duration of at least thirty (30) calendar days from that employee's scheduled layoff date in the same discipline and principal place of employment for which the bumping employee has the ability and capacity to perform the work, as determined by the Appointing Authority;
2. Employees who are permanently laid off and not employed by the State if the position is in the same class, seniority unit, and geographic area from which they were laid off in order of Classification Seniority;
3. Employees who are permanently laid off and not employed by the State if the position is in the same seniority unit and geographic area from which they were laid off and the employee is determined to be qualified for the appointment by the Appointing Authority in the order of State Seniority;
4. Seasonal employees in seasonal layoff status who have the ability and capacity, as determined by the Appointing Authority, to perform the work, in their principal place of employment and within their discipline on the basis of State Seniority;
5. Seasonal employees in seasonal layoff status who have the ability and capacity, as determined by the Appointing Authority, to perform the work within the discipline and within fifty (50) miles of the principal place of employment on the basis of State Seniority. The employee may waive the temporary assignment. Where the time requirements of the temporary assignment are of an emergency nature and do not allow the selection of the employee in the above manner, the Appointing Authority is not required to select the employee.
6. Seasonal employees in seasonal layoff status shall be permitted to make known their availability for temporary positions across disciplines at different Department of Natural Resources locations within fifty (50) miles of their principal place of employment. Employees shall notify in writing each office for which they are available for this temporary work. Such employees shall be considered for these positions in order of State Seniority provided the senior employee is qualified to perform the duties of the position, except where the temporary assignment is of an emergency nature.

### **Article 4**

#### **Rate of Pay**

The provisions of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

Employees appointed as laborers to temporary positions shall be paid at the labor service rate closest to their regular rate of pay. Labor service employees shall be paid at their regular rate of pay.

The DNR shall pay laid off DNR employees who perform "smokechaser" work at the sixth step of the Laborer pay range, which shall be identified as the "smokechaser" layoff rate. If an employee is known by the DNR to be a laid off employee, or if an employee notified the DNR at the time a person begins work as a "smokechaser" that he/she is a laid off employee, then the employee shall be compensated at the "smokechaser" layoff rate immediately. Should any laid off employee not inform the DNR of his/her laid off status at the time of being called or starting work, but so informs the Employer at a later date within one year, the employee shall be compensated for the difference between what he/she received and the "smokechaser" layoff rate as soon as possible.

"Smokechaser" work is not work requiring recall of laid off employees under the layoff provision of Article 15 of the Master Agreement.

#### **Article 5** **Settlement of Disputes**

Article 17, Section 2B of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

The designated Employer representative for grievances presented at the first step shall be the employee's Regional Supervisor, Section Supervisor or comparable supervisor constituting the first level of supervision outside of the bargaining unit.

The designated Employer representative for grievances presented to the second step shall be the Division Director or other designated Appointing Authority serving at the second level of supervision outside of the bargaining unit. Grievances originating in a region shall be heard at the second step in the respective region.

The designated Employer representative for grievances presented to the third step shall be the Appointing Authority (Commissioner of Natural Resources) or his/her designee.

#### **Article 6** **Expense Allowances**

Article 20, Section 5 (Meal Allowances) of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

Employees who incur any meal expense as a result of conferences or meetings required by the Employer shall be reimbursed for the actual cost of the meal in accordance with Article 20, Section 5 of the Master Agreement if such reimbursement is authorized in writing in advance by the first level of supervision outside of the bargaining unit.

Employees performing required work more than thirty-five (35) road miles from their principal place of employment shall be eligible for reimbursement for the actual cost of the noon meal in accordance with Article 20, Section 5, of the Master Agreement if the work assignment extends over the normal noon meal period.

#### **Article 7** **Uniforms**

The provisions of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

Employees who are required to wear uniforms as a condition of employment under Department of Natural Resources Operational Order Number 33, and any revisions thereof, shall be furnished such uniforms by the Appointing Authority.

## **Article 8**

### **Overtime**

Article 6, Section 5D of the Master Agreement shall be modified as follows:

At the option of the DNR, for all employees except trails and waterways, all or a portion of the compensatory bank may be liquidated in cash as of the last day of the payroll period which ends closest to March 1 of each year, with thirty (30) calendar days advance written notice to the Local Union. For employees in trails and waterways, all or a portion of the compensatory bank may be liquidated in cash as of the last day of the payroll period which ends closest to December 1 of each year, with a thirty (30) calendar day advance written notice to the Local Union. Such liquidation shall be done in a uniform manner for all employees of the seniority unit. The record of each employee's accumulated overtime hours worked and overtime offered but not worked, shall be adjusted to zero (0) hours in conjunction with the foregoing cash out dates.

An employee transferring to the service of another Appointing Authority, accepting a position not represented by the Union, separated from State service, or placed on permanent layoff, shall have unused compensatory time paid in cash. An employee placed on seasonal layoff may have unused compensatory time paid in cash, at the option of the employee.

Article 6, Section 5F of the Master Agreement shall be modified as follows:

DNR Firefighters. DNR Forestry Division employees who work overtime hours on out of state firefighting shall be paid in cash only. DNR Field Services employees classified as Natural Resources Cache Worker shall, at the employee's option, have overtime hours for in state firefighting paid in cash or assigned to a compensatory bank. DNR employees of all other divisions who work overtime hours on both in state and on out of state firefighting shall be paid in cash only.

Article 6, Section 7 of the Master Agreement shall be modified as follows:

DNR employees who are instructed to remain in an on-call status as result of Wildfire protection activities shall be paid in cash.

## **Article 9**

### **Conflicts of Interest**

The following practices are to be followed in situations involving the employment or potential employment of members of the same family unit:

1. Employees who have responsibility for hiring will disqualify themselves for any situations involving the hiring of another family member.
2. Managers and supervisors will work to address situations where family members are working in a direct superior/subordinate relationship.
3. The supervision by one family member by another is to be avoided whenever possible. Where family situations exist, no supervisor or leadworker shall grant any special consideration, treatment of advantage to another family member beyond that which is available to every other employee.
4. Family member shall mean: spouse, children, siblings (including sisters/brothers-in-law), parents, and parents of spouse.
5. Performance appraisals are to be done by an unrelated third party.

**Article 10**  
**Pay Differentials**

**A. Selection for Certification of Employees for Heavy Equipment Operator (Intermittent)**

When the Appointing Authority determines that an additional employee(s) is to be trained for certification to operate a piece of heavy equipment, such opportunity shall be posted at the principal place of employment for a minimum of seven (7) calendar days. Employees within the same discipline and assigned to the same principal place of employment who are interested in being considered for such training shall indicate their interest in writing.

For each Heavy Equipment Operator (Intermittent) needed by the Appointing Authority in a principal place of employment and discipline, the Appointing Authority shall consider for training the three (3) most senior employees who have indicated their interest in writing.

Such employees considered for training will be scheduled for an oral interview before a three (3) member panel of supervisors selected by the Appointing Authority for the purpose of determining their knowledge of the proper maintenance and the operation of the equipment.

Each of the considered employees shall be scored individually by each supervisor and the scores of each of the three supervisors shall be totaled. The employee(s) with the highest total score shall be selected for the training. When additional certified operators are needed, over and above the number indicated by the posting, the entire process shall be repeated. The Local Union shall be provided fourteen (14) days written notice of the interview date. By mutual agreement of the Field Services Supervisor and the Local Union, the fourteen (14) day written notice of the interview date may be reduced or waived. During the selection process, a Union Representative shall be afforded the opportunity to be present for the purpose of observing the impartiality and fairness of the scoring process.

When an additional certified operator(s) is needed, the entire process shall be repeated.

**B. Certification of Employees for Heavy Equipment Operator (Intermittent)** An employee shall be certified as a Heavy Equipment Operator (Intermittent) upon completion of the minimum number of hours required for that designated piece of equipment or upon completion of two (2) years of training whichever comes first and upon certification by the immediate supervisor and the Regional Field Services Supervisor that the employee has demonstrated his/her ability to satisfactorily operate and maintain the equipment.

After certification, for good and sufficient reasons, the immediate supervisor and the Regional Field Services Supervisor may re-review the capabilities of the employee to operate and maintain the equipment for continued certification.

After certification, the immediate supervisor and Regional Field Services Supervisor reserves the right to decertify Intermittent Heavy Equipment Operators whose performance deteriorates and who fail to meet the standards established by the supervisor for operating heavy equipment or who fail to maintain the equipment properly, or who abuse the equipment. Decertification shall be grievable under Article 17 of the Master Agreement.

**C. Assignment to Heavy Equipment Operator (Intermittent)** Intermittent Heavy Equipment Operating assignments shall be made on the basis of State Seniority from among certified employees who are available and capable of performing the work in the same discipline and assigned to the same principal place of employment. Where no certified operators are available in the principal place of employment, the Appointing Authority may then select any other principal place of employment from which to assign an operator following the same procedure.

**Article 11**  
**Bargaining Unit Security**

Article 2, Section 5 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

STS projects that are of a non-emergency nature shall be submitted to the Local Union on a standard agency form provided for notification and comment prior to any work being done. It is expected there will be no reduction in hours of AFSCME bargaining unit employees as a result of STS projects.

Projects using ICWC or related programs shall be submitted to the Local Union for approval prior to any work being done. Such projects shall not be unreasonably denied.

**Article 12**  
**Mobility Assignments**

All requests for a mobility assignment shall be submitted in writing by the employee to the employee's Appointing Authority. The request shall include the nature and duration of the mobility assignment. After consultation with the Human Resources Bureau, authorization for or denial of a mobility assignment shall be furnished to the employee in writing by the Appointing Authority.

The Appointing Authority may fill a position on a temporary basis for up to two (2) years of an employee who has taken an approved mobility assignment. When an employee returns from a mobility assignment, they shall be returned to their former position.

**Article 13**  
**Whitewater Watershed**

The purpose of this Article is to establish a process in which current seasonal employees may volunteer for extended season employment within the Whitewater Watershed under the following conditions:

1. The Appointing Authority shall first offer extended season employment opportunities to seasonal employees whose principal place of employment is the Whitewater Watershed. If additional work is available, the Appointing Authority may then offer extended season employment opportunities to seasonal employees while principal place of employment is within thirty-five (35) miles of the Whitewater Watershed.
2. The Appointing Authority shall make an effort to distribute extended seasons as equally as possible among eligible employees who are capable of performing the work and who desire to work the extended season.
3. Employees shall continue to accrue seniority in their current classification and shall be paid at their current rate of pay including any step increases they may receive.
4. The Appointing Authority and Local Union agree to meet and confer at the request of either party to discuss issues related to this Article.

May 10, 1999

TO: EMT, CMT Managers

FROM: Kurt Ulrich  
Assistant Commissioner, Administration

SUBJECT: Alternative Work Schedules - AFSCME Employees

The Collective Bargaining Agreement between the State of Minnesota and AFSCME, Council 6 (Article 5 - Hours of Work) states that supervisory initiated work schedules, or schedule changes, must be posted for fourteen (14) days before their effective date. In addition, Article 5, Section 1C of the Agreement also states: "If requested by the employee, the employee may change days, shifts or hours of work with the approval of his/her supervisor provided such change does not result in payment of overtime."

The following language applies to employee initiated work schedule changes. These changes would be considered and approved/denied by a work unit, provided they met the above standard AND the following:

1. Work Week/Period: The normal work week/period for full-time employees shall consist of forty (40) scheduled hours of work in a seven (7) day period. The normal work week for employees is Wednesday through Tuesday. Any proposed changes in work schedules requiring a change in work week shall be approved by the Human Resources Bureau and with notification to the Local Union.

Situational or short-term requests for changing work schedules could change starting and ending times of the consecutive hours and would be different than the normal posted work schedule. Certain circumstances may provide for employee-requested work schedule changes to become the normal or posted work schedule for the requesting employee. Supervisors shall determine whether to approve/deny employees such requests, based upon job-related considerations (i.e., customer service needs, staffing requirements, etc.).

The above process allows for changes in employee work schedules, promotes a flexible work environment, and balances organizational needs, customer service demands, and employee's need for flexibility in managing their personal life. It promotes employee well-being and is a critical part of the Department of Natural Resources' Strategic Directions for Human Resources.

If supervisors/managers receive an oral request from an employee for a change in work schedule, they will advise the employee to place such a request in writing, addressed to them. After receipt of such a written request, the supervisor/manager will consider it in terms of the above job-related requirements and provide a written response to the individual employee, with a copy to the Human Resources Bureau in St. Paul. If the request is denied, the written reply to the employee from the supervisor/manager shall provide the reasons for such denial.

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN  
STATE OF MINNESOTA  
AND  
AMERICAN FEDERATION OF STATE, COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL  
EMPLOYEES, COUNCIL NO. 6, AFL-CIO

This Memorandum of Understanding is made and entered into by and between the State of Minnesota, Department of Natural Resources, hereinafter (Employer) and the American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees, Council No. 6; AFL-CIO, hereinafter (Union).

WHEREAS, the Employer has created two job classifications in the Department of Natural Resources, and

WHEREAS, the two job classifications are titled, Natural Resources Fire Response Lead and Natural Resources Support Dispatcher, and

WHEREAS, the Employer has determined that these classifications should be assigned to Bargaining Unit Number 3 (Service), and

WHEREAS, the Union is the Exclusive Representative of Bargaining Unit Number 3, and

WHEREAS, the parties hereto agree to modify the Collective Bargaining Agreement or stipulate to the following in the establishment of these job classes as follows:

1. The appointment condition of employees hired as NR Fire Response Lead and NR Support Dispatcher classifications shall be "seasonal."
2. The employees hired into the classifications of NR Fire Response Lead and NR Support Dispatcher shall serve a probationary period of 1,044 hours worked or 12 months, whichever is less.
3. Employees hired into the classification of NR Fire Response Lead must meet physical fitness standards utilized by the National Wildlife Coordinating Group at the Moderate Level, and shall be required to meet the standards upon recall from layoff in subsequent seasons.
4. Recall from seasonal layoff in the classifications of NR Fire Response Lead and NR Support Dispatcher shall be to the employees from the Duty Station where they were laid off.
5. If more than one employee is in the same classification and Duty Station, the recall from layoff shall be based on classification seniority at that Duty Station.
6. In the event an employee does not return from seasonal layoff in the classifications above, and it is determined that a vacancy exists at that Duty Station, then the position will be filled according to Article 12 Vacancies and Filling of Positions.
7. The Employer shall attach to this Memorandum of Understanding a copy of the designated Duty Stations for the 1999 fire season and shall provide the Union with any changes in the designated Duty Stations.
8. Employees in the classifications of NR Fire Response Lead and NR Support Dispatcher shall be subject to overtime for all hours in the established work week for all hours worked after 40 hours in the established work week.

9. Paid time off shall be calculated as time worked for purposes of reaching the 40 hours worked within an established work week.
10. The Employer shall be able to change the starting and ending times of the classes of NR Fire Response Lead and NR Support Dispatcher up to two (2) hours without penalty pay for the schedule change. In addition, the supervisor and the employee may mutually agree to an additional two (2) hours (up to a total of four (4) hours) without penalty pay for the schedule change.
11. After the end of the Spring fire season and before commencing the Fall fire season, employees in the classifications of NR Fire Response Lead and NR Support Dispatcher will be called first for any extra shift(s) related to fire suppression available during this period of time. In the event that the employee in that Duty Station is unavailable and/or cannot be reached, the Employer can fill the additional shift(s) by an available means.
12. Employees in the classifications of NR Fire Response Lead and NR Support Dispatcher who are required to attend Employer initiated training outside the Spring and Fall fire seasons shall be notified thirty (30) days prior to the required training session.
13. Employees currently in emergency smokechaser appointments who are appointed in the classifications of NR Fire Response Lead and/or NR Support Dispatcher shall be placed at a step closest to but not lower than their current rate of pay. If the current smokechaser rate of pay is above the maximum of the salary range for the new classification, the appointment shall be made at the maximum of the salary range for the new classification.

This Memorandum of Understanding represents the complete and total agreement between the parties regarding this matter.

---

Bob Buckingham, Business Agent  
AFSCME, Council 6, AFL-CIO

---

Paul Larson, Asst. State Negotiator  
Department of Employee Relations

---

Linda Moberg, DNR Policy Chair  
AFSCME, Council 6, AFL-CIO

---

Joe Smiley, Personnel Representative  
Department of Natural Resources

Dated this 24th day of March, 1999.



April 12, 1999

Bob Buckingham  
Business Representative  
AFSCME Council No. 6  
300 South Hardman Avenue  
South St. Paul, MN 55075

Subject: Safety Glasses

Dear Bob:

During the 1999-2001 negotiations, the issue of DNR employees access to a vendor for required safety glasses was discussed. To clarify and resolve this matter, the following is a section contained in the DNR policy on eye and face protection:

#### Eye and Face Protection

##### 1. General Requirements

- a. Employees shall use appropriate eye or face protection, as required by the OSHA standard, when exposed to hazards from flying particles, molten metal, liquid chemicals, acids or caustic liquids, chemical gases or vapors, or potentially light radiation.
- b. Employees shall use eye protection that provides side protection when there is a hazard from flying objects. Detachable side protectors (e.g., clip-on or slide-on shields) are acceptable.
- c. Employees who wear prescription lenses, while engaged in operations that involve eye hazards, shall wear eye protection that incorporates the prescription in its design, or shall wear eye protection that can be worn over the prescription lenses without disturbing the proper position of the prescription lenses or the protective lenses.
- d. Employees shall use equipment with filter lenses during welding or cutting operations that have a shade number appropriate for the work being performed for protection from injurious light radiation. The appropriate shade numbers for various welding and cutting operations are listed in the OSHA standard, welding books and from welding supply companies.

## 2. Equipment

- a. All eye and face protective equipment shall be supplied or paid for by the DNR for its employees. The Safety Administrator determines the type of eye protection to be provided.
- b. If prescription glasses are provided, prescription safety glasses will be obtained from the current State of Minnesota contract provider. Employees shall be required to furnish a copy of their current prescription from their own doctor. The DNR will only pay for clear protective lenses, standard frames including side shields, carrying case and dispensing fees. Other additional items, such as photo gray lenses, spring loaded hinge, an upgrade in frames and lens coatings, are the responsibility of the employee unless approved by the employee's supervisor. The employee will coordinate the purchase and the fitting of new glasses with their supervisor.

Therefore, the supervisor will coordinate the purchase and fitting of prescription glasses. This may include an on-site visit from the safety glass vendor or if necessary the employee may be sent off-site to the vendor's location, which may be in conjunction with other work assignments.

Sincerely,

Terrance L. Lahti  
DNR Safety Administrator

July 1, 2001

Bob Buckingham  
Business Representative  
AFSCME, Council No. 6, AFL-CIO  
P.O. Box 425  
503 Maple  
Brainerd, MN 56401-0425

Dear Bob:

Within 90 days of the implementation of the ratification of the Agreement, the Appointing Authority and the DNR Policy Committee will meet and confer on the reporting of non-state employees and volunteers in State Parks, Wayside Rests, and State Forest Campgrounds. The discussion will include but not be limited to:

- reasonable information;
- what can be released;
- how often to report and to whom;
- what information is available now;
- number of hours and related activities;
- other issues.

Sincerely,

Patricia Burt  
Assistant Human Resources Administrator  
(651) 296-6268

## **MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY**

### **Article 1** **Flex-Time Scheduling**

Article 5 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

The Appointing Authority and the Local Union shall meet and attempt to formulate a flex-time scheduling plan.

## **DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY**

### **Article 1** **Work Uniforms**

The provisions of the Master Agreement are supplemented as follows:

Employees who are required to wear uniforms as a condition of employment shall be furnished such uniforms by the Appointing Authority. Employees who are assigned to out-of-doors duty shall be provided outer uniform clothing. Proper maintenance of uniforms is an employee responsibility. Uniforms shall not be utilized for off duty activity by the employees. The Appointing Authority shall reimburse the expense of alterations that have been approved by the employee's immediate supervisor. The Appointing Authority shall replace damaged uniform clothing which is no longer usable.

Any employee who wears a uniform shall be permitted to wear one (1) of the now current official Local Union pins in a location to be determined by the applicable division.

The parties agree to meet and confer regarding the Appointing Authority's policy on work uniforms and grooming.

### **Article 2** **Overtime and Overtime Distribution**

#### **Radio Operators, Security Guards, Security Communications Systems Monitors**

Article 6, Section 5 of the Master Agreement shall be modified as follows for Radio Communications Operators, Security Guards, and Security Systems Monitors:

At the option of the Appointing Authority, all or a portion of the compensatory bank may be liquidated in cash on June 30, 2001 and/or June 30, 2002. Also, at the option of the Appointing Authority, all or a portion of the compensatory bank down to forty (40) hours may be liquidated in cash on December 31, 2001 and/or on December 31, 2002.

Article 6, Section 1 of the Master Agreement shall be modified as follows for Radio Communications Operators only:

For the purpose of Radio Communications Operators schedules, any regularly scheduled hours that are greater than eighty (80) hours in a full pay period shall be placed in an Administrative Leave Bank. In the subsequent pay period, all hours earned in the Administrative Leave Bank shall be used. No carry over shall be permitted. If a Radio Communications Operator works more than their scheduled shift (overtime), those hours shall fall under the provisions of Article 6.

Article 6, Section 5D of the Master Agreement shall be modified as follows for Radio Communications Operators only:

At the option of the Appointing Authority, all or a portion of the compensatory bank may be liquidated in cash on June 30, 2002 and/or on June 30, 2003. However, Radio Communications Operators shall have the option of carrying over a maximum of fifty (50) hours of their compensatory bank to the next fiscal year.

Article 6, Section 5D, paragraphs 2 and 3 of the Master Agreement shall continue to apply.

### **Overtime Distribution**

#### **Radio Communications Operators**

Article 6, Section 5 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

If the overtime work is four (4) hours or less, it shall first be offered to the employee(s) then on duty, on the same shift and work area who has the least number of overtime hours to his/her credit. Should this employee choose not to accept the overtime hours assignment, the next employee with the fewest overtime hours to his/her credit shall be offered the assignment. Offered overtime hours not worked shall be considered as "worked" in calculating the equitable distribution of overtime.

Any overtime to be offered to employees in the classification Radio Communications Operator of more than four (4) hours shall be offered to the employee with the least number of overtime hours to his/her credit. If the acceptance of the overtime would cause the employee to work more than a twelve (12) hour shift, she/he may accept only those hours up to twelve (12) and the remainder shall be offered to the employee with the next fewest overtime hours to his/her credit.

In the event all capable employees in the classification of Radio Communications Operator in the same work area decline the overtime work, the Appointing Authority shall assign the overtime work to the Radio Communications Operators working the shifts immediately preceding and following the overtime shift based upon inverse order of Classification Seniority.

Radio Communications Operators shall work no more than a twelve (12) hour shift. However, in cases where the Appointing Authority determines conditions exist, such as severe weather, time constraints or where it would be unfeasible to offer the overtime to off duty employees, overtime would be worked by the employee in the classification Radio Communications Operator then on duty.

### **Security Guards**

#### **Security Communications Systems Monitors**

If the overtime work is four (4) hours or less, it shall first be offered to the employee(s) then on duty, on the same shift and work area who has the least number of overtime hours to his/her credit. Should this employee choose not to accept the overtime hours assignment, the next employee with the fewest overtime hours to his/her credit shall be offered the assignment. Offered overtime hours not worked shall be considered as "worked" in calculating the equitable distribution of overtime.

Any overtime work to be offered to employees in the classifications Security Guard or Security Communications Systems Monitor of more than four (4) hours shall be offered to the employee not scheduled for that day who has the least number of overtime hours to his/her credit.

In the event all capable employees in the classification of Security Communication Systems Monitor in the same work area decline the overtime work, the Appointing Authority shall assign the overtime work to the Security Communication Systems Monitors working the shifts immediately preceding and following the overtime shift based upon inverse order of Classification Seniority.

Security Communications Systems Monitors may volunteer to work more than twelve (12) hours but not more than sixteen (16). However, in cases where the Appointing Authority determines conditions exist, such as severe weather, time constraints, or where it would be unfeasible to offer the overtime to off duty employees, overtime would be worked by the employee in the above classifications Security Communications Systems Monitor then on duty.

In the event all capable employees in the classification of Security Guard not scheduled to work on the day of the overtime shift decline the overtime work, it shall be offered to the employee(s) with the least number of overtime hours to his/her credit from among those then on duty on the same shift and work unit and those working the shift immediately following the overtime shift. In the event all capable employees in the classification Security Guard in the same work unit decline the overtime work, the Appointing Authority shall assign 4 hours each of the overtime work to the Security Guards working the shifts immediately preceding and following the overtime shift based upon inverse order of Classification Seniority.

For Unit 3 employees, when overtime is inversed, the assignment shall be rotated within each pay period beginning with the least senior capable employee based on classification seniority.

### **All Divisions**

When an overtime list is initially being established, or during a period of time when compensatory time banks and/or records of employee accumulated and offered overtime is adjusted to zero, the first offer of overtime after this period will be made to the most senior employee on duty in the class and work area who is capable of performing the work and who desires the overtime work. If the most senior employee chooses not to accept the work, it shall then be offered to the next senior employee and so forth. If all employees in the class choose not to accept the overtime, the overtime shall then be assigned to the least senior employee on duty. If there are no employees in the required class then on duty who are capable of doing the work, the overtime shall be offered to the most senior off-duty employee and so forth, or if they choose not to accept the offered overtime, assigned to the least senior off-duty employee.

### **Article 3** **On-Call**

Upon mutual agreement of the Appointing Authority and the employee, hours earned for on-call by Crime Scene Processing Team members may be placed in a compensatory bank or paid in cash.

In the event that the Employer and MAPE negotiate changes in on-call pay for serving on a Crime Scene Processing Team, the Employer agrees to make the same changes in this Supplemental Agreement.

### **Bureau of Criminal Apprehension**

The Forensic Photographer shall be in on-call status if the employee's supervisor has instructed the employee, in writing, to remain available to work during an off-duty period. The Forensic Photographer who is instructed to be on-call is not required to remain at a fixed location, but must leave word where he/she may be reached by telephone or electronic signaling device.

The Forensic Photographer who is instructed to remain in an on-call status for the purpose of serving on the Crime Scene Processing Team shall receive fifteen (15) hours of compensation for being in on-call status for a seven (7) day period. An additional four (4) hours of overtime compensation shall be granted for each legal holiday that occurs within this period.

The compensation for on-call assignments for the above Crime Scene Processing Team members shall be paid as either cash or compensatory time off at the option of the Appointing Authority, who shall consider the desires of the employee.

#### **Meals**

Late night meal reimbursement in the amount of ten dollars (\$10) may be claimed only if the employee is on duty serving on a Crime Scene Processing Team and in travel status, and works four (4) hours between the hours of 7:00 PM and 6:00 AM.

#### **Article 4** **Hours of Work**

#### **Radio Communications Operators**

Article 5 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

Work schedules for Radio Communications Operators shall have no fewer than two (2) consecutive days off between consecutive work days.

Because of the work requirements of Radio Communications Operators, employees may not be able to take a fifteen (15) minute paid rest break during each four (4) hours of regularly scheduled work. Consequently, an eligible Radio Communications Operator who requests a rest break from their immediate supervisor and was not able to take or was not released by their supervisor, at the option of the Appointing Authority, the employee will receive cash or compensatory time off for each eligible allowable rest break(s) not taken.

#### **Capitol Security**

**Section 1. Work Schedules.** Employees will be scheduled to work no more than eight (8) consecutive days. Employees will be scheduled with one (1) weekend off out of every three (3) weekends. Weekends shall consist of two (2) consecutive days off, one being Saturday or Sunday. Whenever possible, the weekend will include Saturday and Sunday. Any scheduled days off shall be consecutive.

**Section 2. Fixed Night Shift.** The night shift shall be fixed and vacancies in such fixed shift shall be posted. If there are no eligible bidders for fixed night shift vacancies, the Appointing Authority shall fill the vacancy pursuant to Article 12, Section 7 or may request volunteers from among Capitol Security employees not on fixed nights. If one or more employees volunteer for the reassignment, the most senior volunteer, based on Class Seniority, shall be reassigned to the vacancy. If there are no volunteers, the least senior employee, based on Class Seniority not on fixed nights, shall be reassigned to the vacancy.

Employees permanently assigned to a fixed night shift may be temporarily scheduled to work other shifts for the purpose of training, staff development, information meetings, or jury duty.

Employees working other than fixed night shifts may be temporarily rescheduled to work the night shift. If it is necessary to make such a reassignment, the Appointing Authority shall request volunteers from among employees who are working other than fixed nights. If one or more employees volunteer for the reassignment, the most senior volunteer based on Class Seniority, shall be scheduled to work the night shift. If there are no volunteers, the least senior, based on Class Seniority, shall be scheduled to work the night shift.

Article 5 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

**All Units**  
**Alternate Work Schedules**

**Section 1. Alternate Work Schedules.**

**A. Purpose.** The purpose of this Article is to establish a voluntary alternate work schedule for all employees in the Department of Public Safety. Each DPS Division or Section has the option of implementing this program. For purposes of this Article, the work week shall be Wednesday through Tuesday.

**B. Alternate Work Schedule Request.** The alternate work schedule shall allow an employee to request modification of his/her current work schedule to the following schedule: scheduled to work nine (9) consecutive hours four (4) days per week and scheduled to work one (1) four (4) hour day per week as designated by the Appointing Authority. Consecutive hours of work shall exclude the normal unpaid lunch period. The employee shall request participation in this program in writing to his/her immediate supervisor no later than seven (7) days prior to the starting date of the program. Once the program is in effect, an employee may request to revert back to his/her original schedule by providing a fourteen (14) calendar day notice to his/her immediate supervisor. Changes can only be made at the beginning of the work week.

The Employer retains the right to deny individual requests under this program, and with fourteen (14) calendar days notice, to end an individual's participation in the alternate scheduling program where it would adversely affect the operation of the group. The Employer's decision in this regard is not subject to the grievance procedure in Article 17 of the Master Agreement. An employee may appeal their supervisor's decision in this regard to his/her Division Head or designee. If it is necessary to limit the number of participants within a group, the Employer shall approve the request(s) from the employee(s) with the most Department Seniority within the group.

**C. Holidays and Paid Leave Hours.** Employees shall revert back to an eight (8) hour Wednesday through Tuesday schedule during the week in which a holiday falls. During the week in which a floating holiday is taken, the affected employee shall revert back to an eight (8) hour Wednesday through Tuesday schedule. In lieu of reverting to an eight (8) hour schedule during the work week in which a holiday occurs or a floating holiday is taken, the affected employee and the supervisor may mutually agree to an alternate schedule which does not affect the amount of holiday pay the employee would have received had the schedule not been changed. Such a schedule change may not be agreed to if it results in the payment of either contractual or FLSA overtime.

Should an employee be on paid or unpaid leave from work on a day they are scheduled to work, the time charged to the paid leave or taken as unpaid leave shall be for the total hours they would have otherwise been in attendance at work that day.

**D. Hours of Work.** The execution of this supplemental agreement hereby amends Section 2, Subdivision B-1 and 2 of Article 5 of the Master Agreement so as to recognize the legitimacy of a nine (9) hour work day.



It is further understood that no additional paid rest periods shall be provided to an employee participating in this program.

**E. Meet and Confer.** Should problems occur, the parties agree to meet and confer in an effort to resolve the issues. If the meet and confer cannot resolve the issues, either party reserves the right to terminate this program for any unit by providing fourteen (14) calendar days written notice to the other party.

**Article 5**  
**Professional Membership**  
**Radio Communications Operators**

The Appointing Authority may pay for any Radio Communications Officers' membership in the Association of Public Safety Communications Officers, Inc. However, at least one (1) Radio Communications Operator per patrol district shall have their membership paid by the Appointing Authority. Any conflicts will be resolved by class seniority.

**Article 6**  
**Shift Assignment**  
**Bureau of Criminal Apprehension**  
**Communication Unit**

Article 12, Section 3 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

The supervisor shall make personnel assignments to the annual shift schedule on or about June 30 of each calendar year.

- A. Prior to making these assignments, on or about June 1 of each year, the supervisor will circulate a copy of the annual shift schedule for the next year to all members of the Communications Unit as an informational item.
- B. Upon receiving a copy of the coming year's schedule, each Communication's Unit employee may submit in writing to the supervisor, a duplicate copy of the shift schedule on which the employee has indicated his/her shift assignment preference. Employees choosing to indicate a shift assignment preference must assign a preference number to each of the shifts on the schedule with their most desired shift assignment as preference number one.
- C. All shift preference lists must be received by the supervisor by June 15 of each year.
- D. After the June 15 deadline, the supervisor will make the annual shift assignments after reviewing all shift preference lists which had been submitted.
- E. The assignments made will be made by the supervisor according to Departmental Seniority.

For purposes of this Section, "Departmental Seniority" is defined as the length of continuous service within the Department of Public Safety since the last date of entry into the Department of Public Safety.

**Article 7**  
**Work Assignments**  
**Capitol Security Guards**

The Union and State Patrol Management agree to meet and confer on the issue of a rotation schedule of work assignments.

**Article 8**  
**Employee Telephones**

The parties agree to meet and confer on the issue of the availability of telephones for employee use at each work location.

**Article 9**  
**LCR Noon Meals**

Article 20, Expenses, Section 5(B), travel status over noon for Law Compliance Representatives, employed by the Minnesota State Patrol who work as bus inspectors, MCSAP and scale personnel for the Appointing Authority is supplemented and/or modified as follows:

1. The Appointing Authority agrees that the Minnesota State Patrol district office or fixed scale location to which the employees are assigned to report shall serve as their temporary or permanent work station and the Minnesota State Patrol district in which the aforesaid district offices and fixed scales are located shall serve as the district boundaries for the purpose of defining travel status for these employees for noon meals.
2. Such listed employees will be eligible for noon meal reimbursement when they are in travel status outside their assigned patrol district and thirty (35) miles from the district office or fixed scale location.
3. The employees' geographic areas of job responsibility shall remain their assigned bus or patrol districts, irrespective of the use of Minnesota State Patrol district offices and fixed scale sites and districts as the basis for determination of noon meal eligibility.

**Article 10**  
**Filling of Positions**  
**LCR Reassignment**

Article 12, Section 4 and 5 shall be amended and/or modified to allow for the following:

The Appointing Authority may assign and reassign the most senior volunteer, who expresses an interest in writing, within the work area between shifts prior to posting of a vacancy in the classification Law Compliance Representative 2 within the State Patrol Division.

**Capitol Security**  
**Security Communications Systems Monitors**

If a promotion is to be made from an eligible list to fill a Security Communications Systems Monitor position, a special selection may first be made from among Capitol Security Guards within the Seniority Unit whose names appear on the eligible list for such a position and who express an interest in the position. If no Capitol Security Guards appear on the eligible list or the Employer does not select a Capitol Security Guard under such special selection option, selection shall be made in accordance with Article 12 of the Master Agreement.

The Union shall have the right to challenge the selection of an employee other than the senior employee through the third step of the grievance procedure only. If the grievance is denied, the Union may request a review of the grievance by the Department of Public Safety Human Resources Director. The Human Resources Director's decision shall be final and not subject to arbitration.

## **Probationary Periods**

### **All Units**

The provisions of Article 12, Section 10C of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follow:

At the request of the Appointing Authority, the initial six (6) months probationary period of a new employee may be extended for a period not to exceed three (3) months upon the mutual agreement of the Union and the Appointing Authority. The employee shall have the right to Union representation at a meeting with the supervisor to discuss the expectations of the extended probationary period. If the employee declines Union representation, a waiver must be signed.

### **Article 11**

#### **LCR 1 Seniority**

Class seniority for Law Compliance Representative 2 (State Patrol Class option) shall include time spent as a Laborer and Law Compliance Representative 1.

### **Article 12**

#### **Vacation**

#### **DVS Examining**

Article 8, Section 3, paragraph 3 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

Vacation leave requests of one (1) day or more, including holidays, which are submitted more than five (5) calendar weeks in advance will be posted in accordance with Article 8, Section 3, paragraph 3, for a period of one (1) calendar week. This provision applies to employees within the Department of Public Safety, Driver and Vehicle Services Examination and Renewal Stations.

### **Article 13**

#### **Safety**

**Section 1.** Each Capitol Security Guard shall be trained on personal equipment issued to him/her by the division.

**Section 2.** The parties shall meet and confer to discuss security issues at Metro Exam stations.

### **Article 14**

#### **Telecommuting**

Article 5, Section 1, Part A is amended as follows:

The regular hours of work each day shall be consecutive except that they may be interrupted by unpaid lunch periods. The Employer and the Union mutually agree that split shifts are allowed for those employees who are telecommuting from their place of residence and who choose to work a split shift. No split shifts will be implemented without the mutual agreement of the Local Union and the Appointing Authority. Each party may cancel such agreement with thirty (30) days written notice to the other party.

## **DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE**

The provisions of the Master Agreement are modified and/or supplemented as follows:

### **Section 1** **Application**

The provisions of Sections 2, 3, 4, and 5 of this Supplement apply to all seasonal employees of the Department of Revenue represented by AFSCME, Council 6, AFL-CIO.

Sections 6, 7, and 8 of this Supplement shall apply to all employees of the Department of Revenue represented by AFSCME, Council 6, AFL-CIO.

Section 9 of this Supplement shall apply only to part-time employees in the Mail Receiving Center of the Department of Revenue represented by AFSCME, Council 6, AFL-CIO.

Except as specifically modified by this Supplement, all relevant provisions of the Master Agreement shall apply to these employees.

### **Section 2** **Benefits**

**Holidays, Vacation Leave, Sick Leave.** Seasonal employees of the Department of Revenue shall become eligible to begin receiving the benefits provided by Article 7 (Holidays), Article 8 (Vacation Leave), and Article 9 (Sick Leave) of the Master Agreement as follows:

1. Effective upon ratification of the 2001-2003 Agreement, seasonal employees shall be eligible to receive holidays as provided by Article 7, Holidays, at date of hire. Seasonal employees who are working, or on seasonal layoff, and who have not yet completed six (6) months of actual work as a seasonal employee, shall also become eligible to receive holidays immediately upon ratification.
2. Effective upon ratification of the 2001-2003 Agreement, seasonal employees shall become eligible to accrue vacation leave as provided in Article 8, Vacation Leave, at date of hire. Seasonal employees may not use vacation until completing six (6) months of actual work as a seasonal employee in one or more consecutive seasons. Seasonal employees who are working, or on seasonal layoff, and who have not yet completed six (6) months of actual work as a seasonal employee, shall be eligible to begin accruing vacation leave immediately upon ratification, but may not use vacation leave until they have completed six (6) months of actual work as a seasonal employee since their date of hire.
3. Seasonal employees shall become eligible to receive the benefits provided by Article 9, Sick Leave, upon completion of a total of six (6) months of actual work as a seasonal employee in one or more consecutive seasons. An employee is eligible to use sick leave when he/she becomes eligible to accrue it.

Length of service for purposes of determining changes in accrual rates for employees who become eligible after July 1, 1985, shall begin on the date of eligibility. Effective July 1, 1985, length of service for purposes of determining accrual rates for employees eligible for vacation time on or before July 1, 1985, shall include all actual time worked prior to July 1, 1985, provided work is in consecutive seasons.

To be entitled to receive paid holidays, an eligible employee must be in payroll status on the normal work day immediately preceding and the normal work day immediately following the holiday(s).

Current employees of the State who accept seasonal employment with the Department of Revenue after December 1, 1988 without a break in service who are eligible for vacation, sick leave and holiday benefits shall continue to be eligible to use and earn such benefits in accordance with Master Agreement language based upon their length of service credit at the time of appointment to the seasonal position.

### **Section 3** **Layoff and Recall**

#### **Advance Notice**

Article 15, Section 4B, Advance Notice, of the Master Agreement shall be replaced in its entirety as follows:

At least three (3) work days prior to the effective date of the layoff, the Appointing Authority shall give written notice of the layoff, including the reason(s) therefore, to all seasonal employee(s) about to be laid off and to the Local Union President. The day the layoff notice is given shall not be counted toward the three (3) day notice period. The notice of layoff to seasonal employees shall also give the anticipated date of recall and the anticipated length of the work season subsequent to the layoff.

At the time of notice of seasonal layoff, seasonal employees shall indicate their availability for temporary or emergency employment during their seasonal layoff on a form provided by the Appointing Authority.

At the time of implementation of seasonal layoffs, a more senior seasonal employee may express interest in seasonal layoff, out of seniority order, in lieu of those less senior employees who would otherwise be laid off. Such requests will be considered in seniority order on the basis of state seniority and based on staffing requirements. Employees requesting an out-of-order layoff shall receive written notice, however, the three (3) day advance notification shall not apply. Acceptance of an out of order layoff shall not impact the order of recall in subsequent seasons.

#### **Permanent Layoff**

Article 15, Section 3D, Procedure, is modified by adding the following:

The permanent layoff of seasonal employees of the Department of Revenue shall be by principal place of employment. All bumping pursuant to Article 15, Section 3D shall be within their principal place of employment.

Seasonal employees who have been permanently laid off shall be placed on layoff lists in accordance with Article 15, Section 3H.

In addition to recall rights provided by Article 12, permanently laid off seasonal employees shall be placed on a Department of Revenue seasonal recall list for the principal places of employment in which they have expressed an interest in order of State seniority.

The first refusal to accept recall to seasonal positions in any principal place of employment in which employees have expressed interest will result in removal of their names from the principal place of employment seasonal recall list. Refusal to accept recall a second time will result in removal from all PPE seasonal lists.

Seasonal employees on permanent layoff who are recalled to a position in a different principal place of employment shall be required to serve a new probationary period. If the seasonal employee does not successfully complete the new probationary period, they shall have the right to return to a vacancy in their former principal place of employment. If no vacancy exists, the seasonal employee will be returned to the permanent layoff record for their former principal place of employment.

Article 15, Section 5, Temporary and Emergency Positions, of the Master Agreement shall be modified as follows:

If a position in a principal place of employment is to be filled by a temporary or emergency appointment, the appointment shall be offered to employees in the following order prior to filling the position by any other means:

- A. Employees who are permanently or seasonally laid off if the position is in the same class and principal place of employment from which they were seasonally laid off in the order of State Seniority;
- B. Seasonal employees who are seasonally laid off if the position is in the same principal place of employment from which they were seasonally laid off and in a different class for which the employee is determined to be qualified by the Appointing Authority in the order of State Seniority;
- C. Seasonal employees who are seasonally laid off and who have expressed interest in temporary work in a different principal place of employment from which they were seasonally laid off, in the same class or in a different class for which the employee is determined to be qualified by the Appointing Authority.
- D. Employees who are permanently laid off and not employed by the State if the position is in the same seniority unit and geographic area from which they were laid off and the employee is determined to be qualified for the appointment by the Appointing Authority in the order of State Seniority.

#### **Limited Interruptions of Seasonal Employment**

Article 15, Section 6, Limited Interruptions, of the Master Agreement shall be replaced in its entirety as follows:

Any interruption in seasonal employment not in excess of seven (7) consecutive calendar days or any reduction from an employee's normal work hours which continue two (2) calendar weeks or less shall not be considered a layoff. Seasonal employees of the Department of Revenue may be subject to limited interruptions of work or reduction in hours due to temporary lack of work.

When the limited interruption of work or reduction in hours does not affect all employees in a class, employment condition, shift and principal place of employment, the least senior employee(s) affected shall have their work interrupted or hours reduced.

Eligible seasonal employees of the Department of Revenue may utilize accrued vacation time during a limited interruption of employment. Except where vacation time is utilized, all employees shall be compensated for the actual number of hours worked during the pay period.

### **Recall of Seasonal Employees**

Article 15, Section 4E, paragraph 2 of the Master Agreement shall be replaced in its entirety as follows:

The Appointing Authority shall contact all seasonal employees on the seasonal layoff list by U.S. Mail at their last known address in November of each year. The employee shall notify the Appointing Authority within five (5) calendar days of receipt of notification of intent to return to work and shall provide the Appointing Authority with current address and telephone number. It shall be the employee's responsibility to keep the Appointing Authority informed of the employee's address and telephone number.

The Appointing Authority shall recall employees using the address or telephone number provided at least three (3) calendar days in advance of the exact reporting date. The Appointing Authority will first attempt to recall employees by telephone. If unable to reach by telephone, a written notice of recall will be mailed to the address provided.

### **Removal from the Seasonal Layoff Record**

Article 15, Section 4F of the Master Agreement shall be modified as follows:

Employees shall be removed from the seasonal layoff record for any of the following reasons:

1. Written notice from the employee that he/she does not intend to return to work;
2. Failure to respond to the November notice of intent to recall;
3. Failure to report for work from layoff;
4. Appointment to a permanent position in a class which is equal to or higher than the one from which the employee was laid off;
5. Failure to accept recall to a position in the same class in a principal place of employment other than the one from which he/she was laid off if a position in the former principal place of employment is not available;
6. Resignation, retirement or termination from State Service.

### **Resignation**

The provisions of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

Employees who elect to discontinue their seasonal employment prior to the date of layoff, other than through acceptance of an out-of-order layoff, shall be considered to have resigned.

### **Principal Place of Employment**

The provisions of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

The determination of principal places of employment for purposes of this Supplement shall be at the discretion of the Appointing Authority.

## **Training**

The provisions of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

Seasonal employees, while on seasonal layoff, may sign up for and take classes being offered by the Department of Revenue. Such time shall not be considered work time. The cost associated with such classes, if any, shall be paid by the Appointing Authority.

## **Section 4** **Filling of Seasonal Vacancies**

Article 12, Sections 5, 6, and 7(A) of the Master Agreement shall be modified for the filling of seasonal vacancies as follows:

Seasonal vacancies shall not be posted.

Seasonal employees who have been laid off in good standing shall be given the opportunity, prior to recall, to express an interest in seasonal positions in the same classification in other principal places of employment. Employees expressing such interest and who meet the position qualifications will be considered in order of State Seniority.

Article 12, Section 10, of the Master Agreement is modified as follows:

Seasonal employees who accept a seasonal position in a different principal place of employment shall be required to serve a new probationary period as defined in Article 12, Section 10. If the seasonal employee does not successfully complete the new probationary period, they shall have the right to return to a vacancy in their former principal place of employment and shall serve the remainder of their original probationary period. If no vacancy exists, the seasonal employee will be returned to the seasonal layoff record for their former principal place of employment.

## **Section 5** **Seniority**

Article 4 (Seniority) of the Master Agreement is modified as follows for seasonal employees of the Department of Revenue:

State Seniority for seasonal employees of the Department of Revenue working or in layoff status on July 1, 1985, shall include actual time worked prior to July 1, 1985.

Classification Seniority for seasonal employees of the Department of Revenue, in Unit 7, working or in layoff status on July 1, 1985, is defined as the date of initial hire to the employee's current class.

State Seniority and Classification Seniority shall be broken by failure to work consecutive seasons.

## **Section 6** **Filling of Vacancies**

The provisions of Article 12, Filling Vacancies, are amended as follows for employees of the Department of Revenue by adding the following:



### **Reassignments**

Article 12, Section 4, Reassignment, is hereby modified as follows for employees of the Department of Revenue:

Section 4 Reassignment. When a filled position and its incumbent are to be reassigned to a different work area within a work location without a significant change in job duties, the employee and the position shall be reassigned notwithstanding Article 12, Section 4B. In such cases, the local union shall receive notice prior to the employee occupying the position to be reassigned. Such employee shall be provided with at least a fourteen (14) calendar day written notice.

### **Conflict of Interest Considerations in Layoff**

When the exercise of seniority rights pursuant to the layoff and recall provisions of the Master or Supplemental Agreements would place an employee in a situation or position where concerns of nepotism, as defined in the Code of Conduct for Department of Revenue employees, would arise, the Employer agrees to meet with the Local Union to resolve the situation in such a way which does not deny the rights of the employee.

### **Section 7** **Attendance at Local Union Meetings**

With fourteen (14) calendar days notice employees shall be permitted to adjust their hours of work, up to two (2) hours, in order to attend the regular monthly meetings of AFSCME Local 3141, provided such adjustments shall not unduly disrupt the operations of the department. Such adjustments shall not result in the payment of overtime.

### **Section 8** **Overtime Distribution**

Article 6, Section 4, Overtime Distribution, for all employees except the Telephone Taxpayer Assistance Unit, is replaced in its entirety as follows:

Overtime shall be offered to all employees in the work area, section or principal place of employment who are in active work status who are qualified, as determined by the Appointing Authority, to perform the required work. If there are more qualified volunteers than required, the overtime work shall be assigned to the most senior qualified employees based on State Seniority. If there are insufficient volunteers to perform the required overtime work, the employees in the work area, section or principal place of employment with the least State Seniority qualified to perform the work may be assigned to the overtime work. If necessary due to an insufficient number of employees from the work area, section or principal place of employment, the Appointing Authority may request volunteers from one (1) or more other work areas, sections or principal places of employment, determined by the Appointing Authority, to perform the overtime work. In no case shall a qualified volunteer from within the work area, section or principal place of employment, be denied overtime work in order to allow a qualified volunteer from a different work area, section or principal place of employment, to perform the overtime work. Whenever possible, all such qualified employees within the designated work area, section or principal place of employment shall be offered the overtime work prior to mandatory assignment of overtime. If there is insufficient time to request volunteers, the Appointing Authority may assign employees then on duty to the overtime work according to inverse State Seniority among those qualified to perform the overtime work.

Article 6, Section 4 of the Master Agreement, shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows for the employees in the Telephone Taxpayer Assistance Unit:

When two or more employees have worked the same amount of overtime hours, overtime assignments shall be offered first to the most senior employee, based upon State Seniority. Overtime hours actually worked shall be considered in calculating the equitable distribution of overtime.

In the event all employees decline overtime work, the Appointing Authority shall have the right to assign overtime based upon inverse order of State Seniority among capable employees.

### **Section 9** **Schedule Posting**

Article 5, Section 1C, Schedule Posting of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows for part-time employees of the Mail Receiving Center of the Department of Revenue:

Work schedules showing the shifts, days, and hours of all employees shall be posted at least fourteen (14) calendar days in advance of their effective day. Changes to the posted work schedule for part-time employees shall be posted five (5) working days in advance of their effective day.

If offered, part-time employees may voluntarily accept a schedule change of less than five (5) working days. Hours worked on a voluntary basis, regardless of the length of notice, shall be compensated at straight time.

Personal Leave. Part-time employees, who volunteer for work during non-scheduled times, shall be granted unpaid personal leave if requested prior to the first day of voluntary work, and only in full day increments.

## **MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

### **Article 1** **Purpose**

The purpose of this Supplemental Agreement is to establish a voluntary flex-time program for employees of the work units within MSRS.

### **Article 2** **Flex-Time Schedule Request**

The flex-time schedule is based on forty (40) hour work week over a two (2) week eighty (80) hour payroll period.

Within the above prescribed parameters, the flex-time program shall allow an employee to request modification of his/her current work schedule according to any one of the following schedules:

- A. Eight (8) consecutive hours of work for each of five days in a work week.
- B. Eight and one-half (8 1/2) consecutive hours of work for four (4) work days and six (6) consecutive hours of work on any day each work week, with two (2) consecutive hours off on the same day as the six (6) consecutive hours of work day during each forty (40) hour work week consistent with the pay period of Wednesday through Tuesday.
- C. Nine (9) consecutive hours of work for eight (8) days, one (1) day of eight (8) consecutive hours of work, plus one (1) day off during eighty (80) hour payroll period.

Consecutive hours of work shall exclude the normal unpaid lunch period during the work week.

For employees choosing schedule "C", the "work week" is defined to begin four (4) hours into the shift on the eight (8) hour work day and end exactly one calendar week later. Employees choosing this schedule must take the same day of the week off that they work the eight hours the previous week. For employees choosing schedule "A" or "B", the work week runs from Wednesday through Tuesday.

An employee may request to change his/her flex-time schedule by providing a fourteen (14) calendar day written notice to the immediate supervisor. Approved changes in schedule will take place on the first day of the pay period following the fourteen (14) day notice period as long as the change is approved by the supervisor. A supervisor may waive the fourteen (14) day notice at the request of the employee, provided that the employee waives the right to any overtime compensation not required by federal law.

### **Article 3**

#### **Review of Requests**

Management retains the responsibility for denying or terminating individual flex-time schedules where they adversely affect the operation of the unit. Flex-time must not interfere with the unit operations during the normal office hours of Monday through Friday. Further, management may exclude any employee or group of employees if flex-time would cause MSRS to incur additional costs, be disruptive to the operation of the unit or result in reduced service to the public.

The immediate supervisor shall determine to approve or deny the flex-time request of an employee based upon job-related consideration including, but not limited to, the operation of the unit and the provision of service to the public. If there are conflicting requests from employees, and the needs of the supervisor require that not all requests may be approved, the supervisor shall approve (if all other considerations indicate approval) the request submitted by the employee with the most state seniority within a team function, or by state seniority among all unit employees not on a team or in a specific functions, or by state seniority among all unit employees. Management shall define "team" and "function" for the purposes of this Supplemental Agreement. Should conflicts still exist, they shall be resolved by lot.

The immediate supervisor shall provide the employee with written notice and explanation of the decision within seven (7) calendar days of request receipt. If an employee's request is denied, a copy of the written notice and explanation of the decision shall be available to the Union. No request may be unreasonably denied.

### **Article 4**

#### **Altered Schedules**

Upon mutual agreement of the immediate supervisor and the employee, an employee's schedule may be temporarily altered for a duration of not more than fourteen (14) consecutive calendar days at a time without regard to the above provisions provided that it does not result in payment of overtime. Any such alteration must also be scheduled so as not to require any full-time employee to work less than eighty (80) hours in a pay period or forty (40) hours in a "work week", including paid leave time.

### **Article 5**

#### **Holidays and Paid Leave Hours**

When the holiday falls on a day the employee normally works eight (8), eight and one-half (8 1/2) hours or nine (9) hours, the employee shall be paid holiday pay for eight (8) hours.

Employees normally working eight and one-half (8 1/2) hour days will work the additional one-half (1/2) hour during the same work week as mutually agreed upon by his/her immediate supervisor. Employees working nine (9) hour days will work an additional hour on the normally scheduled eight (8) hour day [which is divided into two (2) four (4) hour periods for "work week" determination] with the additional hour added to the four (4) hours associated with the "work week" in which the holiday falls.

When the holiday falls on a day the employee normally works less than eight (8) hours, the schedule shall be exchanged with the closest eight (8), eight and one-half (8 1/2) hour day to the holiday that still falls within the same Wednesday through Tuesday work week. If the holiday falls on an employee's scheduled weekday off, the holiday shall be observed on the same day a week earlier or later, whichever fits into the normal pay period.

This Supplemental Agreement serves as the fourteen (14) days notice of these schedule changes during holidays as required under Article 5 of the Master Agreement.

Should an employee be on paid or unpaid leave from work on a day they are scheduled to work, the time charged to the paid leave or taken as unpaid leave shall be for the total hours (or fraction thereof), they would have otherwise been in attendance at work that day.

#### **Article 6** **Hours of Work**

The execution of this Supplemental Agreement hereby amends Section 2, Subdivision B (Work Day), and Subdivision C (Work Week, Work Period), of Article 5 of the Master Agreement so as to recognize the legitimacy of an eight and one-half (8 1/2) or nine (9) hour work day.

It is further agreed that no additional paid rest period shall be provided to an employee working on a flex-time schedule.

#### **Article 7** **Appeals**

An employee may appeal in writing the decision of the immediate supervisor to deny or revoke a flex-time schedule to the Unit Manager who shall respond in writing. If not resolved at that level, the decision may be appealed in writing to the appropriate Assistant Director who shall respond in writing. The decision of the Assistant Director is final and shall not be subject to Article 17 of the Master Agreement unless the action giving rise to the appeal is a violation of a specific provision of that Agreement.

#### **Article 8** **Duration**

This Supplemental Agreement shall be in effect for an indefinite period beginning the effective date of the Agreement. Should problems occur with this Agreement after its effective implementation date, the parties agree to meet and confer in an effort to resolve the issues. If they meet and confer and cannot resolve the issues, MSRS reserves the right to terminate the program with fourteen (14) calendar days written notice to the Union.

#### **Article 9** **Modification**

Any modification to this Supplemental Agreement must be agreed to in writing by the parties.

## **DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

### **Article 1** **Meet and Confer**

**Section 1. Department-wide Joint Labor Management Committee.** The Appointing Authority and the Union shall meet and confer annually to discuss issues of mutual concern including new directions and/or changes being planned by the Appointing Authority. The Committee may meet as frequently as quarterly upon mutual agreement and as agenda items warrant. The Committee shall be comprised of seven (7) members each from the Appointing Authority and the Union.

**Section 2. Department-wide Transportation Specialist Series (TSS) Review Committee.** The Committee shall be comprised of the following members:

Mn/DOT Labor Relations Manager and two (2) other management representatives.  
AFSCME Council 6 Business Representative and two (2) other AFSCME representatives.

The Committee will meet monthly or at a frequency as determined by the members.

The Committee will be responsible for reviewing all grievances (excluding Article 16 - Discipline grievances) involving employees in the Transportation Specialist Series job classifications that are not resolved by the second step of the grievance process. The Committee will attempt to reach consensus on a resolution to the grievances and respond back to the location generating the grievance within ten (10) days or as agreed upon by the Committee. When consensus by the Committee is reached, the grievance will be considered resolved. The Committee will also respond to all Mn/DOT locations on any grievances resolved through this process. Grievances not resolved at the Committee level will be considered denied at the third step of the grievance process and will be subject to the terms of Article 17 of the Master Agreement.

The Committee will also be responsible for considering and responding to issues surrounding the Transportation Specialist Series that are not subject to the grievance procedure, and are unresolved or unanswered at the local level. The Committee may respond to these issues and/or refer them to the Joint Labor Management Committee. Job classification issues shall not be subject to the grievance procedure or the review committee.

### **Article 2** **Seniority**

Class seniority for each of the Transportation Specialist Series classes will include all time served in any Transportation Specialist Series class including: Highway Maintenance Worker, Highway Maintenance Worker Senior, Bridge Worker, Highway Technician, Highway Technician Intermediate, Highway Technician Senior, and Highway Helper (provided that any employee currently in this classification has also previously served in one of the above listed classes). Also included are any employees who have served in previous related classes, including but not limited to: Freeway Maintenance Man, Engineering Aide, Traffic Recorder, Transportation Sign Fabricator, Permanent HEO Operator, Highway Field Assistant and Transportation Aide.

### **Article 3** **Position-Qualified**

The provisions of Article 12 and Article 15 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

An employee must meet the required qualifications for the specific position/vacancy to be considered for the position/vacancy in the Transportation Specialist Series or to exercise layoff options or recall rights to any position in the Transportation Specialist Series.

Qualifications will be based on the work elements identified by the Department. If during the term of this Collective Bargaining Agreement, the Department chooses to add any new work elements to the Transportation Specialist Series, they will be discussed by the Department-wide Joint Labor Management Committee prior to implementation.

#### **Article 4** **Hours of Work**

Article 5 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

1. **Work Schedules.** In the Department of Transportation, the Appointing Authority may change the daily starting and quitting time of Unit 2 and Unit 7 employees for the entire week up to two (2) hours either way providing a notice is posted a minimum of three (3) working days in advance of the proposed change. Notification prior to the start of any shift shall constitute the first day's notice. Employees may be returned to their previously established schedule upon reasonable notice by the Appointing Authority.
2. **Changed Work Schedules.** Employees whose schedules are changed without a five (5) day notice and who are not required to work their original (posted) schedule or assigned available work, may use accrued vacation or compensatory time to fill in the remainder of their original (posted) schedule. This provision does not apply to winter maintenance schedules or contractors' operations.
3. **Emergency Work Schedule.** Employees whose hours of work are controlled by the contractor may have their schedule changed due to the contractor's operations. In the event a change in schedule is necessary, as much advance notice as possible must be given the employee through the Appointing Authority's project supervisor. Such change shall not be considered a split shift.

Any schedule changes made pursuant to the above shall not result in the payment of overtime.

The supervisor shall give due consideration to any employee who requests not to work beyond sixteen (16) hours in a day. Normally, an employee shall not be required to work beyond fourteen (14) consecutive days. In this situation, the employee may request time off with three (3) days notice to the supervisor.

4. **Winter Maintenance Schedules.** The Appointing Authority may establish a winter maintenance schedule to be used in severe or extreme road conditions for snow and ice control operations. The schedule shall be posted at least fourteen (14) calendar days in advance of the effective date each fall. The posted schedule shall also cite the date each spring when winter maintenance schedules shall no longer be in effect.

Under the winter maintenance schedule, the Appointing Authority may split the available employees into more than one (1) shift. Such shift shall be periodically rotated or established by internal bid after taking into consideration the desires of the Local Union. The posting shall name which employees are assigned to each shift.

It is specifically understood by the parties that winter maintenance schedules may be declared to be in effect only when severe or extreme road or weather conditions exist or are forecast. When severe or extreme road or weather conditions do not exist or are not forecast, and an employee is called outside of the established work schedule for operations such as spot sanding or plowing isolated patches of snow and ice, such assignment must be made on an overtime basis.

On any day on which a change from a regular work schedule to a winter maintenance schedule, or from a winter maintenance schedule to a regular work schedule takes place, no employee shall be scheduled to work less than the number of hours in the employee's established schedule before the winter maintenance schedule was activated. When such maintenance schedule is in effect, overtime rates shall be paid only for those hours worked in excess of the number of hours in the employee's established schedule before the winter maintenance schedule was activated except that when the consecutive hours of any employee's work day must be interrupted, such employee shall be compensated at the appropriate overtime rate for all hours worked outside the employee's previously scheduled work period. In no case shall an employee be paid for those intervening hours not worked.

During the period when snow and ice control operations can be required to be performed, callouts for snow and ice control shall be made by class seniority based on shift or strict seniority by class.

5. **Road Patrol.** Under those circumstances where the Appointing Authority must reduce hazardous driving conditions by the use of employees outside of their established work schedule for operations such as spot sanding or plowing isolated patches of snow and ice, such conditions may be met either by the establishment of a night patrol, or a dawn patrol, or by calling in an employee on an overtime basis, when such conditions exist, or may exist.

The Appointing Authority may establish a weather watch, dawn patrol, night patrol, or road patrol whose purpose is to patrol the roads and respond to or warn of hazardous driving conditions. After taking into consideration the desires of the Local Union, the shift(s) shall either be posted for bid or rotated. If posted, the shift(s) shall be posted only in the truck station(s) where such shift change(s) will be made and if there are qualified bidders, the change of shift shall be assigned on the basis of Classification Seniority on a non-rotating basis. If there are no qualified bidders, the Appointing Authority may assign the least senior qualified employee(s) on a non-rotating basis, or may assign the employee(s) of the truck station on a rotating basis.

6. **Fire Season Schedules.** The Appointing Authority may establish fire seasons schedules to be used in severe or extreme fire conditions. The schedule shall be posted at least fourteen (14) calendar days in advance of the effective date each spring. The posted schedule shall also cite the date each fall when fire seasons schedules shall no longer be in effect.

Under the fire seasons schedule, the Appointing Authority may split the available employees into more than one (1) shift. Such shift shall be periodically rotated or established by internal bid after taking into consideration the desire of the Local Union. The posting shall name which employees are assigned to each shift.

It is specifically understood by the parties that fire seasons schedules may be declared to be in effect only when severe or extreme fire conditions exist or are forecast. When severe or extreme fire conditions do not exist or are not forecast, and an employee is called outside of the established work schedule, such assignment must be made on an overtime basis.

On any day on which a change from a regular work schedule to a fire seasons schedule, or from a fire seasons schedule to a regular work schedule takes place, no employee shall be scheduled to work less than the number of hours in the employee's established schedule before the fire seasons schedule was activated. When such fire seasons schedule is in effect, overtime rates shall be paid only for those hours worked in excess of the number of hours in the employee's established schedule before the fire seasons schedule was activated except that when the consecutive hours of any employee's work day must be interrupted, such employee shall be compensated at the appropriate overtime rate for all hours worked outside the employee's previously scheduled work period. In no case shall an employee be paid for those intervening hours not worked.

7. **Turnaround Time.** After working for sixteen (16) consecutive hours, the employee should be given a minimum of seven and one half (7 1/2) hours of rest before returning to work.

#### **Article 5** **Overtime Distribution**

Article 6, Section 4 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

Overtime work shall first be offered to the most senior qualified employee(s) by job class and from the work area. The overtime work shall first be offered to employees then on duty if such overtime is for the immediately subsequent shift. Should the senior employee choose not to accept the overtime assignment, the next most senior qualified employee shall be offered the overtime assignment. The Appointing Authority shall not be required to cut in on work in progress in order to comply with the requirements of this Section. Work in progress refers to work to which an employee has been assigned during their normal work day/week and where the individual employee possesses knowledge, relationships, and/or skills that are unique and important to accomplishing the work. Assignments to projects (e.g., contract administration and program delivery) are treated as work assignments and any associated overtime shall be considered work in progress. In the event all qualified employees decline overtime work, the Appointing Authority shall have the right to assign overtime based upon inverse order of Classification Seniority among qualified employees.

Employees may request not to be offered voluntary overtime by means of a written waiver submitted to the employee's supervisor, provided, however, that the Appointing Authority retains the right to assign overtime, in inverse order of Classification Seniority among qualified employees in the event that all qualified employees decline overtime work.

Employees may rescind such waivers upon fourteen (14) calendar days written notice to the employee's supervisor.

In emergencies, notwithstanding the terms of this Article, the Appointing Authority may assign someone to temporarily meet the emergency requirements.

#### **Article 6** **Reassignment**

Article 12, Section 4C of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

Temporary reassignments shall be for six (6) months or less. Such assignments may be extended up to six (6) months upon agreement of the Local Union and the Appointing Authority.

Article 12, Section 4B of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

In Mn/DOT districts, the Appointing Authority has the right to reassign employees within a headquarters or within a resident office.

#### **Article 7** **Tools and Equipment Loss**

The provisions of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented as follows:



The Appointing Authority will provide tool boxes or tool cabinets for Heavy Equipment Mechanic, Heavy Equipment Field Mechanic and Welder to store their tools. While tools are in the care, custody, and control of the Appointing Authority, the Appointing Authority shall indemnify each employee for tool losses caused by fire, wind, or theft by forcible entry at their full replacement value provided the tools are listed in the most recent previously filed inventory approved by the supervisor.

Employees in Unit 2 and Unit 7 who are required by the Appointing Authority to furnish basic hand tools and/or equipment, shall be indemnified by the Appointing Authority for tools and/or equipment losses caused by fire, wind, or theft by forcible entry while the tools and/or equipment are secured on the Appointing Authority's premises or are in a locked vehicle which use is authorized by the Appointing Authority or when they are in a field office on a construction project provided the tools are listed in a previously filed inventory approved by the supervisor.

### **Article 8** **Maintenance Seasonal Work Crews**

The provisions of Article 12, Sections 1 through 6 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

**Metropolitan Division Maintenance.** Seasonal work crew assignments within the Division region and/or within each truck station shall be posted for a minimum of seven (7) calendar days. In the event that no employee applies for the vacancy(s), the Appointing Authority shall fill the opening(s) by assignment on the basis of employee qualifications and inverse seniority. Employees selected for such assignments shall be given seven (7) calendar days notice prior to such assignments.

Seasonal work crew assignments are assignments to those maintenance operations which are Division-wide, region-wide or truck station-wide in scope and where it is necessary, to retain the same employee on the assignment for the duration of the operation.

The posted notice announcing the formation of a seasonal work crew will indicate the approximate duration of the assignment by citing: a) the approximate starting and ending dates; or, b) where appropriate, by stating that the duration is until the project is completed. Where such seasonal work crew assignment involves a change in work hours or a change in the work week, an additional notice returning the employees to their previous schedule will not be required as long as the original posted notice indicated the approximate duration of the project.

When the need arises to change the number or composition of crews, the Division Management and the Local Union will meet and confer prior to implementing the change.

**District Maintenance.** Openings on seasonal work crews shall be filled after posting for a minimum of seven (7) calendar days.

Assignment to these seasonal work crew openings shall be made on the basis of Classification Seniority from those employees applying from the maintenance area, sub-area, or truck station from which such a crew is being formed. If an insufficient number of employees apply for the openings, the openings will be filled in inverse order of Classification Seniority among employees from the maintenance area, sub-area, or truck station from which such a crew is being formed. During the period while the selection process is taking place, the Appointing Authority may temporarily assign employee(s) to seasonal work crew openings to fulfill operating requirements.

Should it become necessary to supplement the basic crew, the Appointing Authority may supplement such basic crew by assignment from the area where the work is being performed.

Seasonal work crew assignments are assignments to those maintenance operations which are area-wide in scope and where it is necessary, to retain the same employee on the assignment for the duration of the operation.

The posted notice announcing the formation of a seasonal work crew will indicate the approximate duration of the assignment by citing: a) the approximate starting and ending dates; or, b) where appropriate, by stating that the duration is until the project is completed. Where such seasonal work crew assignment involves a change in work hours or a change in the work week, an additional notice returning the employees to their previous schedule will not be required as long as the original posted notice indicated the approximate duration of the project.

**Regional/Department-wide Maintenance.** When it is determined that for business reasons regional/department-wide seasonal work crews are to be established, department management will meet and confer with the Union prior to implementing.

#### **Article 9** **Limited Interruptions of Employment**

The provisions of Article 15, Section 6 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

When the limited interruption of work or reduction in hours does not affect all employees in a class, employment condition, shift and work location, the least senior employee(s) affected shall have their work interrupted or hours reduced. When it is necessary for an employee to hold certification, on heavy equipment, the most senior employee who is certified on the required equipment will be retained. Limited interruption of work or reduction in hours shall not be instituted for the purpose of subcontracting work normally performed by the affected bargaining unit employees.

#### **Article 10** **Safety Inspections**

Due to the unique circumstances in the Minnesota Department of Transportation where full-time safety professionals are employed, it is agreed that where a Local Union representative is not available to accompany the safety professional on the Annual Building Inspection, the safety professional will provide a copy of the inspection report to the Local Union President. Where a Local Union Representative is present for the inspection, that person will be given a copy of the report, it will include all pertinent information concerning findings and recommendations.

#### **Article 11** **Work Out of Class**

The provisions of Article 18, Section 9 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

When an employee is assigned to Work Out of Class, the employee shall be paid at a rate within the higher range which is at least one (1) step higher than the employee's current salary and which can be higher at the discretion of the Appointing Authority.

#### **Article 12** **Probationary Period**

The provisions of Article 12, Section 10C of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

The initial six (6) months probationary period of a new Mn/DOT employee may be extended for a period not to exceed three (3) months, provided that the employee was given a written mid-

probationary review and provided that a written notice of the extension is given to the employee and the union prior to the end of the fifth (5th) month of the probationary period.

For the Transportation Associate classification only, the probationary period shall be twelve (12) months and may be extended up to six (6) additional months. Upon successful completion of the probationary period, the employee will be reallocated to the Transportation Generalist classification.

### **Article 13**

#### **Training Opportunities**

When the Appointing Authority determines a business need for additional employee training in order to develop new skills for an ongoing need, such training opportunities shall be offered to employees in the work area/truck station where such training opportunity is to be made available.

Employees shall be provided an opportunity to participate in such training based on classification seniority from among those employees within the work area/truck station who: desire such training, have completed any pre-requisites, possess the appropriate individual competencies identified by the department and can reasonably be expected to satisfactorily complete the training and subsequently utilize the skills gained.

Training to enhance skills within an employee's current position responsibilities are not considered training opportunities and will be assigned as needed.

### **Article 14**

#### **Attendance at Union Meetings**

The provisions of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

Employees may be permitted to adjust their hours of work to permit their attendance at regular monthly meetings of the local union. Such adjustments shall be of reasonable duration, not to exceed two (2) hours.

Employees who desire to make these adjustments must require prior approval from their immediate supervisor twenty one (21) calendar days in advance of the meeting date. Requests shall include an indication of the length of release time requested. Approval of these requests will not be unreasonably withheld. Requests may be denied if approval would result in the payment of overtime. The Employer reserves the right to rescind this approval in the event of emergency or other unusual conditions, or to maintain adequate staffing during the time of the meeting. Employees shall receive no compensation for time spent at union meetings, but may utilize vacation leave or work extra hours, within the same work week, if work is available, to prevent a loss of earnings.

In the event work is available and an employee elects to work extra hours to offset time spent at union meetings, the Employer shall have no liability for overtime hours of pay until the employee has worked an amount of time outside his/her regular shift which is equal to the amount of time spent at a union meeting.

### **Article 15**

#### **Lump Sum Payments**

The provisions of the Master Agreement Appendix F shall be replaced by the following:

Each year, employees who had previously received HEO or Intermittent Supervisor differential pay will be paid in a lump sum amount the full first payroll period following October 1. The lump sum payment for 2001 shall be paid the first full pay period following legislative approval. This lump

sum amount shall be calculated according to the highest HEO and/or Intermittent Supervisor earnings of each individual employee, based on the actual HEO and/or Intermittent Supervisor earnings from any one of the Fiscal Years 1999, 2000 and 2001.

Payment of such lump sum amounts will cease if an employee is promoted to a position with a pay range higher than Transportation Generalist or leaves the Transportation Specialist Series.

Employees in the Transportation Generalist classification who are promoted to a higher classification in the Transportation Specialist Series shall have their annual lump sum (if any) divided into an hourly rate and added to the employee's current hourly salary. If the calculated hourly rate does not fall on step, the employee shall receive the amount necessary to round the hourly rate calculation to the next higher step plus a minimum of one step on promotion.

Each year, employees in the Transportation Generalist Sr. classification who had previously received Intermittent Bridge Supervisor differential pay will be paid in a lump sum amount the first full payroll period following October 1. The lump sum payment for 2001 shall be paid the first full pay period following legislative approval. The lump sum amount shall be calculated according to the highest Intermittent Bridge Supervisor earnings of each individual employee, based on the actual Intermittent Bridge Supervisor earnings from any one of the fiscal years 1999, 2000 and 2001.

Payment of such lump sum amounts will cease if an employee is promoted to a position with a pay range higher than Transportation Generalist Sr. or leaves the Transportation Specialist Series.

Employees in the above described situation who are promoted to the Transportation Specialist classification, shall have their annual lump sum (if any) divided into an hourly rate and added to the employee's current hourly salary. If the calculated hourly rate does not fall on step, the employee shall receive the amount necessary to round the hourly rate calculation to the next higher step plus a minimum of one step on promotion.

#### **Article 16** **Voluntary Transfers**

The provisions of Article 12, Section 7 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

If a posted vacancy is not filled through application of subsection 7A, B, C, or D, or appointment of a current seniority unit employee, selection shall next be made by accepting a qualified voluntary transfer (same class) from another Mn/DOT seniority unit.

#### **Article 17** **Transportation Specialist Series Vacancies**

The provisions of Article 12, Vacancies, Filling of Positions, Sections 5, 6, and 7, are amended as follows:

The process for filling vacancies in the Transportation Specialist Series (TSS) is as follows:

- Post the vacant position at the preferred TSS classification.
- At the discretion of the local hiring authority, other lower TSS classifications may be listed on the posting form.
- When multi-level postings are used, eligible bidders will be considered in order of their classification seniority, beginning with the highest TSS classification on the posting form.
- A qualified bidder at the highest classification posted will be offered the position based on the current contract provisions (most senior qualified, relatively equal).
- If no bidder at the highest classification is qualified, the options below apply:

- Make an appointment under the current provisions of Article 12, Section 7, or
  - Consider eligible bidders in the next lower classification listed on the posting form.
- All eligible bidders will be notified by the local hiring authority of the results of the vacancy filling process.

#### **Article 18**

#### **Transportation Specialist Series (TSS) Compensation Grid**

Employees in classes covered by the TSS Compensation Grid shall advance to the next higher step at the completion of the months of satisfactory continuous service specified on the compensation grid for that class, until the maximum rate of pay is attained.

Transportation Associate (TA) - effective October 24, 2001, employees at Steps 1-3 of the 78F salary range of the Grid 2 Compensation Grid on October 23, 2001 shall be moved to Step 1 of the TA salary range. Employees at Step 1 of the TA pay range will progress to Step 2 of the TA salary range upon completion of six (6) months of satisfactory continuous service in the TA classification. Effective October 24, 2001, employees at a pay rate above Step 3 of the 78F salary range of the Grid 2 Compensation Grid shall be moved to Step 2 of the TA salary range.

Transportation Generalist (TG) - effective October 24, 2001, employees who have been at the maximum step of the 30H salary range of Compensation Grid 2A on October 23, 2001 for twelve (12) months or more shall be moved to Step 9 of the TG salary range.

Transportation Generalist Senior (TGS) - effective October 24, 2001, employees who have been at the maximum step of the 66K salary range of Compensation Grid 7 for twelve (12) months or more on October 23, 2001, shall be moved to Step 9 of the TGS salary range. Those employees moved to Step 9 on October 24, 2001 shall be advanced to Step 10 of the TGS pay range at the beginning of the payroll period nearest the next anniversary (the month and day) of the day they received their most recent progression increase.

Effective October 24, 2001, TGS employees who have been on the 90F salary range of the Grid 2 Compensation Grid shall have their hourly salary adjusted (rounded up) to the next higher step of the TGS salary range. Progression to the next step of the TGS salary range shall occur on the date of the next progression had the employee remained on the 90F salary range of Compensation Grid 2.

Transportation Specialist (TS) - effective October 24, 2001, employees who have been at the maximum step of the 69M salary range of Compensation Grid 7 on October 23, 2001 for twelve (12) months or more shall be moved to Step 12 of the TS salary range.

June 24, 1993

Bob Hilliker  
Business Representative  
AFSCME, Council No. 6  
265 Lafayette Rd. S.  
St. Paul, MN 55107

Subject: Winter Maintenance Schedules

Dear Bob:

At our recently concluded supplemental agreement negotiations we spent a considerable amount of time discussing concerns over Mn/DOT's use of Winter Maintenance Schedules. We agreed that most of the issues could be best addressed at the local levels.

Further, we agreed that the local union and local Mn/DOT management would discuss Winter Maintenance Schedule issues each year at the division, district or maintenance area level. Issues not resolved through this local meet and confer process could be further addressed by a meeting of the AFSCME, Council 6, Liaison, the Mn/DOT Labor Relations Manager and the Area Maintenance Engineer. The Area Maintenance Engineer's decision will be final.

Sincerely,

Jim McKane  
Mn/DOT Labor Relations Manager

July 30, 2001

Bob Hilliker  
Business Representative  
AFSCME, Council No. 6  
300 South Hardman Avenue  
South St. Paul, MN 55075

Dear Mr. Hilliker:

This letter confirms Mn/DOT's commitment to assign work and training in a manner to be effective and efficient in delivery of our products and services.

Given this goal, we will not support assigning work and training based on favoritism. This effort is supported through the modifications made this year in the Transportation Supplement to the Agreement.

Concerns regarding this issue should be brought to the Local Labor Management Meet and Confer for discussion and resolution.

Sincerely,

James Swanson  
Assistant Chief Engineer  
Assistant Commissioner - Program Delivery Group

cc: Jim McKane  
Mn/DOT Labor Relations Manager

## MINNESOTA VETERANS HOME - FERGUS FALLS

### Article 1 Hours of Work

1. **Additional Part-time Hours.** Article 6, Section 1 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

Part-time employees (excluding temporaries and emergencies) may work additional hours within the fourteen (14) day posting period at the "straight time" rate in accordance with the following:

If additional work is needed within the required posting period, the Administrator may offer this work to part-time employees. If a part-time employee accepts the work, the part-time employee shall not be eligible for "penalty pay."

A part-time employee would not be eligible to be offered such work if the additional hours would result in the payment of overtime pursuant to the Fair Labor Standards Act.

If no eligible part-time employee accepts the work, the Administrator is not required to assign the work to a part-time employee.

If a part-time employee is assigned to work overtime, the part-time employee shall be eligible for overtime pay pursuant to Article 6.

### Article 2 Uniforms

Article 20, Expense Reimbursement shall be modified as follows:

1. LPNs working in positions with an FTE of .75 or greater will be reimbursed for the purchase of uniforms at the following rates. The first year will be to a maximum of two hundred twenty dollars (\$220). All succeeding years will be to a maximum of one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).
2. LPNs working in positions with an FTE of less than .75 including intermittent nurses will be reimbursed for the purchase of uniforms at the following rates. The first year will be to a maximum of one hundred eighty dollars (\$180). All succeeding years will be to a maximum of one hundred ten dollars (\$110).
3. Employees in bargaining units 202, 203, and 204 working in positions with an FTE at .75 or greater will be reimbursed for the purchase of uniforms at the following rates. The first year will be to a maximum of one hundred sixty dollars (\$160). All succeeding years will be to a maximum of one hundred twenty dollars (\$120).
4. Employees in bargaining units 202, 203, and 204 working in positions with an FTE of less than .75 including intermittent employees will be reimbursed for the purchase of uniforms at the following rates. The first year will be to a maximum of one hundred twenty dollars (\$120). All succeeding years will be to a maximum of eighty dollars (\$80).
5. The anniversary date of the employee's initial appointment to the Minnesota Veterans Home - Fergus Falls will begin the new year for reimbursement purposes.
6. Any portion of the maximum dollar amounts not claimed in a given year cannot be carried forward to the succeeding year.



7. The Administrator will reimburse the employee upon receipt of an acceptable proof of purchase.
8. Employees are expected to wear uniforms while on duty only and to properly maintain their own uniforms. Employees may wear uniforms while in transit to and from their residence and work.
9. Emergency reimbursements will be authorized by the Administrator if the uniform gets permanently damaged while performing work on duty. To receive this authorization, the employee must show the uniform and explain how the damage occurred to their immediate supervisor or in their absence, to any supervisor on duty, or the officer of the day. This must occur on the same shift in which the damage occurred.
10. The Administrator may ask for any uniforms that have been replaced due to damage and for all uniforms of a non-certified probationary employee.
11. Employees shall be reimbursed in an amount not to exceed sixty dollars (\$60) (upon receipt of an acceptable proof of purchase) for one (1) maternity uniform as needed.

### **Article 3** **Overtime**

The following provisions shall expire June 30, 2002.

All overtime shall be offered by seniority within classifications of capable and qualified employees. In the event of work in progress and off-campus activities, the Appointing Authority reserves the right to assign overtime.

Any represented employee who has three (3) days of pre-approved vacation adjacent to their days off shall not be subject to assigned overtime nor shall the Employer be obligated to offer overtime following the last scheduled shift of work. Also, any employee who has three (3) days of pre-approved vacation shall not be mandated for overtime following their last scheduled shift.

Any employee who is currently working an overtime shift or has agreed to work additional hours is not subject to mandated overtime.

In the event of an emergency, Article 6 language applies. Either party may end these provisions prior to June 30, 2002, with thirty (30) days written notice to the other party. The parties agree to meet and confer on these provisions prior to the June 30, 2002 expiration date.

## **MINNESOTA VETERANS HOME - HASTINGS**

### **Article 1** **Hours of Work**

Article 5, Section 3 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

#### **1. Additional Hours.**

- A. Part-time employees shall be offered additional hours on shifts not scheduled (at the straight time rate).
- B. The Appointing Authority/Designee shall notify the affected employees as soon as the need for such schedule changes become known.

- C. Distribution of these hours shall be based on seniority, and shall be first offered to those employees then on duty whose established workday is less than eight (8) hours.
- D. In all cases, any change in scheduling shall be for additional work hours not previously scheduled for that employee and shall not exceed eight (8) hours per shift at straight time.
- E. All hours outside the established schedule shall be offered to all eligible part-time employees, at the straight time rate, prior to any intermittent employee.

2. **Work Period.** Full-time employees shall at the Administrator's discretion be:

- a. Scheduled to work no more than six (6) consecutive days and no fewer than three (3) consecutive days and shall have consecutive days off; or,
- b. Scheduled to work no more than seven (7) consecutive days and no fewer than three (3) consecutive days with two (2) or more weekends (Saturday and Sunday) off out of every eight (8) weekends (Saturday and Sunday). Scheduled days off shall be consecutive; or,
- c. Scheduled to work no more than seven (7) consecutive days with two (2) weekends (Saturday and Sunday) out of every four (4) weekends (Saturday and Sunday) off. Scheduled days off need not be consecutive.
- d. Scheduled to work no more than seven (7) consecutive days, regardless of pay period end.

Part-time employees shall be scheduled for a minimum of four (4) days off in a two (2) week pay period. At least two (2) of the days off shall be consecutive and such part-time employees shall not be scheduled for more than seven (7) consecutive days of work. In addition, for part-time employees, an effort shall be made to rotate days off equally for available weekends.

3. **Fixed Night Shift (for all units except Units 2 and 7).** Where continuous operations require a night shift, such shift shall be fixed and vacancies in such fixed shifts shall be posted. If there are no eligible bidders for fixed night shift vacancies, the Administrator may recruit and hire applicants for the vacancy or assign the capable and qualified employee not on fixed nights with the least Classification Seniority to the vacancy.

Employees permanently assigned to a fixed night shift may be scheduled to work other shifts for the purposes of training, staff development, informational meetings, projects or jury duty. Employees working other than fixed night shifts may be rescheduled to work the night shift. The Administrator shall determine the work area from which an employee is to be assigned to the night shift. If it is necessary to make such a reassignment, the Administrator shall accept capable and qualified volunteers prior to the assignment of the least senior capable and qualified employee based on State Seniority within or among class(es) as determined by the Administrator from such work area who is working other than fixed nights, if there is more than one volunteer, the most senior capable and qualified based upon State Seniority shall be scheduled to:

- a. Cover night shift staffing shortages caused by leaves (paid or unpaid) of six (6) months or less of the employees normally assigned to the night shift; and/or,
- b. Cover night shift staffing shortages caused by assignment to other shifts of the employees normally assigned to the night shift; and/or,
- c. Cover night shift vacancies during the posting, bidding, and hiring procedures; and/or,
- d. Cover for days off of employees assigned to fixed nights;

- e. Except for Unit 4 employees, temporarily reassign more staff to the night shift for projects; and/or
- f. Emergency situations.

To no longer be permanently assigned to the fixed night shift an employee assigned to the fixed night shift must do one of the following:

- A. Successfully bid on a vacancy in another shift. However, if the employee on the fixed night shift bids on a vacancy in other shifts and he/she is the capable and qualified employee with the least Classification Seniority for the night shift position, his/her bid shall be rejected; or,
  - B. Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 12, notify the personnel director after at least three (3) months assignment to the fixed night shift that he/she requests to be removed from the fixed night shift. If another employee not on the fixed night shift with less Classification Seniority is capable and qualified for the fixed night shift that employee shall be assigned to the fixed night position, and the employee on the fixed night shift to that employee's position, provided the employee on the fixed night shift is capable and qualified for that position. If there is more than one capable and qualified employee with less Classification Seniority than the employee requesting to be removed from the fixed night shift, the capable and qualified employee with the least Classification Seniority shall be assigned to the fixed night position, provided the employee on the fixed night shift is capable and qualified for that position. The request shall remain open until the employee withdraws it, or is replaced by another employee; or,
  - C. Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 12, an employee working other than the fixed night shift agrees to exchange with the employee assigned to the fixed night shift. Such exchange requires that both employees are in the same classification and option and each employee is capable and qualified for the position to which he/she is moving.
4. **Shifts Between Days Off.** No employee shall be scheduled for a combination of more than two (2) shifts and/or two (2) shift changes during work periods between scheduled days off.

For this subsection only, a scheduled shift with a starting time within two (2) hours of the starting time of the first scheduled shift after scheduled days off shall be considered the same shift. When there is a scheduled shift rotation, a change in starting time of not more than two (2) hours from the starting time of the scheduled rotated shift shall not be considered a change in shift.

- A meet and confer will be held no later than October 1, 2001 (unless unforeseen circumstances cause a delay) on the topic of the scheduling in the Nursing Department.

## **Article 2**

### **Work Schedules**

Article 5, Section 3 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

Full-time employees in the LPN class shall be scheduled on an every other weekend off rotation.

Employees may be temporarily scheduled other than for the established scheduling pattern for purposes such as training, staff development, informational meetings, team meetings, and special projects.

**Article 3**  
**Overtime Distribution**

Article 6, Section 4 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

Licensed Practical Nurse 1 and Licensed Practical Nurse 2 shall be considered one class for the purposes of overtime distribution.

**Article 4**  
**Attendance at Union Meetings**

The provisions of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

Employees may be permitted to adjust their hours of work to permit their attendance at regular monthly meetings of the Local Union. Such adjustments shall be of reasonable duration, not to exceed two (2) hours.

Employees who desire to make these adjustments must request prior approval from their supervisor or other Administrator designee five (5) calendar days in advance of the meeting date, or less with supervisory approval. Requests shall include an indication of the length of release time requested. Approval of these requests will not be unreasonably withheld. The Administrator reserves the right to rescind this approval in the event of emergency or other unusual conditions, or to maintain adequate staffing during the time of the meeting. Employees shall receive no compensation for time spent at union meetings, but may utilize vacation leave or work extra hours, within five (5) working days after the meeting, if work is available, to prevent a loss of earnings.

In the event work is available and an employee requests to work extra hours to offset time spent at union meetings, the Administrator shall not approve the request if it would result in the payment of overtime unless overtime is assigned as outlined in this supplement.

**Article 5**  
**Holidays**

Assignment of a Holiday. Article 7, Section 8A of the Master Agreement shall be amended as follows:

In the Housekeeping Department only, the most senior employee shall specify interest in working or not working on the next upcoming holiday. When the holiday after that approaches, the second most senior employee shall specify interest in working or not working on that holiday, and so forth, proceeding from most senior to least senior. When the least senior employee has been able to exercise his/her right to decide on work on a holiday, the right to decide shall then belong to the most senior employee and again, the right to decide shall move from most senior to least senior.

**Article 6**  
**Conflicts Of Interest**

The following practices are to be followed in situations involving the employment or potential employment of members of the same family unit:

1. Employees who have responsibility for hiring will disqualify themselves for any situations involving the hiring of another family member.
2. Managers and supervisors will work to address situations where family members are working in a direct superior/subordinate relationship.

3. The supervision of one family member by another is to be avoided whenever possible. Where family situations exist, no supervisor or leadworker shall grant any special consideration, treatment, or advantage to another family member beyond that which is available to every other employee.
4. Family members shall mean: spouse, children, siblings (including sisters/brothers-in-law), parents, and parents of spouse.
5. Performance appraisals are to be done by an unrelated third party.

#### **Article 7** **Overnight Activities**

The total compensation granted employees assigned to overnight activities which involve the supervision of residents when such assignments are twenty-four (24) hours shall be as follows: eight (8) hours straight time, eight (8) hours at the appropriate overtime rate, and, if so designated, eight (8) hours at the on call rate.

#### **Article 8** **Uniforms**

Employees serving in the following departments will be required to wear uniforms while on duty:

Maintenance  
Housekeeping  
Nursing  
Dietary

Employees serving in these departments with an FTE at .75 or greater will be given four (4) sets of uniforms to include four (4) pairs of new long pants and four (4) shirts the first year. Two (2) additional uniforms will be provided to each employee annually on or about July 15th.

Employees serving in these departments with an FTE of less than .75 will be given two (2) sets of uniforms to include two (2) new pairs of long pants and two (2) shirts. For all succeeding years, one (1) uniform will be provided annually on or before July 15th.

Seasonal employees will be provided with three (3) new pants and three (3) shirts. There will be no annual replacements.

Delivery Van Drivers and Groundskeepers will be provided with one (1) coat.

Employees shall be responsible for laundering their own uniforms and maintaining them in a "suitable" condition; meaning a clean and/or freshly laundered uniform which is free of excessive wrinkles and presents a professional, neat appearance to the residents and the public.

Designated employees will meet with their supervisor in order to determine two (2) uniform options for submission to the Home's Administrator. This will comply with the Department of Administration purchasing statute Minn. Stat. 16B and C.

If any employee does not report to work in the proper uniform and/or uniform condition, that employee will be directed to leave the facility without pay for the time away.

Emergency replacements will be authorized by the Administrator if the uniform gets permanently damaged while performing work while on duty. To receive this authorization, the employee must show the uniform and explain how the damage occurred to their immediate supervisor or in the absence of the supervisor, to the officer of the day. This must occur on the same shift in which the damage occurred.

The Administrator may ask for any uniforms that have been replaced due to damage and for all uniforms of non-certified probationary employees.

#### **Article 9** **Wages**

Article 18, Wages of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

When an LPN is assigned in writing to be on duty as the officer-of-the-day for the facility, that LPN shall receive a differential in the amount of one dollar and eighty cents (\$1.80) per hour.

### **MINNESOTA VETERANS HOME - LUVERNE**

#### **Article 1** **Scheduling**

Article 5, Hours of Work of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

1. **Additional Hours.** Part-time employees may be offered additional hours on a day not scheduled.

The Administrator shall notify the affected employees as soon as the need for such schedule changes becomes known. An effort will be made to distribute available work hours subject to this change on an equal basis. In all cases, any change in scheduling shall be for additional work hours not previously scheduled and not to exceed eight (8) hours per shift at straight time pay, and must be due to unanticipated, unknown or unforeseen reasons. Any schedule changes made which meet this criteria shall not be subjected to penalty pay.

A meet and confer will be held no later than October 1, 2001 (unless unforeseen circumstances cause a delay) on the topic of the distribution of additional hours.

2. **Work Period.** All employees shall be scheduled to work no more than seven (7) consecutive days. Any employee scheduled more than seven (7) consecutive days shall receive compensation for hours worked beyond seven (7) consecutive days at the rate of time and one-half. However, when the seven (7) consecutive days are exceeded due to the employee trading shifts or agreeing to additional hours, the employee shall not receive penalty pay.
3. **Fixed Night Shift (for all units except Units 2 and 7).** Where continuous operations require a night shift, such shift shall be fixed and vacancies in such fixed shifts shall be posted. If there are no eligible bidders for fixed night shift vacancies, the Administrator may recruit and hire applicants for the vacancy or assign the capable and qualified employee not on fixed nights with the least Classification Seniority to the vacancy.

Employees permanently assigned to a fixed night shift shall have their weekends defined as Friday and Saturday.

Employees permanently assigned to a fixed night shift may be scheduled to work other shifts for the purposes of training, staff development, informational meetings, projects or jury duty. Employees working other than fixed night shifts may be rescheduled to work the night shift. The Administrator shall determine the work area from which an employee is to be assigned to the night shift. If it is necessary to make such a reassignment, the least senior capable and qualified employee based on State Seniority within or among class(es) as determined by the Administrator from such work area who is working other than fixed nights shall be scheduled to work the night shift to:

- a. Cover night shift staffing shortages caused by leaves (paid or unpaid) of six (6) months or less of the employees normally assigned to the night shift; and/or,
- b. Cover night shift staffing shortages caused by assignment to other shifts of the employees normally assigned to the night shift; and/or,
- c. Cover night shift vacancies during the posting, bidding, and hiring procedures; and/or,
- d. Cover for days off of employees assigned to fixed nights.
- e. Emergency situations.

To no longer be permanently assigned to the fixed night shift, an employee assigned to the fixed night shift must do one of the following:

- a. Successfully bid on a vacancy in another shift. However, if the employee on the fixed night shift bids on a vacancy in other shifts and he/she is the capable qualified employee with the least Classification Seniority for the night shift position, his/her bid shall be rejected; or,
  - b. Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 12, notify the personnel director after at least three (3) months assignment to the fixed night shift that he/she requests to be removed from the fixed night shift. If another employee not on the fixed night shift with less Classification Seniority is capable and qualified for the fixed night shift, that employee shall be assigned to the fixed night position and the employee on the fixed night shift to that employee's position, provided the employee on the fixed night shift is capable and qualified for that position. If there is more than one capable and qualified employee with less Classification Seniority than the employee requesting to be removed from the fixed night shift, the capable and qualified employee with the least Classification Seniority shall be assigned to the fixed night position, provided the employee on the fixed night shift is capable and qualified for that position. The request shall remain open until the employee withdraws it, or is replaced by another employee; or,
  - c. Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 12, an employee working other than the fixed night shift agrees to exchange with the employee assigned to the fixed night shift. Such exchange requires that both employees are in the same classification and option and each employee is capable and qualified for the position to which he/she is moving.
4. **Hour(s)/Shift Exchanges.** Article 5, Section C of the Master Agreement is modified as follows: If one or both of the employee's immediate supervisor(s) are not available prior to the desired shift or hour exchange, an on-duty supervisor may approve the exchange but the supervisor's signature must be obtained as soon as feasible after the exchange. Such exchanges shall be subject to the following conditions: All requests for exchanges must be reduced in writing and must state the exact days, shift or hours of both employees that are involved in the shift exchange request(s).

## **Article 2**

### **Conflicts Of Interest**

The following practices are to be followed in situations involving the employment or potential employment of members of the same family.

1. Employees who have responsibility for hiring will disqualify themselves for any situations involving the hiring of another family member.
2. Managers and supervisors will work to address situations where family members are working in a direct supervisor/employee relationship.
3. The supervision of one family member by another is to be avoided whenever possible. Where family situations exist, no supervisor or leadworker shall grant any special consideration, treatment or advantage to another family member beyond that which is available to every other employee.
4. Family members shall mean: spouse, children (biological or adopted/foster), siblings (including sisters/brothers-in-law), parents, and parents of spouse.
5. Performance appraisals are to be done by an unrelated third party.

## **Article 3**

### **Overtime**

Article 6, Section 3, Scheduled Overtime of the Master Agreement shall be modified as follows:

1. **Mandatory training and meetings.** Any employee required to attend mandatory training or meetings will be compensated at the employee's regular rate of pay for a minimum of the two (2) hours. Any hours worked above 80 within the payroll period shall be compensated at time and one half.
2. **Non-mandatory training and meetings.** Any employee, who at their own discretion, attends work related training or meetings sponsored by the Home will be compensated at the employee's regular rate of pay for the actual time in attendance.
3. **Overtime Distribution.**
  - a. Accept the most senior volunteer for overtime.
  - b. If no volunteers, mandate the least senior employee then on duty who has not worked an overtime assignment, rotating through the list every three (3) pay periods.
  - c. Any period of two (2) hours or more of overtime shall count as assigned overtime.

## **Article 4**

### **Holidays**

Article 7, Section 8A, Scheduling of the Master Agreement shall be modified as follows: For the purpose of this article only, the Thanksgiving holiday includes the Day after Thanksgiving holiday.

The Administrator shall make every effort to schedule Unit 4 employees within each class, within each shift, to have the Christmas holiday off on alternate years. In opposing years, employees will have the Thanksgiving and New Years holidays off.



The Administrator shall make every effort to schedule Unit 3 employees within each class, within each shift to have alternate holidays off each year.

To provide for this holiday rotation plan, employees may not request vacation leave that would include the holiday(s) they are scheduled to work, except that requests for such holidays may be arranged through mutually agreed exchanges by the employees.

### **Article 5** **Union Leave**

Article 10, Section 4H, Leaves of Absence of the Master Agreement shall be modified as follows:

Employees shall be allowed to request vacation/compensatory time to prevent loss of earnings to attend two (2) annual AFSCME, Council 6 conventions, two (2) President's meetings/workshops and one (1) Leadership conference.

## **MINNESOTA VETERANS HOME - MINNEAPOLIS**

### **Article 1** **Hours of Work**

Article 5, Section 3 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

1. **Work Period.** Full-time employees shall at the Appointing Authority's discretion be:

A. **Full-time Employees.** Full-time employees shall, at the Administrator's discretion, be:

1. Scheduled to work no more than six (6) consecutive days and no fewer than three (3) consecutive days and shall have consecutive days off; or,
2. Scheduled to work no more than seven (7) consecutive days and no fewer than three (3) consecutive days with two (2) or more weekends (Saturday and Sunday) off out of every eight (8) weekends (Saturday and Sunday). Scheduled days off shall be consecutive; or,
3. Scheduled to work no more than seven (7) consecutive days with two (2) weekends (Saturday and Sunday) out of every four (4) weekends (Saturday and Sunday) off. Scheduled days off need not be consecutive.

B. **Part-time Employees.** Part-time employees shall be scheduled for a minimum of four (4) days off in a two (2) week pay period. At least two (2) of the days off shall be consecutive and such part-time employees shall not be scheduled for more than seven (7) consecutive days of work.

2. **Fixed Night Shift (for all units except Units 2 and 7).**

A. **Scheduling.** Where continuous operations require a night shift, such shift shall be fixed and vacancies in such fixed shifts shall be posted. If there are no eligible bidders for fixed night shift vacancies, the Administrator may recruit and hire applicants for the vacancy or assign the capable and qualified employee not on fixed nights with the least Classification Seniority to the vacancy.

Employees permanently assigned to a fixed night shift may be scheduled to work other shifts for the purposes of training, staff development, informational meetings, projects or jury duty. Employees working other than fixed night shifts may be rescheduled to work the night shift. The Administrator shall determine the work area from which an employee is to be assigned to the night shift. If it is necessary to make such a reassignment, the least senior capable and qualified employee based on State Seniority within or among class(es) as determined by the Administrator from such work area who is working other than fixed nights shall be scheduled to work the night shift to:

1. Cover night shift staffing shortages caused by leaves (paid or unpaid) of six (6) months or less of the employees normally assigned to the night shift; and/or,
2. Cover night shift staffing shortages caused by assignment to other shifts of the employees normally assigned to the night shift; and/or,
3. Cover night shift vacancies during the posting, bidding, and hiring procedures; and/or,
4. Cover for days off of employees assigned to fixed nights;
5. Except for Unit 4 employees, temporarily reassign more staff to the night shift for projects; and/or
6. Emergency situations.

**B. Process to be Removed from Fixed Night Shift.** To no longer be permanently assigned to the fixed night shift an employee assigned to the fixed night shift must do one of the following:

1. Successfully bid on a vacancy in another shift. However, if the employee on the fixed night shift bids on a vacancy in other shifts and he/she is the capable and qualified employee with the least Classification Seniority for the night shift position, his/her bid shall be rejected; or,
2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 12, notify the personnel director after at least three (3) months assignment to the fixed night shift that he/she requests to be removed from the fixed night shift. If another employee not on the fixed night shift with less Classification Seniority is capable and qualified for the fixed night shift that employee shall be assigned to the fixed night position, and the employee on the fixed night shift to that employee's position, provided the employee on the fixed night shift is capable and qualified for that position. If there is more than one capable and qualified employee with less Classification Seniority than the employee requesting to be removed from the fixed night shift, the capable and qualified employee with the least Classification Seniority shall be assigned to the fixed night position, provided the employee on the fixed night shift is capable and qualified for that position. The request shall remain open until the employee withdraws it, or is replaced by another employee; or,
3. Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 12, an employee working other than the fixed night shift agrees to exchange with the employee assigned to the fixed night shift. Such exchange requires that both employees are in the same classification and option and each employee is capable and qualified for the position to which he/she is moving.

**3. Shifts Between Days Off.** No employee shall be scheduled for a combination of more than two (2) shifts and/or two (2) shift changes during work periods between scheduled days off.

For this subsection only, a scheduled shift with a starting time within two (2) hours of the starting time of the first scheduled shift after scheduled days off shall be considered the same shift. When there is a scheduled shift rotation, a change in starting time of not more than two (2) hours from the starting time of the scheduled rotated shift shall not be considered a change in shift.

Full-time Unit 4 employees shall be scheduled on an every other weekend off rotation.

Full-time housekeeping employees shall be scheduled to have at least two (2) out of three (3) weekends off.

For full-time employees other than Unit 4 employees, the scheduling pattern/practice in effect as of the effective date of the Master Agreement shall continue.

Employees may be temporarily scheduled other than for the established scheduling pattern for purposes such as training, staff development, informational meetings, team meetings, and special projects.

If it becomes necessary to permanently change the scheduling pattern in the interest of efficient operations, to meet the needs of the public, the Department, or the Homes, to provide for more beneficial resident/client services, or to better use facilities or the working forces, no less than thirty (30) calendar days notice shall be given to the Local Union. Upon request, the Local Union and the Appointing Authority shall meet and confer to discuss the new schedules prior to fourteen (14) day posting period provided for in Article 5, Section 1C of the Master Agreement.

The Local Union and the Appointing Authority may mutually agree to alter the terms of the Hours of Work and Work Schedules sections.

4. **Hour(s)/Shift Exchange.** If one or both of the employee's immediate supervisor(s) are not available prior to the desired shift or hour exchange, an on-duty supervisor may approve the exchange but the supervisor's signature must be obtained as soon as feasible after the exchange. Such exchanges shall be subject to the following conditions:

- A. All requests for exchanges must be reduced in writing using the approved form and must state the exact days, shift or hours of both employees that are involved in the shift exchange request(s).
- B. Once an exchange has been approved, neither employee may subsequently agree to exchange with another employee, which would alter the original exchange.

## **Article 2**

### **Additional Part-time Hours**

Article 6, Section 1 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

Part-time employees (excluding temporaries and emergencies), may work additional hours within the fourteen (14) day posting period at the "straight time" rate in accordance with the following:

If additional work is needed within the required posting period, the Administrator may offer this work to part-time employees. If a part-time employee accepts the work, the part-time employee shall not be eligible for "penalty pay."

A part-time employee would not be eligible to be offered such work if the additional hours would result in the payment of overtime pursuant to the Fair Labor Standards Act.

If no eligible part-time employee accepts the work, the Administrator is not required to assign the work to a part-time employee.

If a part-time employee is assigned to work as overtime, the part-time employee shall be eligible for overtime pay pursuant to Article 6.

### **Article 3** **Insurance Benefits Eligibility**

The Administrators and the Local Union President will review the payroll records for part-time employees to determine if any have met a higher level of insurance eligibility as defined in Article 19, Section 2 of the Master Agreement. This review will be conducted every quarter of the calendar year henceforth.

Any part-time employee who has worked sufficient time to warrant an adjustment in insurance eligibility will be awarded that eligibility the next full pay period after the end of the quarter.

### **Article 4** **Overtime Distribution**

Article 6, Section 4 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

1. **Overtime.** This provision shall only cover Unit 2, 3 and 4 employees.

The offer and distribution of overtime shall be based on state seniority.

Licensed Practical Nurse 1 and Licensed Practical Nurse 2 shall be considered one class for the purposes of overtime distribution.

General Maintenance Worker and General Maintenance Worker Lead, shall be considered one class for the purposes of overtime distribution.

Human Services Technician and Veterans Home Program Assistant shall be considered one class for the purposes of overtime distribution.

Employees shall indicate their desire of working overtime by signing up on overtime sheets provided by the Administrator. The sheet will indicate date and shift. The offer and distribution of overtime shall be based on state seniority.

For purposes of overtime distribution only, the campus shall be considered the work area.

2. **Distribution of overtime work for the immediately subsequent shift shall be as follows:**

Overtime work shall first be offered to employees then on duty in the same class within or among classes as determined by the Administrator in the work area who are capable of performing the work available, by State Seniority. Should the senior employee choose not to accept the overtime assignment, the next most senior employee shall be offered the overtime.

If no employee in the same class or classes as determined by the Administrator in the work area who are capable of performing the work accepts the overtime assignment, the overtime shall next be offered campus-wide to all employees then on duty in the same class or classes as determined by the Administrator who are capable of performing the work available, by State seniority.

If no employee then on duty in the same class or classes accepts the overtime assignment, the overtime assignment shall next be offered to employees in the same class or classes as determined by the Administrator who are capable of performing the work who are then off duty by State seniority, and when feasible, who have indicated a desire in writing to work overtime.

After the Employer has attempted to contact all employees on the sign up list and there is still overtime work available, before the least senior qualified employee is mandated to work the overtime, the Employer shall attempt to contact employees who have indicated a desire to work overtime for a specified unit, day or shift. The most senior qualified volunteer shall be given the overtime assignment.

In the event all capable employees in the same class or classes as determined by the Administrator decline the overtime work, the Administrator shall assign the overtime based upon inverse order of State seniority, within or among class(es) as determined by the Administrator, to employees capable of performing the work and assigned to the work area who are then on duty. The assignment shall be rotated within each pay period beginning with the least senior capable employee based on State seniority.

Those employees working as a "float" shall be considered to be in the work area to which they are assigned to work at the time overtime is offered or assigned.

3. Distribution of overtime work for other than the immediately subsequent shift shall be as follows:

Overtime work shall first be offered to employees within or among classes as determined by the Administrator in the work area who are capable of performing the work by State seniority, who have indicated a desire in writing to work overtime. Should the senior employee choose not to accept the overtime assignment, the next most senior employee shall be offered the overtime who has indicated a desire in writing to work overtime.

In the event all capable employees decline the overtime work, the Administrator shall assign the overtime based upon inverse order of State seniority to a capable employee in the same class or classes as determined by the Administrator and work area the assignment occurs. The assignment shall be rotated within each pay period beginning with the least senior department capable employee based on State seniority.

Each supervisor shall maintain a current seniority roster for his/her department.

The Administrator shall not be required to cut in on work in progress in order to comply with the requirements of this section. In emergencies, notwithstanding the terms of this section, the Administrator may assign someone to temporarily meet the emergency requirements regardless of the overtime distribution.

Employees who are unavailable for mandatory overtime because of restrictions and/or doctor's statements shall not be eligible for voluntary overtime.

**Article 5**  
**Attendance at Union Meetings**

The provisions of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

Employees may be permitted to adjust their hours of work to permit their attendance at regular monthly meetings of the Local Union. Such adjustments shall be of reasonable duration, not to exceed two (2) hours.

Employees who desire to make these adjustments must request prior approval from their supervisor or other Administrator designee five (5) calendar days in advance of the meeting date. Requests shall include an indication of the length of release time requested. Approval of these requests will not be unreasonably withheld. The Administrator reserves the right to rescind this approval in the event of emergency or other unusual conditions, or to maintain adequate staffing during the time of the meeting.

Employees shall receive no compensation for time spent at union meetings, but may utilize vacation leave or work extra hours, within five (5) working days after the meeting, if work is available, to prevent a loss of earnings.

#### **Article 6** **Unit Adjustment**

When a unit adjustment is necessary for coverage, the employer shall first use floats and volunteers. All involuntary adjustment shall be rotated each pay period beginning with the least senior capable employee based on classification seniority.

In the event work is available and an employee requests to work extra hours to offset time spent at union meetings, the Administrator shall not approve the request if it would result in the payment of overtime unless overtime is assigned as outlined in this supplement.

#### **Article 7** **Vacation**

Article 8 of the Master Agreement is modified as follows:

1. **Vacation Requests.** Requests for vacation may be submitted within six (6) months in advance of the requested period provided that all of the requested time is within the six (6) month period.

#### **Article 8** **Vacancies, Filling of Positions**

**Return Right Involuntary Reassignment.** Article 12, Section 4B, Reassignment Between Work Areas or Shifts (No Vacancies) shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

When a vacancy occurs in a work area from which an employee was involuntarily reassigned, that employee shall be given the opportunity to return to that work area before posting and bidding. This return shall apply only to the same class, shift, and employment condition the employee was reassigned from. This return right shall be based on class seniority. Junior/Senior classes shall be considered the same class. This right shall only apply for two (2) years from the time of involuntary reassignment.

#### **Article 9** **Overnight Activities**

The total compensation granted employees assigned to overnight activities which involve the supervision of residents, when such assignments are twenty-four (24) hours shall be as follows: eight (8) hours of straight time, eight (8) hours at the appropriate overtime rate, and eight (8) hours at the on-call rate.

**Article 10**  
**Holidays**

Article 7, Section 8 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

1. **LPN's Christmas/New Year's.** LPNs will, at most, work the Christmas or New Year's holiday each year and will alternate the holiday worked every year.

LPN's and HST's working a "block schedule" shall not be required to request the holiday "off" when the holiday falls on their normally scheduled day off in their block schedule.

**Article 11**  
**Recruitment Bonuses**

A five hundred dollar (\$500) award will be paid to any current employee represented by AFSCME of the Minnesota Veterans Home - Minneapolis who refers a job applicant who is hired and passes probation for the classes of Human Services Technician, LPN 1 or Registered Nurse at the Minneapolis Home. The following stipulations apply:

- A. Payment will be made to employees if the job application or cover letter carries the referring employee's name.
- B. Only the first employee making the referral will be paid the award.
- C. No referral will be paid if the job applicant has previously applied and is on a current eligible list or in the current applicant pool for one of the classes listed above.
- D. Both the referring employee and the referred employee must be employees of the Minnesota Veterans Homes - Board of Directors at the time the bonus is paid.
- E. Applicable state/federal taxes and retirement contributions will be withheld from the award.

This language terminates June 30, 2003.

**MINNESOTA VETERANS HOME - SILVER BAY**

**Article 1**  
**Scheduling**

Article 5, Section 1 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

1. **Part-time Employees Short Notice Schedule Changes.**

For part-time employees, the Administrator shall adhere to the posting requirements in Article 5, Section 1-C of the Master Agreement.

Except as modified for only the reasons below, the work schedule for part-time employees may be:

1. Altered up to three (3) hours in advance of the regular posted starting time for such employees, or
2. If on a day not scheduled employees may be offered additional hours.

To invoke this modified scheduling the Administrator shall notify the affected employees as soon as the need for such schedule change becomes known. In all cases, any change in scheduling shall be for additional work hours not previously regularly scheduled and must be due to unanticipated, unknown or unforeseen reasons and offered to part-time employees prior to intermittent employees.

Available work hours subject to this change in scheduling shall be distributed to the employee with the most class seniority who is not scheduled for those hours. Any schedule changes made which meet this criteria shall not be subject to penalty pay.

## 2. Existing Schedules.

Other current scheduling patterns/practices shall remain in effect. If due to a change in the operation of a unit/program, it becomes necessary to permanently change the scheduling pattern of employees in the interest of efficient operations, to meet the needs of the public or the Department, to provide more beneficial resident/client services, or to better use facilities or the working forces, no less than thirty (30) calendar days notice shall be given to the Local Union. At the request of the Local Union, the Administrator shall meet and confer to develop a reasonable scheduling pattern prior to the fourteen (14) day posting period provided for in Article 5, Section 1(C), of the Master Agreement.

The Administrator and the Local Union may mutually agree to alter the terms of this Section "Scheduling".

### **Article 2** **Overtime Distribution**

Article 6, Section 4 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

The offer and distribution of overtime shall be based on state seniority.

Employees in a Junior/Senior Classification Plan shall be considered equal for any overtime distribution, providing they are capable and qualified for such work.

No employee shall be assigned an extended overtime shift more than two (2) times in a pay period. Employees may voluntarily agree to exceed this limit.

The Employer shall not assign overtime or be required to offer overtime to an employee during a vacation period. That period shall begin at the end of the last scheduled shift and continue until the beginning of the next scheduled shift in which the employee has not taken leave.

Any employee required on their days off to attend "mandatory training" or meetings shall be allowed to leave work immediately after completion of such training or meeting, unless work is available, and be compensated a minimum of two (2) hours at the appropriate overtime rate.

### **Article 3** **Attendance At Union Meetings**

The provisions of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

Employees may be permitted to adjust their hours of work to permit their attendance at any local union meeting officially set. Such adjustments shall be of reasonable duration not to exceed two (2) hours.



Employees who desire to make these adjustments must request prior approval from their supervisor or other Administrator designee five (5) calendar days in advance of the meeting date. If adjustment includes release time in the middle of the shift, the request shall include an indication of the length of the release time. Approval of these requests will not be unreasonably withheld. The Administrator reserves the right to rescind this approval in the event of emergency or other unusual conditions, or to maintain adequate staffing during the time of the meeting. Employees shall receive no compensation for time spent at union meetings, but may utilize vacation leave or other appropriate leave to compensate for attendance up to two (2) hours.

#### **Article 4** **Conflicts Of Interest**

The Home's operating policy entitled "Family Conflict of Interest" in effect October 18, 1996, will be used to address the hiring and employment of individuals who have family members or those with personal relationships who are currently employed by the Home.

#### **Article 5** **Holidays**

Article 7, Section 5 of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

When a holiday falls on an employee's regularly scheduled day off, the employee shall receive compensatory time (at straight time) within the same pay cycle as the holiday; in lieu of an alternate holiday. Employees who normally work less than full-time shall accrue compensatory time prorated in accord with the schedule set forth in Appendix B.

Article 7, Section 8, Part B(2) of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

Paid in cash at the employee's appropriate overtime rate for all hours worked in addition to receiving compensatory time (at straight time) in lieu of holiday pay provided for in Section 7 above. Employees who normally work less than full-time shall accrue compensatory time prorated in accord with the schedule set forth in Appendix B.

### **MINNESOTA VETERANS HOMES - AGENCY**

#### **Article 1** **Vacation Leave**

LPNs in the Veterans Homes may submit vacation requests up to one (1) year in advance of the vacation period for two (2) weeks or more and all of the requested time must be within the one (1) year.

#### **Article 2** **Flextime**

The agency endorses the use of alternative schedule patterns to meet employee needs by agreeing to meet and confer on the local level at the request of the Local Union. A Memorandum of Understanding will be written upon agreement.

**Article 3**  
**Probation Extensions**

Article 12, Section 10F of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

Extensions of probationary periods can be agreed upon in writing between the Administrator and the Local Union.

**MINNESOTA ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS**

**Article 1**  
**Work Uniforms**

Employees required to wear uniforms as a condition of employment shall be furnished with the necessary uniforms by the Appointing Authority.

**Article 2**  
**Protective Clothing**

Employees required to wear protective clothing or safety devices as a condition of employment shall have such clothing furnished by the Appointing Authority.

**Article 3**  
**Employees Returning from Workers' Compensation**

Prior to returning a bargaining unit employee to work who is not in working status because of a workers' compensation disability, the Appointing Authority shall notify the Local Union of the work assignment and any other conditions affecting the employee's work. Upon request, the Appointing Authority agrees to meet with the Local Union.

**Article 4**  
**Vacancies**

Article 12, Sections 1-7, shall be modified and/or supplemented as follows:

Where the Appointing Authority has determined to fill two (2) or more Zookeeper vacancies at the same point in time, it may initiate one (1) posting at a single prescheduled meeting, identifying the work areas of the positions, their shifts, general duties, and the normal hours of work. A general meeting shall be held on the announced date and the Appointing Authority shall indicate its selections after giving employees a chance to bid on all Zookeeper vacancies. Selection of employees to fill a posted vacancy shall be made from among eligible bidders in order of Classification Seniority, provided the senior employee's ability and capacity to perform the job are relatively equal to that of other bidders. The Local Union and individual employees will be given at least seven (7) calendar days written notice of the general meeting. Bids on the initial posted vacancies shall be binding at the time of the general meeting. A two day grace period, excluding weekends and holidays, shall be in effect following the general meeting to allow for withdrawal of any other bid before it becomes binding.

**Article 5**  
**Attendance at Union Meetings**

The provisions of the Master Agreement shall be supplemented and/or modified as follows:

Employees who are scheduled to work at the same time as a regular monthly Local Union meeting may, with the approval of their immediate MMA supervisor, adjust their hours of work, not to exceed two (2) hours, to allow their attendance at the meeting. The Local Union shall provide sixty (60) days advance notice to the Appointing Authority if there is a change in the Local Union meeting time and/or day.

Employees who desire to make such an adjustment must request and be granted approval from their immediate MMA supervisor twenty-one (21) calendar days in advance of the meeting date. Requests shall show the date and time of release requested. Approval of these requests shall not be unreasonably withheld. The Appointing Authority reserves the right to rescind this approval. Employees shall receive no compensation for time spent at the Local Union meeting but may utilize vacation leave to prevent a loss of earnings.

In the event work is available, an employee may request to work extra time during that payroll period to offset time spent at the Local Union meeting, provided their immediate MMA supervisor approves the request.

The Appointing Authority shall have no liability for overtime hours of pay for any extra time worked to offset the Union meeting.

**Article 6**  
**Safety**

Issues of animal communicable diseases and proper work place procedure to handle contagious animals shall be referred to the Local Safety Committee.

**Article 7**  
**Gift Store Hours of Work**

The Appointing Authority shall establish two standard schedules, (summer/winter) for all part-time unlimited Gift Shop clerks.

For all employees required to take a half-hour duty-free meal period, every reasonable effort will be made to schedule the duty-free meal period at the mid-point of the employee's work day. However, upon mutual agreement between the employee and the supervisor, the duty-free meal period may take place at any point during the employee's work day.

Full-time or part-time Gift Store Clerks who are scheduled to work an eight (8) hour day shall not forfeit any rest period when they take approved paid leave of one (1) hour or less at the beginning or end of a shift or in combination with their unpaid lunch period.

**Article 8**  
**Pay Differentials**

**Section 1. Assignment to Heavy Equipment Operator (Intermittent).** Heavy Equipment Operator (Intermittent) assignments shall be made from among certified available employees capable of performing the work.

**Section 2. Certification of Employees for Heavy Equipment Operator (Intermittent).** An employee shall be certified as a Heavy Equipment Operator (Intermittent) upon completion of the minimum number of hours required for that designated piece of equipment and upon certification by the Appointing Authority that the employee has demonstrated his/her ability to satisfactorily operate and maintain the equipment.

#### **Article 9**

#### **Additional Shifts Of Work For Part-Time Unlimited And Seasonal Employees**

For Unit 6 employees, when additional shifts of work become available during the posting period, part-time unlimited and part-time seasonal employees shall be offered such additional shifts before offering such shifts of work to intermittent employees or student workers. Such offerings may be accepted only if it does not result in the employee working more than forty (40) hours in that work week. Such additional shifts shall be paid at straight-time rates of pay. Such employees may not be mandatorily assigned such extra shifts except at the rate of time and one-half. All mandatory assignments shall be done in accordance with the overtime provisions of the Master Agreement. An extra shift roster shall be maintained in order to equally distribute the offering of such extra shifts among eligible part-time employees.

This provision shall be in effect for one (1) year and is renewable thereafter upon mutual agreement of the parties.

#### **Article 10**

#### **Use Of Auxiliary Workers**

The parties agree to meet and confer in the first quarter of each calendar year to review the use of Student Workers, Interns, or other auxiliary workers.

KFM 5732.8 .P77 A137x 2001/2

Agreement between Minnesota  
State Employees Union, AFS

[illegible]

KFM 5732.8 .P77 A137x 2001/2

Agreement between Minnesota  
State Employees Union, AFS

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY  
645 State Office Building  
Saint Paul, Minnesota 55155

DEMCO



**AFSCME**  
*in the public service*®

300 Hardman Avenue South  
Suite 3

South St. Paul, MN 55075

(651) 450-4990

Fax (651) 450-1908

[www.afscmecouncil6.org](http://www.afscmecouncil6.org)

